





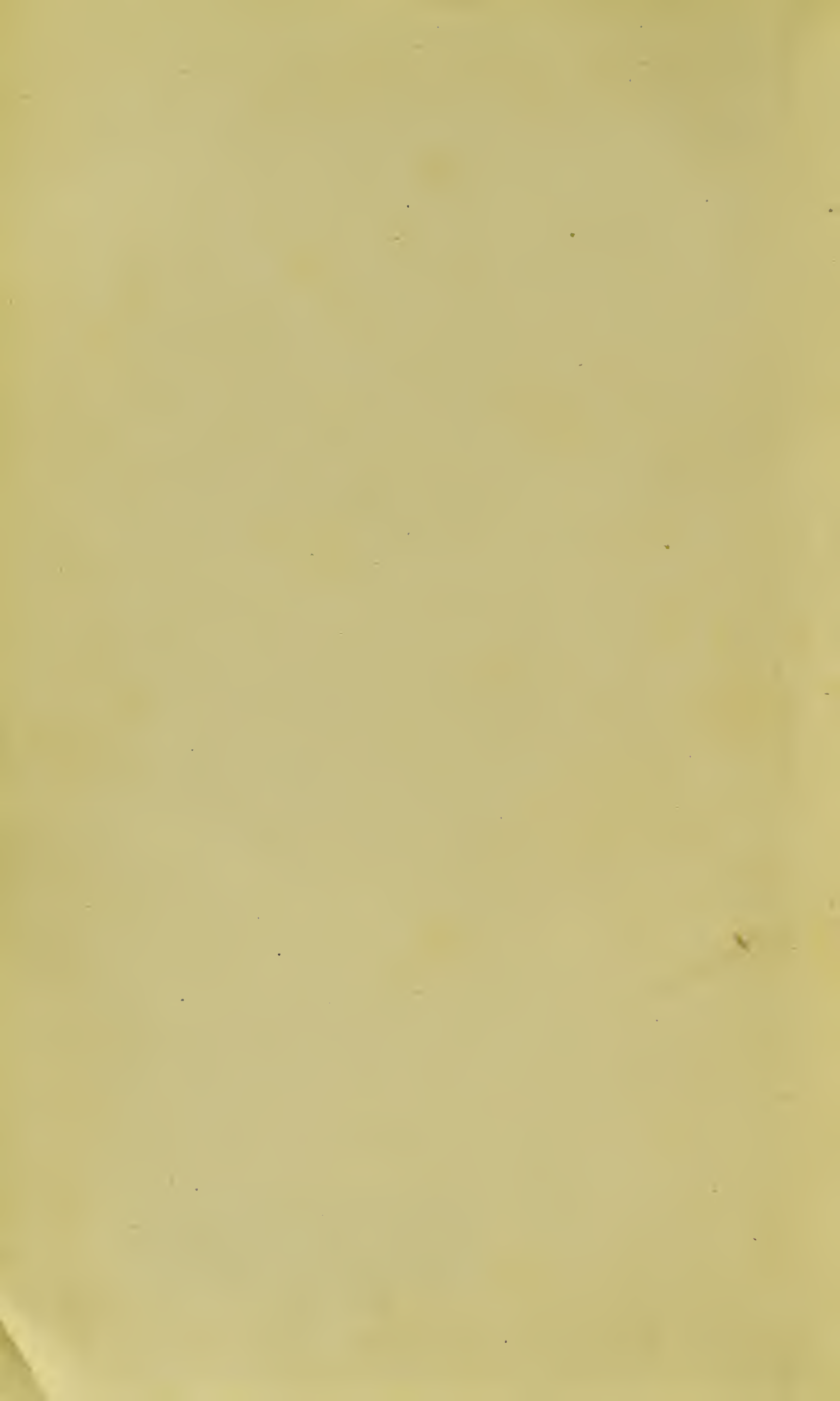
22102060470



Med  
K7310

18320

12951  
15/3/07



LIST  
OF  
THE VERTEBRATED ANIMALS  
NOW OR LATELY LIVING  
IN THE GARDENS

*William J. S. Mitchell*  
*Presented by*  
*Barlett*

OF THE

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON.

---

SIXTH EDITION.

1877.

---

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,  
AND SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN HANOVER SQUARE.

LONDON:  
MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, AND DYER,  
PATERNOSTER ROW.

222076  
16580229

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	weIMOmec
Call	
No.	PL

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,  
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

## PREFACE TO THE FIFTH EDITION.

---

THE first edition of this List was issued in 1862, and contained the names of all the animals that had been living in the Society's Gardens at any time during the previous year, with their habitats, and the dates and modes of their acquisition.

In the second edition, issued in 1863, the animals living in the Society's Gardens from the 1st of January to the end of May of that year were given in a similar form.

In the third edition, which was completed for press on the 1st of January, 1865, the names of all specimens received by the Society during 1864 were added to the List.

In the fourth edition, issued in 1867, the names of all the vertebrated animals added to the Society's collection during the years 1865 and 1866 were inserted in their proper places; so that the List contained a complete record of all specimens of Vertebrates that had been exhibited alive in the Society's Gardens in the years 1864, 1865, and 1866.

In the present revised edition of this Catalogue I have pursued exactly the same system, and have added the names of all the vertebrated animals that we have received during the years 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, and 1871, with the date and mode of acquisition of each specimen.

The result is a nearly complete Catalogue of all the living Vertebrates received by the Society during the past ten years. It is not, however, *quite* complete, as in the two first editions the references to some of the specimens which had been lost by death or departure were struck out; but commencing from



January 1st, 1864, I believe that every specimen received will be found to have been inserted in its proper place, although there may of course have been errors in the determination of the species.

For several years it has been my practice to bring before the scientific meetings of the Society short notices of the more important accessions to the Menagerie, with the object of calling attention to such as are of special interest. These notices are subsequently printed and published in the 'Proceedings' of the Scientific Meetings. Both our 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' also contain frequent communications referring to specimens living, or that have previously lived, in the Society's Gardens. I have thought that it would add to the value of the present Catalogue to add references to the 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' in all these cases, so as to make the Catalogue a sort of index to numerous passages in our scientific publications that refer to specimens in the Society's collection.

When animals have been figured in our publications from specimens in the Gardens, a reference to the figure is likewise added.

The thirty woodcuts in the present Catalogue have mostly already appeared in the Society's 'Proceedings.' Some of them, however, have been kindly lent to me for the purpose of this Catalogue by the proprietors of 'Nature.'

P. L. S.

11 Hanover Square, W.

June 6th, 1872.

## PREFACE TO THE SIXTH EDITION.



IN the present edition the names of all the specimens added to the Collection during the years 1872, 1873, 1874, and 1875 have been inserted in their proper places.

The result shows that since the commencement of the year 1861 we have exhibited specimens of 570 different species of Mammals, 1224 of Birds, 227 of Reptiles, 39 of Batrachians, and 83 of Fishes,—in all 2143 species of Vertebrated animals.

The subjoined Table of the number of Species of the principal classes of Vertebrates included in the successive editions of the Catalogues will serve to give some idea of the progressive development of the Collection :—

	First Edition, 1862.	Second Edition, 1863.	Third Edition, 1865.	Fourth Edition, 1866.	Fifth Edition, 1872.	Sixth Edition, 1877.
Mammals .....	188	229	272	339	498	570
Birds .....	409	468	558	721	1044	1224
Reptiles .....	45	60	52	73	181	227
Batrachians .....	17	24	23	25	35	39
Fishes.....	23	40	51	54	68	83
Total .....	682	821	956	1212	1826	2143

P. L. S.

11 Hanover Square; W.  
Feb. 8th, 1877.



## LIST OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

---

1. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1862. (pp. 100.)
2. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Second Edition.) 8vo. 1863. (pp. 120.)
3. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Third Edition.) 8vo. 1865. (pp. 148.)
4. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Fourth Edition.) 8vo. 1866. (pp. 204.)
5. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1872. (pp. 399.)
- 5<sup>a</sup>. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London.—Supplement, containing Additions received in 1872, 1873, and 1874. 8vo. 1875. (pp. 54.)

# CONTENTS.

MAMMALIA .....	page	1
Quadrumana ..	page	1
Lemures .....	33	
Chiroptera .....	39	
Insectivora .....	42	
Carnivora .....	43	
Rodentia .....	79	
Proboscidea .....	99	
		Sirenia .....
		99
		Hyraces .....
		100
		Ungulata .....
		101
		Cetacea .....
		141
		Edentata .....
		142
		Marsupialia .....
		147
		Monotremata .....
		159
AVES .....		160
Passeres .....	160	
Cypseli .....	219	
Pici .....	219	
Coccyges .....	221	
Psittaci .....	232	
Striges .....	269	
Accipitres .....	279	
Steganopodes .....	302	
Herodiones .....	306	
Anseres .....	316	
		Columbæ .....
		338
		Gallinæ .....
		356
		Fulicariæ .....
		392
		Alectorides .....
		398
		Limicolæ .....
		405
		Gaviæ .....
		412
		Pygopodes .....
		416
		Impennes .....
		418
		Crypturi .....
		419
		Struthionæ .....
		421
REPTILIA .....		426
Testudinata .....	426	
Crocodilia .....	441	
		Sauria .....
		443
		Ophidia .....
		455
BATRACHIA .....		473
Anura .....	473	
		Urodela .....
		478
PISCES .....		481



## LIST OF WOODCUTS.

---

Fig.		Page	Fig.		Page
1.	<i>Cercopithecus pluto</i> ..	9	22.	<i>Heteralocha gouldi</i> ..	215
2.	<i>Macacus leoninus</i> ♀ ..	15	23.	<i>Buceros plicatus</i> .....	224
3.	<i>Macacus cyclopis</i> ♀ ..	17	24.	Head of <i>Buceros sub-</i>	
4.	<i>Brachyurus ouakari</i> ..	30		<i>cylindricus</i> .....	226
5.	<i>Perodicticus potto</i> ....	37	25.	<i>Stringops habroptilus</i> ..	233
6.	<i>Cynonycteris collaris</i> ♀		26.	Head of <i>Cacatua san-</i>	
	<i>et pull.</i> .....	40		<i>guinea</i> .....	237
7.	<i>Ælurus fulgens</i> .....	72	27.	Head of <i>Cacatua du-</i>	
8.	Head of <i>Ursus piscator</i> ..	74		<i>corpsi</i> .....	238
9.	<i>Otaria jubata</i> .....	77	28.	Head of <i>Licmetis gym-</i>	
10.	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i> ♂	100		<i>nopis</i> .....	239
11.	<i>Rhinoceros lasiotis</i> ....	101	29.	<i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> ..	277
12.	<i>Rhinoceros sumatrensis</i>	102	30.	<i>Cathartes californianus</i>	301
13.	<i>Rhinoceros bicornis</i> ♂ ..	103	31.	<i>Plotus anhinga</i> .....	305
14.	<i>Tapirus terrestris</i> ....	104	32.	Male and female <i>Magel-</i>	
15.	Head of <i>Phacochoerus</i>			<i>lanic Geese in the So-</i>	
	<i>æthiopicus</i> ♂ ad....	107		<i>ciety's Gardens, bred</i>	
16.	Head of <i>Phacochoerus</i>			<i>between Bernicla dis-</i>	
	<i>africanus</i> ♀ jr. ....	107		<i>par</i> ♂ and <i>Bernicla</i>	
17.	<i>Cervus alfredi</i> ♂ .....	137		<i>magellanica</i> ♀ .....	321
18.	<i>Cervus humilis</i> ♂ .....	139	33.	<i>Numida vulturina</i> ....	383
19.	<i>Orycteropus capensis</i> ..	145	34.	<i>Megacephalon maleo</i> ..	390
20.	<i>Orycteropus æthiopicus</i>	146	35.	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i> ....	397
21.	Head of <i>Macropus eru-</i>				
	<i>bescens</i> .....	152			



# LIST OF ANIMALS.

---

## Class MAMMALIA.

### Order QUADRUMANA.

#### Family SIMIIDÆ.

#### Genus TROGLODYTES.

1. *Troglodytes niger*, Geoffr. Chimpanzee.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1864.
- b.* Male. Purchased, August 15, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
- d.* Male. Deposited, June 13, 1866.
- e.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 17, 1866.
- f.* Male. Presented by J. Snowdon Henry, Esq., Sept. 28, 1866.
- g.* Male ; *h.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1867. From the river Congo.
- i.* Deposited, Nov. 19, 1867.
- j.* Male. Deposited, Jan. 22, 1869.
- k.* Male. Deposited, April 29, 1869.
- l.* Deposited, June 1, 1869.
- m.* Deposited, July 1, 1869.
- n.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1869.
- o.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1869.
- p.* Female. Deposited, April 10, 1871.
- q.* Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
- r.* Male. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
- s.* Male. Deposited, July 14, 1871.
- t.* Male. Deposited, July 17, 1871.



- u.* Female. Deposited, July 9, 1874.
- v.* Male. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
- w.* Deposited, March 13, 1875.
- x.* Female. Deposited, June 6, 1875.
- y.* Male. Presented by Capt. Lees, Governor of Lagos, July 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

## Genus SIMIA.

2. *Simia satyrus*, Linn. Orang-outang.  
*Hab.* Borneo.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
- b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
- d.* Deposited, March 29, 1867.
- e, f.* Presented by Colonel Benson and Mr. Vyapoory, June 19, 1868.
- g, h.* Females. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.

## Genus HYLOBATES.

3. *Hylobates hoolock* (Harlan). Hoolock Gibbon.  
*Hab.* Assam.

- a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v.

4. *Hylobates lar* (Linn.). White-handed Gibbon.  
*Hab.* Malay peninsula.

- a.* Male ; from Mergui. *b.* Female ; from Tenasserim. Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 603. Specimen *a* is figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v. p. 86.
- c.* Female. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Anson, May 16, 1872. From Malacca.
- d.* Male. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1872.
- e.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1873.
- f.* Male. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
- g.* Male. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1873.
- h.* Male ; *i.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1873.



5. *Hylobates leuciscus* (Schreb.). Silvery Gibbon.

*Hab.* Java.

*a.* Female. Purchased, July 20, 1871.

6. *Hylobates variegatus* (Geoffr.). Ungko Gibbon.

*Hab.* Sumatra.

*a.* Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.

*b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.

*c.* Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.

## Family CERCOPITHECIDÆ.

### Genus SEMNOPITHECUS.

7. *Semnopithecus entellus* (Linn.). Entellus Monkey.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Presented by Miss M. L. Gordon, July 23, 1864.

*b.* Presented by Capt. H. T. Forbes, Roy. Art., June 26, 1865.

*c.* Purchased, March 28, 1866.

*d.* Purchased, May 1, 1866.

*e.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

*f.* Male. Purchased, April 20, 1869.

*g.* Male. Purchased, June 22, 1869.

*h.* Purchased, April 14, 1870.

*i.* Female. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.

*j.* Female. Purchased, June 9, 1873.

8. *Semnopithecus obscurus*, Martin. Dusky Monkey.

*Hab.* Malacca.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1874.

9. *Semnopithecus leucoprymnus* (Otto). Purple-faced Monkey.

*Hab.* Ceylon.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 14, 1864.

*b.* Purchased, June 22, 1868.

*c.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

*d.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1871.

*e.* Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

10. *Semnopithecus maurus* (Schreb.). Moor Monkey.*Hab.* Java.*a.* Received, July 30, 1864.*b.* Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1866.*c, d.* Presented by Capt. D. Nutsford, March 11, 1871.*e.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Malacca.*f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.

## Genus COLOBUS.

11. *Colobus polycomus* (Schreb.). King Colobus.*Hab.* Sierra Leone.*a.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.12. *Colobus ursinus* (Schreb.). Ursine Colobus.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Purchased, April 23, 1864.*b.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.*c.* Purchased, May 17, 1868.*d.* Female. Deposited, May 13, 1869.*e.* Purchased, April 14, 1870.13. *Colobus bicolor* (Wesmaël). White-thighed Colobus.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Purchased, March 28, 1873.*b.* Female. Purchased Aug. 8, 1875.*c.* On approval. Aug. 21, 1875.

## Genus CERCOPITHECUS.

14. *Cercopithecus talapoin* (Erxl.). Talapoin Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Presented by Lieut. W. B. Bridges, R.N., Nov. 28, 1866.  
From the Congo river.*b.* Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, March 29, 1867.*c.* Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., April 13, 1869.*d.* Female. Purchased, April 14, 1870.*e, f.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.*g.* Male. Presented by C. B. Maseyk, Esq., Aug. 20, 1872.*h.* Male. Purchased, March 6, 1873.*i.* Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

15. *Cercopithecus cynosurus* (Scop.). Malbrouck Monkey.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, May 13, 1865.
- c.* Presented by W. W. Vine, Esq., R.N., May 24, 1866.
- d, e, f.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g.* Purchased, June 10, 1868.
- h.* Presented by D. Thompson, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
- i.* Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870.
- j.* Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabell, Esq., July 21, 1874.
- k.* Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabell, Esq., Sept. 6, 1874.
- l.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1874.
- m.* Received in exchange, July 8, 1875.
- n.* Female. Presented by C. S. N. Newman, Esq., Nov. 11, 1875.

16. *Cercopithecus lalandii*, Is. Geoffr. Vervet Monkey.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

- a-z.* See last edition.
- aa.* Presented by Rev. H. H. Woods, Oct. 18, 1869.
- bb.* Deposited, Oct. 25, 1869.
- cc.* Female. Presented by R. R. Juler, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.
- dd.* Male. Presented by C. S. Robinson, Esq., Nov. 24, 1869.
- ee.* Presented by R. Aytoun, Esq., Sept. 20, 1870.
- ff.* Male. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1870.
- gg.* Male. Presented by John Bruce, Esq., Nov. 22, 1870.  
     From Eastern Africa.
- hh.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 30, 1870.
- ii.* Male. Presented by Rd. Jeffs, Jun., Esq., Dec. 10, 1870.
- jj.* Female. Presented by T. Hooby, Esq., Feb. 20, 1871.
- kk.* Female. Presented by the Rev. J. C. King, March 13, 1871.
- ll.* Male. Presented by W. S. Page, Esq., March 20, 1871.
- mm.* Female. Presented by J. C. Lawrence, Esq., May 29, 1871.
- nn.* Presented by His Highness Prince Duleep Singh, F.Z.S., July 10, 1872.
- oo.* Male. Presented by F. A. Dixon, Esq., Aug. 27, 1872.
- pp.* Male. Presented by E. Vince, Esq., Jan. 31, 1873.
- qq.* Male. Presented by H. N. Hewitt, Esq., May 22, 1873.
- rr.* Female. Presented by Capt. E. G. Fenn, Aug. 9, 1873.
- ss.* Male. Presented by Col. Gordon Ives, F.Z.S., Aug. 12, 1873.
- tt.* Male. Presented by Lord Calthorpe, F.Z.S., May 25, 1874.
- uu.* Male. Presented by Comm. J. H. Smith, June 1, 1874.



- vv.* Male. Presented by Mr. C. Hassam, Aug. 26, 1874.
- ww.* Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.
- xv.* Male; *yy,* Female. Presented by Mrs. A. Thornley, March 12, 1875.
- zz.* Male. Presented by Miss E. Sissison, April 9, 1875.
- aaa.* Female. Deposited, June 7, 1875.
- bbb.* Presented by Mrs. Bond, July 24, 1875.
- ccc, ddd.* Presented by Mrs. Abbett, Oct. 8, 1875.
- eee.* Deposited, Dec. 26, 1875.

17. *Cercopithecus griseo-viridis*, Desm. Grivet Monkey.

*Hab.* North-east Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 27, 1864.
- b.* Deposited, Jan. 9, 1865.
- c.* Presented by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S. Feb. 24, 1865.
- d.* Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.
- e.* Presented by E. G. Brietzeke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
- f.* Female. Presented by Capt. J. Cracknell, March 30, 1869.
- g.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Vaughan, June 12, 1871.
- h.* Male. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1871.
- i, j.* Males. Presented by Dr. Horner, Dec. 21, 1872.
- k.* Females. Presented by J. Daws Bray, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.
- l.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Contearn, Dec. 31, 1873.

18. *Cercopithecus callitrichus*, Is. Geoffr. Green Monkey.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a-z.* See last edition.
- aa.* Female. Presented by Miss E. Gardner, March 5, 1872.
- bb.* Male. Presented by T. Brosking Rowe, Esq., March 15, 1872.
- cc.* Male. Presented by Miss Bulmer, March 15, 1872.
- dd.* Female. Purchased, June 28, 1872.
- ee.* Male. Presented by R. W. Day, Esq., M.D., Jan. 14, 1873.
- ff.* Born in the Menagerie, July 13, 1873.
- gg.* Male. Purchased, July 29, 1873.
- hh.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Bradshaw, Dec. 4, 1873.
- ii.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Lange, April 6, 1875.
- jj.* Male. Deposited Aug. 14, 1875.
- kk.* Presented by W. Winter, Esq., Nov. 16, 1875.
- ll.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1875.
- mm.* Female. Presented by C. F. Wood, Esq., Nov. 30, 1875.
- nn.* Presented by the Rev. J. W. Ayre, Dec. 31, 1875.

19. *Cercopithecus rufo-viridis*, Is. Geoffr. Mozambique Monkey.

*Hab.* Mozambique.

*a.* Presented by Commander Bedingfield, R.N., June 14, 1859.

From the Zambesi. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 420. Mus. Brit.

*b.* Presented by G. Billing, Esq., June 1, 1860.

20. *Cercopithecus ruber* (Gm.). Patas Monkey.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Presented by G. E. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 1, 1863.

*b-d.* Purchased, Dec. 27, 1864.

*e.* Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.

*f.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.

*g.* Presented by Clement P. Penny, Esq., Sept. 28, 1869.

*h.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 8, 1870.

*i.* Female. Presented by E. Hoad, Esq., July 14, 1873.

*j.* Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1873.

*k.* Male. Purchased, July 11, 1874.

*l.* Male. Presented by Dr. R. F. Mayne, Nov. 3, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.

*m.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.

*n.* Male. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

*o.* Female. Deposited, May 6, 1875.

21. *Cercopithecus pyrrhonotus*, Hempr. et Ehr. Nisnas Monkey.

*Hab.* Nubia.

*a.* Female. Presented by Col. the Hon. P. Fielding, June 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.

*b.* Female. Deposited, March 31, 1875.

22. *Cercopithecus albigularis*, Sykes. Sykes's Monkey.

*Hab.* East Africa.

*a.* Received in exchange, Dec. 15, 1864.

*b.* Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.

*c.* Purchased, Aug. 22, 1865.

*d.* Deposited, May 22, 1866.

*e, f.* Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.

*g.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.

*h.* Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.

*i.* Male. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

*j.* Male. Presented by F. R. H. Lambert, Esq., July 30, 1872.

*k.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1875.

*l.* Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.

23. *Cercopithecus mona* (Schreb.). Mona Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, April 5, 1862.
- b.* Received in exchange, March 9, 1865.
- c, d.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- e.* Purchased, June 24, 1867.
- f.* Purchased, June 27, 1867.
- g.* Purchased, March 10, 1868.
- h.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.
- i.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
- j, k.* Males; *l, m.* Females. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.
- n, o.* Females. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
- p.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.

24. *Cercopithecus diana* (Linn.). Diana Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 14, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
- d.* Purchased, May 18, 1866.
- e.* Purchased, July 18, 1866.
- f.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g.* Male. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
- h.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
- i.* Male. Presented by H. Worrall, Esq., May 2, 1872.
- j.* Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
- k.* Female. Purchased, March 15, 1875.

25. *Cercopithecus erxlebeni*, Dahlb. et Puch. Erxleben's Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
- b.* Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Congo.

26. *Cercopithecus erythrogaster*, Gray. Red-bellied Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 16, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 168, pl. xvi. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 380.
- b.* Purchased, May 8, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430.



27. *Cercopithecus campbelli*, Waterh. Campbell's Monkey.*Hab.* West Coast of Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Mrs. E. Ivey, June 15, 1872.
- b.* Purchased, Dec. 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.
- c.* Male. Presented by Capt. Damm, ship 'Cupido,' May 10, 1875.
- d.* Male. Presented by Miss A. J. Brown, Oct. 9, 1875.
- e.* Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.

28. *Cercopithecus pluto*, Gray. Pluto Monkey. (Fig. 1.)*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1870.
- b.* Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
- c.* Purchased, June 29, 1871.
- d.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
- e.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
- f.* Male. Purchased, June 25, 1872.
- g.* Male. Received in exchange, July 2, 1872.
- h.* Female. Purchased, March 6, 1873.
- i.* Male. Purchased, May 10, 1873.

Fig. 1.

*Cercopithecus pluto.*



29. *Cercopithecus cephus* (Linn.). Moustache Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1862.
- b.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
- c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
- e.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- f.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1867.
- h-k.* Received in exchange, July 3, 1868.
- l.* Presented by Dr. Dyer, Nov. 16, 1868.
- m, n.* Received in exchange, July 2, 1869.
- o.* Male. Presented by Major-General Gambier, July 19, 1870.
- p.* Male. Presented by Mr. F. Barnett, Nov. 8, 1870.
- q.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
- r.* Received in exchange, Dec. 21, 1871.
- s.* Female. Purchased, March 5, 1872.
- t.* Female. Purchased, March 6, 1872.
- u.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.
- v, w.* Females. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
- x.* Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From Cabinda, West Africa.
- y.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.
- z.* Female. Received, July 16, 1874.

30. *Cercopithecus nictitans* (Linn.). Hocheur Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, April 8, 1871.
- c.* Purchased, July 26, 1871.
- d.* Male. Purchased, April 13, 1872.
- e.* Female. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
- f.* Female. Purchased, April 6, 1874.
- g.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1874.

31. *Cercopithecus petaurista* (Schreb.). Lesser White-nosed Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Deposited, Oct. 21, 1864.
- b.* Deposited, June 13, 1866.
- c.* Purchased, July 18, 1866.
- d.* Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
- e.* Deposited, Dec. 16, 1867.
- f.* Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
- g.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
- h.* Male. Presented by John Gordon, Esq., May 14, 1875.

32. *Cercopithecus ludio*, Gray. Ludio Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, May 26, 1868.
- b.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 7, 1871.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
- d.* Female. Purchased, June 27, 1872.

## Genus CERCOCEBUS.

33. *Cercocebus collaris* (Kuhl). White-collared Mangabey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b.* Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.
- c.* Presented by A. F. Ridgway, Esq., Dec. 3, 1864.
- d.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
- e.* Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 6, 1867.
- f.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g.* Deposited, Dec. 7, 1867.
- h.* Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
- i.* Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, Jan. 28, 1868.
- j, k.* Presented by Dr. Leared, Dec. 19, 1868.
- l.* Female. Presented by Col. Addison, April 14, 1869.
- m.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.
- n.* Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.

34. *Cercocebus fuliginosus*, Geoffr. Sooty Mangabey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Presented by — Addison, Esq., April 13, 1864.
- b, c.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
- d.* Deposited, Nov. 24, 1865.
- e.* Deposited, July 23, 1866.
- f.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1869.
- g.* Male. Purchased, May 3, 1870.
- h.* Male. Purchased, June 6, 1870.
- i.* Presented by General Osborne, Sept. 30, 1870.
- j.* Male. Presented by E. Atkinson, Esq., July 14, 1871.
- k.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
- l.* Female. Presented by Mr. Martin, July 22, 1874.
- m.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.

35. *Cercocebus æthiops* (Linn.). White-crowned Mangabey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 31, 1862.
- b.* Presented by F. van Zeller, Esq., June 15, 1870.
- c.* Female. Presented by W. G. Petchott, Esq., March 5, 1875.

36. *Cercocebus albigena* (Gray). Grey-cheeked Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865. See notice by Dr. Murie, P.Z.S. 1865, p. 740.
- b. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1866.
- c. Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 16, 1867.
- d. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
- e. Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
- f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
- g. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
- h. Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.
- i. Male. Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., May 27, 1875.

## Genus MACACUS.

37. *Macacus radiatus* (Shaw). Bonnet-Monkey.*Hab.* Continental India.

- a-xx. See last edition.
- yy. Female. Presented by J. Hare, Esq., Feb. 19, 1872.
- zz. Male. Presented by Mr. T. Egerton, March 6, 1872.
- aaa. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1872.
- bbb. Male. Presented by the Rev. T. W. Wrench, April 18, 1872.
- ccc. Female. Presented by R. Campbell, Esq., May 1, 1872.
- ddd. Male. Received in exchange, May 4, 1872.
- eee. Male. Presented by J. F. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.
- fff. Female. Presented by W. Clayton, Esq., July 18, 1872.
- ggg. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1872.
- hhh. Female. Presented by the Hon. C. Lowther, Sept. 23, 1872.
- iii. Male. Presented by Capt. James Riley, Oct. 18, 1872.
- jjj. Female. Presented by Miss Nelson, Nov. 13, 1872.
- kkk. Female. Presented by W. Blackmore, Esq., Nov. 26, 1872.
- lll. Female. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1872.
- mmm. Male. Presented by R. Laws, Esq., Jan. 6, 1873.
- nnn. Male. Presented by Miss Müller, Jan. 8, 1873.
- ooo. Male. Presented by A. Lloyd, Esq., Aug. 9, 1873.
- ppp, qqq. Females. Presented by Lord Louth, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1873.
- rrr. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1873.
- sss. Female. Presented by J. K. Ward, Esq., Oct. 20, 1873.
- ttt. Male. Presented by Miss Bradshaw, Dec. 4, 1873.
- uuu. Female. Presented by F. E. Bradley, Esq., Dec. 24, 1873.
- vvv. Female. Presented by Miss Shepherd, Jan. 20, 1874.
- www. Female. Presented by R. Wilkinson, Esq., Feb. 9, 1874.
- xxv. Female. Presented by Mrs. Manser, April 22, 1874.



- yyyy. Female. Deposited, May 5, 1874.  
 zzzz. Female. Deposited, May 27, 1874.  
 aaaa. Male. Presented by Mr. Bruce, May 28, 1874.  
 bbbb. Female. Presented by Miss Du Bosc, June 13, 1874.  
 cccc. Male. Presented by Mr. Woods, June 18, 1874.  
 dddd. Male. Presented by M. Nicholson, Esq., Oct. 7, 1874.  
 eeee. Female. Presented by Mr. Fullard, Oct. 15, 1874.  
 ffff. Female. Presented by T. Hughes, Esq., Oct. 26, 1874.  
 gggg. Male. Presented by Mrs. Phillips, Dec. 1, 1874.  
 hhhh. Female. Presented by L. Miller, Esq., Dec. 21, 1874.  
 iiii. Male. Presented by Miss Isabel Watt, Dec. 23, 1874.  
 jjjj. Female. Presented by H. Lumsden, Esq., Jan. 19, 1875.  
 kkkk. Female. Presented by Miss Mary Hailes, Jan. 23, 1875.  
 llll. Presented by Miss Melley, Jan. 26, 1875.  
 mmmm, nnnn. Females. Presented by Sir F. S. Gooch, Bart.,  
 Feb. 11, 1875.  
 oooo. Male. Presented by Chas. Hajee, Esq., April 30, 1875.  
 pppp-tttt. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.  
 uuuu. Male; vvvv. Female. Presented by Mr. Turnbull, Sept.  
 23, 1875.  
 wwww. Male. Presented by Mr. Aspinall, Nov. 9, 1875.  
 xxxx. Presented by Gordon Adam, Esq., Nov. 22, 1875.

38. *Macacus pileatus* (Shaw). Toque Monkey.

*Hab.* Ceylon.

- a. Presented by Capt. Kelsall, R.E., July 31, 1862.  
 b. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1863.  
 c. Presented by Miss Maria Laura Ronald, Dec. 13, 1865.  
 d. Presented by Mrs. John Williams, Oct. 19, 1866.  
 e. Purchased, June 5, 1868.  
 f. Male. Presented by Mr. A. S. Redrup, May 14, 1872.  
 g. Male. Presented by the Serjeants of the First Battalion  
 Scots Fusileers, July 31, 1873.  
 h. Male. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1873.  
 i. Presented by Mrs. Thomas, Sept. 3, 1874.  
 j. Female. Presented by A. Ferris, Esq., May 12, 1875.

39. *Macacus cynomolgus* (Linn.). Macaque Monkey.

*Hab.* India.

- a-dddd. See last edition.  
 eeee. Male. Presented by Mrs. Farnham, Feb. 15, 1872.  
 ffff. Female. Presented by Mrs. C. Salvin, Feb. 17, 1872.  
 gggg. Female. Presented by Miss Perkins, June 20, 1872.  
 hhhh. Male. Deposited, July 23, 1872.  
 iiii. Male. Presented by S. E. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 15, 1872.

- jjj*. Female. Presented by J. Norris, Esq., Sept. 5, 1872.  
*kkkk*. Female. Presented by T. Crook, Esq., Sept. 23, 1872.  
*lll*. Male. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1872.  
*mmmm*. Male. Presented by W. Watts, Esq., Nov. 2, 1872.  
     From Siam.  
*nnnn*. Male. Presented by H. Speed, Esq., Dec. 12, 1872.  
*oooo*. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 20, 1873.  
*pppp*. Male. Presented by H. N. Hewitt, Esq., May 22, 1873.  
*qqqq*. Presented by Capt. Denison, R.N., Oct. 8, 1873.  
*rrrr*. Female. Presented by G. Veitch, Esq., Oct. 14, 1873.  
*ssss*. Male. Presented by R. G. Whitfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 1, 1873.  
*tttt*. Hybrid between this species and *Macacus erythræus*. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 2, 1873.  
*uuuu*. Female. Presented by Mr. Gore, Nov. 22, 1873.  
*vvvv*. Male. Presented by Lady Stirling, Nov. 28, 1873.  
*wwww*. Male. Presented by L. Owen Fox, Esq., Jan. 28, 1874.  
*xxxx*. Female. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1874.  
*yyyy*. Female. Presented by Mr. T. Waight, March 3, 1874.  
*zzzz*. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Webster, April 4, 1874.  
*aaaaa*. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Mahood, June 4, 1874.  
*bbbbbb*. Female: white variety. Presented by Sir Andrew Clark, K.C.M.G. &c., Aug. 11, 1874. See P.Z.S. 1874, p. 495.  
*cccc*. Female. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbell, Esq., Sept. 6, 1874.  
*ddddd*. Presented by P. T. Wharton, Esq., Sept. 12, 1874.  
*eeee*. Female. Presented by Mr. Fullard, Oct. 15, 1874.  
*fffff*. Male. Presented by C. Lucas, Esq., Jan. 4, 1875.  
*ggggg*. Presented by H. Lumsden, Esq., Jan. 19, 1875.  
*hhhhh*. Presented by F. G. Lane, Esq., Jan. 29, 1875.  
*iiii*. Female. Presented by Mrs. Pole Shawe, Feb. 2, 1875.  
*jjjjj*. Male. Presented by H. Edwards, Esq., March 12, 1875.  
*kkkkk*. Female. Presented by H. Pocock, Esq., March 24, 1875.  
*llll*. Male (white variety). Presented by J. Ross, Esq., April 23, 1875. See P.Z.S. 1875, p. 349.  
*mmmmm*. Male. Presented by S. Lawrence, Esq., May 1, 1875.  
*nnnnn*. Male. Presented by A. Le Miere, Esq., June 16, 1875.  
*ooooo*. Presented by Lord Lindsay, July 3, 1875.  
*ppppp*. Presented by G. Vallenten, Esq., July 16, 1875.  
*qqqqq*. Female. Presented by Mrs. Kent, Sept. 18, 1875.  
*rrrrr*. Male. Presented by Mr. Knight, Sept. 23, 1875.  
*sssss*. Male. Presented by Mrs. Gibbs, Oct. 28, 1875.  
*ttttt*. Male. *uuuuu*. Female. Presented by Mrs. Tipping, Nov. 4, 1875.  
*vvvvv*. Female. Presented by Mrs. Marsh Nelson, Nov. 16, 1875.  
*wwwww*. Male. Presented by Miss Kate Symonds, Dec. 3, 1875.  
*xxxxx*. Presented by J. A. Ferris, Esq., Dec. 20, 1875.  
*yyyyy*. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.



40. *Macacus nemestrinus* (Linn.). Pig-tailed Monkey.*Hab.* Java.*a.* Received in exchange, Dec. 15, 1864.*b.* Purchased, July 19, 1865.*c.* Presented by S. Youlton, Esq., March 31, 1866.*d.* Purchased, Dec. 17, 1866.*e.* Presented by Douglas Marsh, Esq., Feb. 2, 1867.*f.* Presented by W. D. Garside, Esq., April 15, 1867.*g.* Purchased, Jan. 16, 1868.*h.* Male. Presented by Lieut. Codrington Hall, R.N., Jan. 4, 1870.

Fig. 2.

*Macacus leoninus* ♀.

- i.* Presented by V. H. Straker, Esq., April 29, 1870.
- j.* Female. Presented by M. Olivier, Oct. 3, 1870.
- k.* Male. Purchased, March 3, 1873.
- l.* Female. Purchased, May 24, 1873.
- m.* Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., June 5, 1874.
- n.* Male. Presented by Dr. Cole, Jan. 15, 1875.
- o.* Male. Presented by Miss H. E. Humphreys, April 26, 1875.
- p.* Male. Presented by A. B. Gordon, Esq., May 1, 1875.

41. *Macacus sancti-johannis* (Swinhoe). St. John's Monkey.  
*Hab.* North Lena Island, Hong-Kong, China.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 14, 1867. Original specimen received from Mr. Swinhoe, and described by him in P. Z. S. 1866, p. 556.
- b.* Presented by T. J. Fawcett, Esq., Oct. 29, 1867.

42. *Macacus leoninus* (Blyth). Leonine Monkey. (Fig. 2, p. 15.)  
*Hab.* Arracan.

- a.* Female. Presented by Capt. R. A. Brown, R.N., July 8, 1869. Specimen named by Mr. Bartlett *M. andamanensis*, Land & Water, 24 July, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467, and 1870, p. 663.
- b.* Male. Purchased, June 14, 1870. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. xxxv. p. 664.

43. *Macacus erythræus* (Schreb.). Rhesus Monkey.  
*Hab.* Continental India.

- a-ii.* See last edition.
- jj.* Male. Presented by M. A. Nasmith, Esq., April 6, 1872.
- kk.* Female. Presented by Capt. R. H. Abadio, May 1, 1872.
- ll.* Female. Presented by J. F. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.
- mm.* Male. Presented by W. Clayton, Esq., July 18, 1872.
- nn.* Male. Presented by W. Walls, Esq., Aug. 13, 1872.
- oo.* Female. Presented by M. C. Key, Esq., Sept. 20, 1872.
- pp.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.
- qq.* Female. Presented by Mr. T. Toon, Oct. 26, 1872.
- rr.* Male. Presented by Dr. Reed, Nov. 7, 1872.
- ss.* Female. Presented by H. Russell, Esq., Nov. 19, 1872.
- tt.* Female. Presented by Mr. H. Hunter, Dec. 18, 1872.
- uu.* Male. Presented by Miss H. Smith, Jan. 16, 1873.
- vv.* Female. Presented by H. N. Hewitt, Esq., May 23, 1873.
- ww.* Female. Presented by J. C. Freeman, Esq., June 20, 1873.
- xx.* Female. Presented by Miss E. Wishart, July 17, 1873.
- yy.* Male. Presented by H. Knight, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.



- zz. Female. Deposited, Oct. 11, 1873.  
 aaa. Male. Deposited, May 20, 1874.  
 bbb. Male; ccc. Female. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,  
 June 22, 1874.  
 ddd. Male. Presented by J. Allen, Esq., July 6, 1874.  
 eee. Male. Presented by W. O. Cosgrove, Esq., Aug. 1, 1874.  
 fff. Female. Presented by Major E. Stainley, Sept. 14, 1874.  
 ggg. Male. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1874.  
 hhh. Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.  
 iii. Male. Presented by Walter De Winton, Esq., Jan. 19, 1875.  
 jjj. Female. Presented by Dr. Marfels, May 19, 1875.  
 kkk. Male. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, F.Z.S., May 19,  
 1875.  
 ll. Female. Presented by David Gooding, Esq., May 27, 1875.  
 mmm. Female. Presented by Mrs. O'Flaherty, July 21, 1875.  
 nnn. Male. Presented by R. Roberts, Esq., Oct. 27, 1875.

44. *Macacus lasiotus*, Gray. Chinese Rhesus.

*Hab.* Interior of China.

- a. Presented by Miss C. A. Winckworth, Jan. 15, 1868. From  
 Szechuen. Specimen with tail removed, as described and  
 figured by Dr. Gray, P.Z.S. 1868, p. 60, pl. vi. See  
 Slater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 221.

Fig. 3.



*Macacus cyclopis* ♀.

45. *Macacus cyclopis*, Swinhoe. Round-faced Monkey.  
(Fig. 3, p. 17.)

*Hab.* Island of Formosa.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Formosa, Sept. 4, 1862. See Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 350, and 1870, p. 615 ; also Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 710.

46. *Macacus pelops*, Hodgs. Cashmere Monkey.

*Hab.* Himalayas.

*a.* Female. Presented by the Rev. T. P. Methuen, Aug. 29, 1869. Died Dec. 17, 1870.

*b.* Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Davies, May 16, 1873.

47. *Macacus assamensis*, McClelland. Assamese Monkey.

*Hab.* Bhootan.

*a.* Deposited, Nov. 9, 1868. From Bhootan. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 566. Died March 21, 1869. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, Cat. Monkeys, p. 128, as *Macacus problematicus*. See Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.

48. *Macacus rheso-similis*, Selater. Rhesus-like Monkey.

*Hab.* East Indies.

*a.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495, pl. xxv., and P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418.

49. *Macacus silenus* (Linn.). Wanderoo Monkey.

*Hab.* Malabar coast of India.

*a.* Presented by Capt. Pocklington, 18th Regt., Sept. 2, 1863.

*b.* Presented by — Hellendaal, Esq., Dec. 23, 1865.

*c, d.* Presented by Col. Denison, May 3, 1866.

*e.* Presented by Gen. Sir Henry G. A. Taylor, F.Z.S., March 26, 1867.

*f.* Male. Presented by Capt. A. A. Davidson, Sept. 6, 1869.

*g.* Presented by J. W. Busteed, Esq., Nov. 1870.

*h.* Male ; *i.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.

*j.* Male. Presented by Lieut. Vipan, July 21, 1874.

50. *Macacus melanotus* (Ogilby). Black-backed Ape.

*Hab.* Borneo.

*a.* Purchased, June 3, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, and 1876, p. 425.



51. *Macacus speciosus*, F. Cuv. Japanese Ape.*Hab.* Japan.

- a.* Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 2, 1874.  
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, pl. XLVII.

52. *Macacus maurus* (F. Cuv.). Moor Macaque.*Hab.* Borneo?

- a.* Purchased, August, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 420.  
*b.* Purchased, Feb. 21, 1866. Specimen described and figured  
by Dr. Gray as *M. inornatus*, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 292, pl. XIX.  
See Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.  
*c.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.

53. *Macacus arctoides*, F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Brown Monkey.*Hab.* Burmah.

- a.* Male. Presented by Mr. Oscar Fraser, Feb. 14, 1872.  
Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 203, pl. XII., as *M.*  
*brunneus*.  
*b.* Female. Presented by Lieut. Burne, Feb. 14, 1872. See  
P. Z. S. 1872, p. 494.  
*c.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,  
p. 494, and P. Z. S. 1874, p. 652.

54. *Macacus rufescens*, Anderson. Reddish Macaque.*Hab.* East Indies.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,  
p. 495, pl. XXIV.  
*b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.

55. *Macacus ocreatus* (Ogilby). Ashy-black Macaque.*Hab.* Celebes (?).

- a.* Purchased, — 1858. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S.  
1860, p. 420, pl. LXXXII.  
*b.* Purchased, May 31, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.

56. *Macacus inuus* (Linn.). Barbary Ape.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a, b.* Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.  
*c.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.  
*d.* Presented by Mrs. L. Brooke, Oct. 23, 1867.

- e.* Male. Presented by J. G. Jalland, Esq., March 26, 1872.
- f.* Male. Deposited, April 4, 1873.
- g.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.

## Genus CYNOPITHECUS.

57. *Cynopithecus niger* (Desm.). Black Ape.  
*Hab.* Celebes.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1869.
- b, c.* Males. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.
- d.* Male. Presented by the Hon. Evelyn H. Ellis, May 19, 1875

## Genus CYNOCEPHALUS.

58. *Cynocephalus hamadryas* (Linn.). Arabian Baboon.  
*Hab.* Arabia and Abyssinia.

- a.* Female. Presented by Gordon Sandiman, Esq., June 30, 1860.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
- c.* Deposited, June 2, 1868. From Abyssinia.
- d.* Presented by the Hon. R. Melville, July 7, 1868.
- e.* Presented by Lieut. A. E. Puzey, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
- f.* Presented by Comm. W. G. Aldrich, R.N., Jan. 22, 1869.
- g.* Male. Presented by H. Duncan, Esq., Feb. 15, 1870.
- h.* Presented by Ch. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1870.
- i.* Male. Presented by the Non-commissioned Officers and Sappers of the 11th Company of Royal Engineers, Sept. 13, 1870. From Abyssinia.
- j.* Male. Presented by Capt. T. A. Hunter, Dec. 27, 1871.
- k.* Male. Presented by Miss Pandon, Nov. 25, 1873.
- l.* Presented by Mrs. M. A. Moore, Nov. 15, 1875.

59. *Cynocephalus porcarius* (Bodd.). Chacma Baboon.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, April 22, 1861.
- b.* Deposited, Dec. 1, 1864.
- c.* Presented by A. G. Smith, Esq., May 8, 1865.
- d.* Presented by Major Lenon, 67th Reg., Dec. 22, 1866.
- e.* Presented by J. Gurney Hawes, Esq., Feb. 11, 1867.
- f.* Presented by Thomas Lancaster, Esq., May 10, 1867.
- g.* Deposited, May 26, 1867.
- h.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.
- i.* Presented by J. P. Spring, Esq., 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
- j.* Presented by Lieut. Booth, 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
- k.* Male. Presented by Alex. Sinclair, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.

- l.* Presented by W. F. Harold, Esq., Nov. 29, 1870.
- m.* Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., July 25, 1871.
- n.* Male. Presented by H. Hand, Esq., July 29, 1872.
- o.* Male. Presented by J. D. Lloyd, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874.

60. *Cynocephalus anubis*, F. Cuv. Anubis Baboon.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 421.
- b.* Presented by the Crystal-Palace Co., July 6, 1865.
- c.* Female. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., May 5, 1868.
- d.* Male. Presented by M. Olivier, Oct. 3, 1870.
- e.* Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1872.
- f.* Male. Presented by Mr. R. N. B. Walter, March 2, 1875.

61. *Cynocephalus babouin*, Desm. Yellow Baboon.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, April 18, 1864.
- b.* Received, March 8, 1865.
- c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.
- e.* Deposited, Oct. 25, 1869.
- f.* Female. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.
- g.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1875.

62. *Cynocephalus sphinx* (Linn.). Guinea Baboon.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Deposited, Sept. 30, 1862.
- b.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
- c.* Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
- d.* Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Nov. 25, 1867.
- e.* Presented by Dr. Hessel, July 30, 1868.
- f.* Presented by W. H. Roberts, Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
- g.* Male. Presented by Mr. Hart, Jan. 4, 1870.
- h.* Female. Presented by P. D. Hadow, Esq., June 29, 1870.
- i.* Presented by Mrs. Smethurst, Aug. 3, 1870.
- j, k.* Males. Presented by W. Burrows, Esq., May 13, 1871.
- l.* Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.
- n.* Male. Presented by T. Pauwitz, Esq., April 27, 1872.

63. *Cynocephalus mormon* (Linn.). Mandrill.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.



64. *Cynocephalus leucophæus*, Desm. Drill.*Hab.* West Africa.*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.*c.* Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.*d.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1874.

## Family CEBIDÆ.

## Genus ATELES.

65. *Ateles paniscus* (Linn.). Red-faced Spider Monkey.*Hab.* Guiana.*a.* Purchased, May 20, 1865.*b.* Received, July 13, 1866.*c.* Male. Presented by D. McGibbon, Esq., Sept. 20, 1871.  
From Demerara.66. *Ateles rufiventris*, Sclater. Red-bellied Spider Monkey.*Hab.* Atrato River.*a.* Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. Specimen described  
and figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 688, pl. LVII.67. *Ateles ater*, F. Cuv. Black-faced Spider Monkey.*Hab.* Eastern Peru.*a.* Purchased, Dec. 2, 1863.*b.* Purchased, March 31, 1866.*c.* Purchased, June 11, 1866.*d.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.*e, f.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.*g.* Purchased, March 4, 1867.*h.* Purchased, April 18, 1868.*i.* Presented by J. Templeton, Esq., May 19, 1870. From  
Panama.*j.* Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.*k.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1871.*l.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1871.*m.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. From Panama. See  
P. Z. S. 1872, p. 5.*n, o.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872.*p.* Male. Purchased, May 3, 1872.*q-s.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Nicaragua.*t.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U. S. Columbia.*u, v.* Females. Purchased, July 30, 1873.*w.* Male. Purchased, March 2, 1875.

- x.* Male. Presented by C. F. Filliter, Esq., May 31, 1875  
*y.* Male; *z.* Female. Purchased, July 26, 1875.

68. *Ateles grisescens*, Gray. Grizzled Spider Monkey.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 732. Mus. Brit.  
*b.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 12, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.  
*c.* Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.

69. *Ateles cucullatus*, Gray. Hooded Spider Monkey.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, June 30, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 733, and figured by Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223, pl. xiv. Mus. Brit. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 739.

70. *Ateles marginatus*, Geoffr. Chuva Spider Monkey.

*Hab.* Lower Amazon.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1864.  
*b.* Purchased, May 20, 1865.  
*c.* Purchased, May 5, 1868.  
*d.* Purchased, April 6, 1871.

71. *Ateles hybridus*, Geoffr. Brown Spider Monkey.

*Hab.* U. S. of Columbia.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.  
*b.* Purchased, May 21, 1869.

72. *Ateles melanochir*, Desm. Black-handed Spider Monkey.

*Hab.* Central America.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 30, 1864.  
*b.* Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.  
*c.* Purchased, Dec. 9, 1864.  
*d.* Purchased, June 17, 1867.  
*e.* Presented by Capt. Acklom, 6th Regt., Oct. 21, 1867.  
*f.* Purchased, July 29, 1870.  
*g, h.* Males. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 797, and 1871, p. 226, pl. xv.  
*i, j.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. Nicaragua.  
*k, l.* Females. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.  
*m, n.* Females. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Colon.

- o.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U.S. Colombia.
- p.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1873. From Greytown.
- q, r.* Females. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
- s.* Male. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Nicaragua.
- t, u.* Males. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 422, pl. XLIX. fig. 2.
- v.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1873.
- w.* Female. Presented by Bradford Went, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.
- x, y.* Females. Presented by S. W. Rix, Esq., July 31, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. XLVIII. fig. 1.
- z.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. XLVIII. fig. 2.
- aa.* Deposited, Nov. 29, 1874.
- bb.* Presented by H. Campbell, Esq., Jan. 4, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. XLIX. fig. 1.
- cc.* Female. Presented by Capt. A. M. Drummond, F.Z.S., April 22, 1875.
- dd.* Presented by H. W. Oakes, Esq., Nov. 17, 1875.

73. *Ateles belzebuth* (Geoffr.). Marimonda Spider Monkey.  
*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 27, 1864.
- b.* Purchased, Jan. 3, 1866.
- c.* Received in exchange, April 15, 1867.
- d.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1867.
- e.* Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.
- f.* Purchased, March 10, 1868.
- g, h.* Purchased, May 23, 1868.
- i.* Purchased, March 5, 1870.

74. *Ateles variegatus*, Wagner. Variegated Spider Monkey.  
*Hab.* Upper Amazons and Rio Negro.

- a.* Female. Presented by the Hon. A. H. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1870. From the Upper Caura river, Venezuela. Died Aug. 18, 1870. Specimen described as *A. bartletti* ♀, by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 428. See also P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, and 1871, p. 225.
- b.* Female. Purchased, May 3, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 728.
- c.* Female. Deposited, July 7, 1874.

Genus LAGOTHRIX.

75. *Lagothrix humboldti* (Geoffr.). Humboldt's Lagothrix.  
*Hab.* Upper Amazon.

- a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 374, pl. XXXI.
- c.* Purchased Sept. 19, 1867.



## Genus MYCETES.

76. *Mycetes seniculus* (Linn.). Red Howler.*Hab.* New Granada.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 28, 1863. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 374; and description of the brain by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 335.*c, d.* Purchased, June 12, 1864. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena, Columbia. See notice in 'Illustr. London News,' Sept. 19, 1863.*e.* Purchased, June 27, 1866.*f.* Purchased, May 27, 1867.*g.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872.*h.* Purchased, June 17, 1875.77. *Mycetes fuscus*, Kuhl. Brown Howler.*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1872.

## Genus CEBUS.

78. *Cebus fatuellus* (Linn.). Brown Capuchin.*Hab.* Guiana.*a.* Presented by William Lloyd, Esq., Aug. 26, 1864.*b, c.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.*d.* Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorrex, April 3, 1865.*e, f.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.*g, h.* Purchased, May 18, 1866.*i.* Presented by Mr. Bonne, Nov. 25, 1867.*j.* Presented by Lieut. D. Macneill, H.M.I.A., Jan. 24, 1868.*k, l.* Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.*m, n.* Purchased, March 5, 1868.*o, p.* Deposited, June 9, 1868.*q.* Presented by J. Clarke, Esq., October 30, 1868.*r.* Male. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.*s.* Purchased, May 13, 1870.*t.* Female. Presented by J. D. Gibb, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.*u.* Male. Purchased, March 31, 1871.*v.* Male. Presented by Percy Frere Luck, Esq., April 16, 1871.*w.* Deposited, May 9, 1871.*x, y.* Males. Deposited, July 20, 1871.*z.* Purchased, July 26, 1871.*aa.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1872.*bb.* Male. Purchased, May 25, 1873.



- cc. Female. Presented by Lord Louth, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1873.  
 dd. Deposited, May 22, 1874.  
 ee. Presented by Chas. Wilson, Jun., Esq., June 1, 1875.

79. *Cebus lunatus* (F. Cuv.). White-cheeked Capuchin.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a. Purchased, 1861. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray as *Cebus leucogenys*, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 824, pl. XLV.  
 See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227.  
 b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.  
 c. Male. Purchased, March 5, 1873.  
 d. Male. Deposited, Sept. 17, 1873.  
 e. Male. Deposited, June 22, 1874.  
 f. Female. Presented by P. W. Bennitt, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1875.

80. *Cebus capucinus*, Geoffr. Weeper Capuchin.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a, b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.  
 c. Purchased, July 14, 1865.  
 d. Presented by Miss Jones, Sept. 27, 1865.  
 e. Purchased, June 11, 1866.  
 f. Purchased, June 22, 1866.  
 g, h. Purchased, July 18, 1866.  
 i, j. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1866.  
 k. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1866.  
 l. Received in exchange, June 3, 1867.  
 m. Purchased, May 5, 1868.  
 n, o. Received in exchange, July 31, 1868.  
 p. Presented by J. Ramsbotham, Esq., Sept. 2, 1868.  
 q. Presented by Mr. Sandland, Sept. 16, 1868.  
 r. Female. Presented by Mrs. Walker, Feb. 25, 1871.  
 s. Male. Purchased, March 31, 1871.  
 t. Male. Purchased, April 1, 1871.  
 u, v. Males. Purchased, April 5, 1871.  
 w. Deposited, May 17, 1871.  
 x. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1871.  
 y. Male. Presented by W. Parfitt, Esq., Nov. 15, 1871.  
 z. Female. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.  
 aa. Female. Presented by Miss L. E. Beard, May 31, 1872.  
 bb. Male. Presented by S. Sulyarri, June 26, 1872.  
 cc. Female. Presented by the Lady Kingston, Aug. 27, 1872.  
 dd. Male. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.  
 ee. Female. Purchased, May 6, 1873.  
 ff. Female. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1873.

- gg.* Male. Deposited, Sept. 12, 1874.  
*hh.* Male ; *ii.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1874.  
*jj.* Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.

81. *Cebus albifrons*, Geoffr. White-fronted Capuchin Monkey.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.  
*b.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.  
*c.* Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.  
*d.* Purchased, July 20, 1867.  
*e.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.  
*f, g.* Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.  
*h.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1869.  
*i.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.  
*j.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.  
*k.* Male. Purchased, July 30, 1873.  
*l.* Male. Presented by T. R. Pickthorn, Esq., June 20, 1874.  
*m.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Carpenter, Dec. 12, 1874.  
*n.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 2, 1875.  
*o.* Female. Purchased, July 26, 1875.

82. *Cebus hypoleucus* (Humb.). White-throated Capuchin.

*Hab.* Central America.

- a.* Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.  
*b.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1864.  
*c.* Purchased, March 7, 1865.  
*d.* Purchased, June 22, 1866.  
*e.* Presented by Dr. Edward B. Bigg, R.N., H.M.S. 'Devastation,' C.M.Z.S., Aug. 8, 1866.  
*f.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.  
*g.* Presented by Mrs. Fletcher, Oct. 6, 1868.  
*h.* Deposited, Jan. 24, 1870.  
*i.* Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.  
*j.* Purchased, July 26, 1871.  
*k.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1872.  
*l.* Female. Purchased, April 14, 1872.  
*m.* Female. Purchased, April 29, 1872. From Cartagena.  
*n.* Female. Purchased, May 3, 1872.  
*o.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Leary, May 26, 1872.  
*p.* Female ; *q.* Male. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Columbia.  
*r.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Panama.  
*s.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Cartagena.  
*t, u.* Males ; *v.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Columbia.  
*w.* Male. Purchased, March 1, 1873.

- x.* Female. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
- y.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1873.
- z.* Male. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1874.
- aa.* Male; *bb.* Female. Purchased, March 2, 1875.
- cc.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.

83. *Cebus monachus*, F. Cuv. Smooth-headed Capuchin.  
*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

- a.* Deposited, Feb. 26, 1868. See notice, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
- b, c.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
- d.* Male. Purchased, June 12, 1873.
- e.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.
- f.* Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, May 21, 1875.
- h.* Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.

Genus NYCTIPITHECUS.

84. *Nyctipithecus trivirgatus*. Three-banded Douroucouli.  
*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 30, 1867.
- b.* Deposited, Dec. 21, 1867.
- c.* Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Cartagena.

85. *Nyctipithecus felinus*, Spix. Feline Douroucouli.  
*Hab.* Southern Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, May 29, 1857.
- b.* Presented by F. Le Broton, Esq., May 12, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, June 19, 1865.
- d.* Purchased, Feb. 22, 1868.
- e.* Purchased, Aug. 4, 1869.
- f.* Female. Purchased, March 1, 1870.
- g.* Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871.
- h.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1872.
- i.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1872.
- j.* Male; *k.* Female. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
- l.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U. S. Columbia.
- m.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872.
- n.* Female. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1874.
- o, p.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1875.
- q.* Male. Deposited, June 28, 1875.

86. *Nyctipithecus rufipes*, Sclater. Red-footed Douroucouli.  
*Hab.* Nicaragua.

- a.* Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871. Specimen described and figured P. Z. S. 1872, p. 3, pl. 1.



Genus *SAIMARIS*.87. *Saimaris sciurea* (Linn.). Squirrel Monkey.*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Purchased, March 15, 1864.
- b.* Presented by Lieut. C. S. Candall, R.N., Nov. 30, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1864.
- d.* Purchased, June 3, 1865.
- e, f.* Presented by the Prince de Joinville, June 5, 1865.
- g, h.* Purchased, July 15, 1865.
- i.* Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
- j.* Deposited, Nov. 7, 1866.
- k.* Presented by F. Foorome, Esq., Nov. 26, 1867.
- l.* Purchased, April 27, 1868.
- m.* Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.
- n.* Female. Presented by F. G. H. Price, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
- o.* Presented by C. W. Newall, Esq., June 16, 1870.
- p.* Female. Purchased, April 4, 1871.
- q.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 25, 1871.
- r.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1872.
- s.* Female. Presented by Catterson Smith, Esq., Dec. 15, 1872.
- t.* Presented by Mrs. Paget, Dec. 10, 1873.
- u.* Male; *v.* Female. Purchased, May 19, 1874.
- w.* Male; *x.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1875.
- y.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1875.

88. *Saimaris ærstedii* (Reinh.). Red-backed Squirrel Monkey.*Hab.* Central America.

- a.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Veragua. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
- b.* Female. Presented by W. F. Kelly, Esq., Sept. 5, 1874. From Guatemala. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495.

89. *Saimaris usta*, Is. Geoffr. Naked-eared Squirrel Monkey.*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Male. Deposited, July 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872.

Genus *PITHECIA*.90. *Pithecia leucocephala* (Audeb.). White-headed Saki.*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Male. Presented by W. H. Barton, Esq., R.M.S. 'Wye,' May 15, 1866. From the interior of Demerara. See



P. Z. S. 1866, p. 305, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227.  
Died June 26, 1866. Mus. Brit.

*b.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873. From Demerara Falls.  
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

91. *Pithecia monachus* (Humb.). Humboldt's Saki.

*Hab.* Amazons.

*a.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1862. Died Oct. 24, 1862.  
Specimen figured and described by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S.  
1862, pl. xxxvii. p. 326.

*b.* Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.

92. *Pithecia chiropotes* (Humb.). Red-backed Saki.

*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418, and  
Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228.

93. *Pithecia satanas* (Hoffm.). Black Saki.

*Hab.* Lower Amazons.

*a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1864,  
pl. xli. as *P. satanas* (?). Mus. Brit.

*b.* Purchased, April 30, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228. Mus.

Fig. 4.



*Brachyurus ouakari.*

- Brit. Upon these specimens *Chiropotes ater*, Gray (Cat. Monkeys, p. 61), is founded.  
*c.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.  
*d, e.* Males. Purchased, May 9, 1874.

## Genus BRACHYURUS.

94. *Brachyurus ouakari* (Spix). Ouakari Monkey. (Fig. 4, p. 30).

*Hab.* Rio Negro.

- a.* Female. Deposited by Lewis Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Dec. 16, 1869. See notes, P.Z.S. 1870, p. 1.

## Family HAPALIDÆ.

## Genus HAPALE.

95. *Hapale jacchus* (Linn.). Common Marmoset.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

*a-mm.* See last edition.

*nn-pp.* Males; *qq.* Female. Purchased, March 11, 1872.

*rr.* Female. Presented by Mr. Higson, Jan. 24, 1873.

*ss.* Male. Purchased, July 22, 1873.

*tt.* Female. Presented by J. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 11, 1873.

*uu-ww.* Males. Presented by L. Chevalier d'Albuquerque, Jan. 7, 1874.

*xx-aaa.* Males; *bbb-ccc.* Females. Purchased, May 21, 1875.

*ddd.* Presented by Mrs. Puente, Aug. 26, 1875.

96. *Hapale penicillata* (Geoffr.). Black-eared Marmoset.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

*a.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1864.

*b, c.* Purchased, April 7, 1865.

*d-h.* Presented by Alexander Collie, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865.

*i.* Deposited, Aug. 13, 1867.

*j.* Male. Presented by Miss Cook, May 3, 1869.

*k.* Male; *l.* Female. Presented by Mr. E. Ball, Sept. 2, 1869.

*m.* Female. Presented by Gen. Sir B. T. Phillips, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1870.

*n.* Female. Received in exchange, March 14, 1872.

*o.* Male; *p.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Bischoffsheim, Feb. 28, 1873.

*q, r.* Males. Purchased, July 29, 1873.

*s.* Male. Presented by J. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 11, 1873.

- t.* Female. Presented by T. Hawkshaw, Esq., Oct. 21, 1873.
- u.* Presented by F. Graham, Esq., March 20, 1874.
- v.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1874.
- w.* Deposited, Aug. 17, 1874.
- x.* Male ; *y.* Female. Presented by J. P. Harrison, Esq., Aug. 24, 1874.
- z.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 18, 1874.

97. *Hapale chrysoleucos*, Wagner. Silky Marmoset.  
*Hab.* Rio Madeira, Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, March 21, 1868. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 256, pl. xxiv., as *Mico sericeus*. Noticed by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262, as *Hapale argentata*, and subsequently, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 594, as *H. chrysoleucos*. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 229.

98. *Hapale melanura* (Geoffr.). Black-tailed Marmoset.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. L.

Genus MIDAS.

99. *Midas rufimanus*, Geoffr. Red-handed Tamarin.  
*Hab.* Surinam.

- a.* Received, July 13, 1866.

100. *Midas ursulus* (Hoffm.). Negro Tamarin.  
*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Presented by Comm. C. A. J. Aysham, R.N., Aug. 4, 1864.
- b.* Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
- c.* Purchased, July 8, 1868.
- d.* Presented by W. Thomson, Esq., March 7, 1874.
- e, f.* Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Rio de Janeiro.
- g.* Male. Purchased, May 9, 1874.

101. *Midas ædipus* (Linn.). Pinche Monkey.  
*Hab.* New Granada.

- a.* Purchased, June 15, 1864.
- b.* Presented by T. A. de Mosquese, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
- c, d.* Purchased, June 11, 1866.
- e.* Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.
- f, g.* Presented by W. Levi, Esq., Aug. 29, 1867.
- h, i.* Purchased, July 22, 1868.



- j, k.* Deposited, Aug. 1, 1870.
- l.* Received in exchange, Aug. 1, 1870.
- m.* Male. Purchased, April 29, 1872. From Cartagena.
- n, o.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
- p.* Presented by W. Stride, Esq., Oct. 23, 1874.
- q.* Female. Purchased, April 26, 1876.

102. *Midas geoffroii*, Puch. Geoffroy's Marmoset.

*Hab.* Panama.

- a.* Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 478, pl. xxxviii.
- b, c.* Presented by Miss Miller, Sept. 2, 1871.
- d.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Darien.
- e, f.* Males. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
- g.* Deposited, Oct. 9, 1874.

103. *Midas rosalia* (Linn.). Silky Marmoset.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

- a.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1866.
- b.* Presented by Colin A. Campbell, Esq., May 25, 1867.
- c.* Purchased, June 29, 1868.
- d.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 18, 1872. From Cabo Trio, Mexico.
- g.* Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.
- i.* Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
- j.* Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

104. *Midas chrysomelas* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Marmoset.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, May 14, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.

## Order LEMURES.

### Family LEMURIDÆ.

#### Genus LEMUR.

05. *Lemur varius*, Geoffr. Ruffed Lemur.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Presented by John Fleming, Esq., Jan. 19, 1864.
- b.* Female. Purchased, July 18, 1865. Died July 17, 1869.



106. *Lemur macaco* (Linn.). Black Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 3, 1861. The original of *Lemur leucomystax*, Bartl., described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 347, pl. xli. See Selater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, and 1871, p. 229.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865. Mus. Brit.
- d.* Male. Purchased, March 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230.
- e.* Female. Presented by Lieut. F. Babington Peile, Oct. 1, 1875.
- f.* Female. Presented by Capt. Burke, S.S. 'Arcot,' Dec. 22, 1875.

107. *Lemur mongoz* (Linn.). Mongoose Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 29, 1857. Died June 25, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- b.* Male. Purchased, April 24, 1863.
- c.* Presented by F. Le Breton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1864.
- d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 28, 1865. Died Aug. 26, 1868.
- e.* Male. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Sept. 15, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- f.* Female. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Jan. 16, 1868. Mus. Brit.
- g, h.* Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, July 17, 1867. See Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230, pl. xvi.
- k.* Female. Deposited, April 6, 1870.
- l.* Born in the Menagerie, May 9, 1871.
- m.* Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1872.
- n.* Male; *o.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

108. *Lemur brunneus*, v. d. Hoeven. Black-headed Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Female. Purchased, July 23, 1870. See Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 231.

109. *Lemur albifrons*, Geoffr. White-fronted Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Male. Purchased, March 12, 1863. Died April 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- b.* Male. Purchased, July 29, 1870.

- c.* Female. Purchased, July 29, 1870.
- d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.
- e.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
- f, g.* Born in the Gardens, May 2, 1875.
- h.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.

110. *Lemur nigrifrons*, Geoffr. Black-fronted Lemur.  
*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1874.

111. *Lemur flavifrons*, Gray. Yellow-fronted Lemur.  
*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867. Type described and figured as *Prosimia flavifrons* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 596, pl. xxxi. Died Sept. 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- b.* Female. Presented by Major R. Lloyd, June 12, 1868. See Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.

112. *Lemur rufifrons*. Red-fronted Lemur.  
*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1871.
- b, c.* Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.

113. *Lemur catta*, Linn. Ring-tailed Lemur.  
*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Presented by Lieut. R. R. Cock, Oct. 13, 1862.
- b, c.* Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.

Genus HAPALEMUR.

114. *Hapalemur simus*, Gray. Broad-nosed Lemur.  
*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Purchased, July 29, 1870. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 828, pl. lxx., as *Hapalemur* (*Prolemur*) *simus*. Mus. Brit.

## Family NYCTICEBIDÆ.

## Genus NYCTICEBUS.

115. *Nycticebus tardigradus* (Linn.). Slow Loris.

*Hab.* Malay countries, Sumatra and Borneo.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Thomas Coghlan, July 8, 1863. From Southern China. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 375.
- b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
- c.* Presented by John R. Forrester, Esq., May 9, 1867.
- d.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
- e.* Presented by Dr. John Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
- f.* Purchased, March 16, 1868.
- g, h.* Females. Presented by Dr. Dodds, July 29, 1872.
- i.* Female. Presented by Capt. Ahlfors, Sept. 30, 1872.
- j.* Female. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.
- k.* Male; *l.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, Aug. 14, 1873.
- m.* Purchased, July 14, 1874.
- n.* Male; *o.* Female. Received in exchange, March 6, 1875.

116. *Nycticebus javanicus* (Geoffr.). Javan Loris.

*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Purchased, May 3, 1861. See memoir by Prof. Flower on the brain of this species, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 103, and Trans. Zool. Soc. v. p. 103.

## Genus LORIS.

117. *Loris gracilis*, Geoffr. Slender Loris.

*Hab.* Ceylon.

- a.* Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
- b.* Male. Deposited, April 20, 1872.
- c.* Male. Purchased, April 24, 1875.

## Genus PERODICTICUS.

118. *Perodicticus potto* (Gm.). Bosman's Potto. (Fig. 5, p. 37.)

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 86.
- c.* Purchased, March 31, 1871.



- d.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.
- e.* Female. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.
- f.* Male. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
- g.* Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
- h.* Male. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.

Fig. 5.



*Perodicticus potto.*

Family GALAGINIDÆ.

Genus GALAGO.

119. *Galago crassicaudata* (Geoffr.). Grand Galago.  
*Hab.* East Africa.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Waghorn, July 26, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 711. From the Zambesi.
- b.* Purchased, June 22, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 12, 1866.
- d.* Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.
- e.* Purchased, Jan. 26, 1871.



120. *Galago monteiri*, Bartlett. Monteiro's Galago.  
*Hab.* Angola.

*a.* Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.  
*b.* Deposited, Oct. 20, 1874.

121. *Galago garnetti* (Ogilby). Garnett's Galago.  
*Hab.* Eastern Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 711.  
*b.* Presented by Francis Chalmers, Esq., Sept. 23, 1865.  
*c.* Purchased, June 17, 1868.  
*d.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.  
*e.* Male. Purchased, April 15, 1871.  
*f.* Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871.  
*g.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.  
*h.* Male. Presented by Sir Bartle Frere, June 21, 1873.  
*i.* Male. Presented by Capt. G. Butehart, Sept. 10, 1873.  
*j.* Male. Presented by R. H. Cusack, Esq., May 6, 1874.

122. *Galago alleni*, Waterh. Allen's Galago.  
*Hab.* Fernando Po.

*a.* Presented by William Henry Ashmall, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,  
June 30, 1869. Specimen figured P. Z. S. 1863, pl. xxxii.  
p. 375.

123. *Galago maholi*, A. Smith. Maholi Galago.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a, b.* Deposited, May 26, 1866.  
*c.* Female. Presented by Lieut. A. J. Hepper, R.E., Feb. 24,  
1870.  
*d.* Presented by Dr. Aldridge, Aug. 30, 1870.  
*e.* Received in exchange, Aug. 11, 1871.  
*f.* Presented by C. E. Thompson, Esq., July 7, 1875.

124. *Galago demidoffi*, Fischer. Demidoff's Galago.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, June 30, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 321.

## Family CHIROMYIDÆ.

## Genus CHIROMYS.

125. *Chiromys madagascariensis* (Gm.). The Aye-aye.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

*a.* Female. Presented by Edward Mellish, Esq., Aug. 12, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 222.

## Order CHIROPTERA.

## Family PTEROPODIDÆ.

## Genus PTEROPUS.

126. *Pteropus medius*, Temm. Indian Fruit-Bat.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Presented by Edward W. Bagshot, Esq., October 1, 1863.

*b.* Purchased, Feb. 15. 1872.

*c-f.* Deposited Nov. 29, 1872.

*g.* Presented by Dr. Stafford, Oct. 21, 1874.

*h.* Purchased, Sept. 1, 1875.

127. *Pteropus hypomelanus*, Temm. Blackish Fruit-Bat.

*Hab.* Indian archipelago.

*a.* Deposited, April 29, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 531.

128. *Pteropus poliocephalus*, Temm. Australian Fruit-Bat.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.

129. *Pteropus formosus*, Sclater. Formosan Fruit-Bat.

*Hab.* Formosa.

*a, b.* Presented by the Rev. Mr. Ritchie, Jan. 9, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 193, pl. xxii.



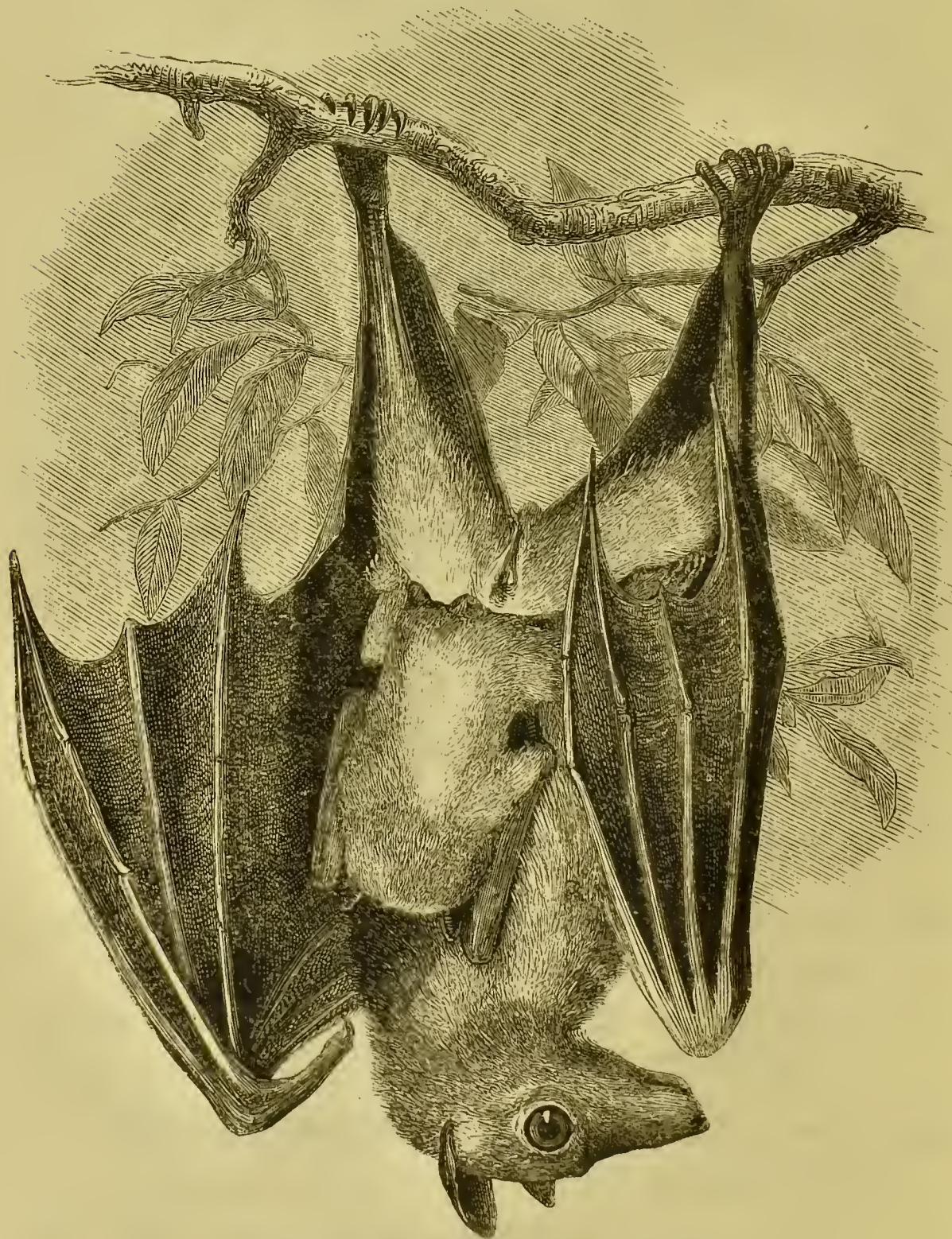
## Genus CYNONYCTERIS.

130. *Cynonycteris collaris* (Licht.). Collared Fruit-Bat.  
(Fig. 6.)

*Hab.* Natal.

*a.* Female. Purchased, May 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868,  
p. 401.

Fig. 6.



*Cynonycteris collaris* ♀ et pull.



- b. Male. Purchased, Nov 1, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 602.
- c. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 127.
- d. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1871.
- e. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 27, 1872.
- g. Born in the Menagerie Feb. 10, 1873.
- h. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.
- i. Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1874.
- j. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1875.
- k. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1875.
- l. Born in the Menagerie, July 12, 1875.

## Genus CYNOPTERUS.

131. *Cynopterus marginatus*. White-eared Fruit-Bat.  
*Hab.* India.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 543.
- c. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1872.

## Family VESPERTILIONIDÆ.

## Genus VESPERTILIO.

132. *Vespertilio nattereri*, Kuhl. Natterer's Bat.  
*Hab.* British Isles.

- a, b. Presented by Lord Lilford, P.Z.S., July 19, 1872. See P.Z.S. 1872, p. 790.

## Family NOCTILIONIDÆ.

## Genus TAPHOZOUS.

133. *Taphozous nudiventer* (Rüpp.). Naked-bellied Tomb-Bat.  
*Hab.* Africa.

- a. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, Jan. 20, 1873. See P.Z.S. 1873, p. 194.

## Order INSECTIVORA.

## Family TALPIDÆ.

## Genus TALPA.

134. *Talpa europæa*, Linn. Common Mole.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by G. N. L. Austin, Esq., March 15, 1864.

## Family ERINACEIDÆ.

## Genus ERINACEUS.

135. *Erinaceus europæus*, Linn. Common Hedgehog.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by E. March, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.

*b.* Purchased, June 7, 1873.

*c.* Presented by Mr. White, June 8, 1873.

*d.* Presented by Mrs. Angus, Sept. 21, 1874.

136. *Erinaceus collaris*, Gray. Collared Hedgehog.

*Hab.* North-west India.

*a-d.* Presented by A. Anderson, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873.  
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

## Family TUPAIIDÆ.

## Genus TUPAIA.

137. *Tupaia peguana*, Lesson. Peguan Tree-Shrew.

*Hab.* Burmah.

*a.* Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I., Feb. 8, 1875.  
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 156.

## Order CARNIVORA.

## Family FELIDÆ.

## Genus FELIS.

138. *Felis leo*, Linn. Lion.*Hab.* Africa and South-western Asia.

- a.* Female. Presented by Mr. Alderman Finnis, March 27, 1856. From Babylonia.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1859. From South Africa.
- c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Purchased, March 8, 1862.
- e.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1864.
- f.* Female. Presented by William Cubitt, Esq., May 11, 1865.
- g.* Male. Deposited, April 6, 1869. From Babylonia.
- h.* Presented by T. Kerr Lynch, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
- i.* Male ; *j.* Female. Deposited, March 25, 1870.
- k.* Male ; *l.* Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
- m.* Female. Purchased, June 6, 1872.
- n.* Male ; *o-q.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1872.
- r.* Male ; *s.* Females. Purchased, June 6, 1873. From Persia.
- t.* Female. Deposited, June 9, 1873.
- u.* Female. Presented by the Hon. M. E. G. Finch Hatton, June 19, 1873.
- v.* Female. Presented by J. Humfrey, Esq., Jan. 8, 1874. From Kattywar, East Indies.

139. *Felis concolor*, Linn. Puma\*.*Hab.* America.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 14, 1857. From Buenos Ayres.
- c.* Female. Red variety. Presented by the late W. D. Stewart, Esq., July 6, 1869. From Demerara.
- d.* Male. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1869. From Honduras.

---

\* For a notice of the breeding of this species in the Society's Gardens, See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 141, pl. xxii.



- e*, Male ; *f*. Female. Presented by Constantine Richards, Esq., April 3, 1872. From Oaxaca, Mexico.
- g*. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Cartagena.
- h*. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1873.
- i*. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.
- j*. Female. Presented by W. D. Powles, Esq., Aug. 14, 1874.

140. *Felis tigris*, Linn. Tiger.

*Hab.* Eastern Asia.

- a*. Male ; *b*. Female. Presented by Major Marston, April 3, 1858.
- c*. Female. Presented by Michael Scott, Esq., April 22, 1862.
- d*. Female. Received in exchange, May 22, 1865.
- e*. Male ; *f*. Female. Presented by Col. Daly, Aug. 4, 1865.
- g*. Presented by L. Ashburner, Esq., Oct. 21, 1865.
- h*. Presented by H.E. Sir S. Fitzgerald, Governor of Bombay, Jan. 20, 1868.
- i*, *j*. Born in the Menagerie, June 30, 1869.
- k-m*. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 13, 1869.
- n*, *o*. Born in the Menagerie, May 15, 1870.
- p*. Male. Presented by C. A. Goodfellow, Esq., May 30, 1870.
- q*. Male. Presented by Major Chaffey (5th Roy. I. Lancers) and Capt. Daniell and Officers of the 102nd Fusiliers, June 28, 1870.
- r*, *s*. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 13, 1871.
- t*. Male. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1873.
- u*. Male ; *v*. Female. Presented by the Earl of Northbrook, July 25, 1874.
- w*. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1875.
- x-aa*. Presented by the Earl of Northbrook, Oct. 1, 1875.

141. *Felis onça*, Linn. Jaguar.

*Hab.* America.

- a*. Female. From Mazatlan. Presented by Miss Mary Knight, Nov. 28, 1857. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P.Z.S. 1857, p. 278, pl. LVIII., under the name *Felis hernandesii*. Mus. Brit. See also, for notice of the breeding of this animal, P.Z.S. 1861, p. 141.
- b*. Male. From the Argentine Republic. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
- c*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 23, 1864.

- d.* Male. Presented by A. de Marriette, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.
- e.* Male. Presented by I. H. Murchison, Esq., July 16, 1873.
- f, g.* Received in exchange, Nov. 18, 1873.
- h, i.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1875.

142. *Felis pardus*, Linn. The Leopard.

*Hab.* Southern Asia and Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1856.
- b.* Male. Presented by Sir John H. Drummond Hay, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Minister Resident at Tangiers, May 24, 1858. From Morocco.
- c.* Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, Feb. 16, 1860.
- d.* Female. Presented by the King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 15, 1862.
- e.* Deposited, Sept. 29, 1863.
- f.* Presented by Mrs. Campbell, June 10, 1865.
- g, h.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1865.
- i.* Deposited, Oct. 21, 1865.
- j.* Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1866.
- k.* Black variety. Presented by Major J. Pearse, Madras Staff Corps, Aug. 30, 1867.
- l.* Deposited, Dec. 3, 1867.
- m.* Presented by Dr. E. Perceval Wright, F.Z.S., Dec. 20, 1867. From Zanzibar.
- n.* Presented by Colour-Sergeant Scott, May 28, 1868. Indian.
- o.* Presented by H. Morland, Esq., July 16, 1868. From India.
- p-r.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1868.
- s, t.* Deposited, Nov. 19, 1868.
- u.* Male. *v.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Thomas Brassey, Mar. 5, 1869. From Sierra Leone.
- w.* Female. Presented by Capt. A. Hazelrigg, Nov. 5, 1869. From India.
- x.* Male; *y.* Female. Presented by H. Bayley, Esq., Nov. 12, 1869. From India.
- z.* Male. Presented by F. H. Oliver, Esq., July 7, 1870.
- aa.* Female. Presented by F. E. Thompson, Esq., R.N., Aug. 20, 1870.
- bb.* Male; *cc.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 23, 1870. From Cape colony.
- dd.* Male. Presented by H. C. Hardy, Esq., June 13, 1871.
- ee.* Male. Deposited, July 17, 1871.
- ff.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 30, 1872.
- gg.* Female. Presented by Capt. S. Grove, R.N., June 12, 1872.

- hh.* Female. Deposited, June 25, 1872.
- ii.* Male. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 18, 1873.
- jj.* Male. Presented by Capt. G. F. Hemy, April 29, 1873.
- kk.* Female. Presented by J. D. Elphinstone, Esq., Jan. 31, 1874. From Ceylon.
- ll.* Presented by J. Nicholls, Esq., Sept. 4, 1875.

143. *Felis macrocelis*, Temm. Clouded Tiger.

*Hab.* Assam.

- a.* Male. Purchased, May 16, 1854.
- b.* Male. Purchased, March 12, 1862.
- c.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1875.

144. *Felis pardalis*, Linn. Ocelot.

*Hab.* America.

- a.* Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
- b.* Presented by E. J. Longton, Esq., Jan. 17, 1863.
- c.* Presented by Sir W. Clay, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 15, 1863.
- d.* Presented by G. S. Günther, Esq., July 13, 1865.
- e.* Presented by Dr. A. A. Blandy, May 3, 1866.
- f.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
- g, h.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
- i.* Presented by Hugh Wilson, Esq., Nov. 4, 1866.
- j.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
- k.* Received in exchange, June 25, 1867. From Buenos Ayres.
- l.* Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1868.
- m.* Male. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
- n.* Female. Presented by Capt. Glyn, R.N., June 10, 1869.
- o.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
- p.* Female. Presented by Vice-Admiral Sir S. Dacres, K.C.B., Mar. 26, 1870.
- q.* Male. Presented by Capt. Bevis, April 27, 1870.
- r.* Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870.
- s.* Male. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. From Paraguay.
- t.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Cartagena.
- u.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1873.
- v.* Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Savanilla.
- w.* Male. Presented by Miss E. E. Brooks, April 17, 1873. From Central Honduras.
- x.* Presented by Messrs. A. B. Keymer and C. C. Lovesey, July 30, 1873.
- y.* Male. Presented by John Ryde, Esq., Jan. 19, 1874.
- z.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1875.
- aa.* Male. Purchased, April 9, 1875.



- bb.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.
- cc.* Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.
- dd.* Female. Presented by H. Kirtley, Esq., Sept. 27, 1875.
- ee.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

145. *Felis geoffroyi*, D'Orb. et Gerv. Geoffroy's Cat.

*Hab.* Paraguay and La Plata.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1870. See notice, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 796. Mus. Brit.
- b.* Purchased, April 21, 1874.

146. *Felis macrura*, Max. Long-tailed Tiger Cat.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by Lieut. W. Duncan Stewart, May 29, 1868. From Demerara.

147. *Felis mitis*, F. Cuv. Gentle Cat.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Male. Presented by Arthur Nugent West, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.

148. *Felis jubata*, Schreb. Cheetah.

*Hab.* Africa and South-west Asia.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1858. From South Africa.
- b.* Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., July 5, 1862. From Nazareth, Syria.
- c.* Purchased, Dec. 22, 1866.
- d.* Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. From Syria.
- e.* Young. Purchased, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian coast of the Red Sea.
- f.* Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 14, 1874.

149. *Felis serval*, Schreb. Serval.

*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 9, 1853. From South Africa.
- b.* Purchased, Nov. 12, 1864. From West Africa.
- c.* Presented by Lieut. J. Plumbridge, 3rd W. I. Regt., April 24, 1865.
- d.* Presented by Mrs. Duncan Campbell, Jan. 5, 1867.
- e.* Presented by T. C. Chown, Esq., Sept. 23, 1868.

*f.* Male; *g.* Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.

*h.* Female. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872.

*i.* Purchased, April 13, 1875.

*j, k.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.

150. *Felis servalina*, Ogilby. Servaline Cat.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Presented by Spencer Shield, Esq., Sept. 11, 1874. From Kinsembo, near Ambriz, Congo, west coast of Africa.

See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, pl. LXIII.

151. *Felis viverrina*, Benn. Viverrine Cat.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, Feb. 6, 1867.

*b.* Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.

152. *Felis javanensis*, Desm. Javan Cat.

*Hab.* Eastern Asia.

*a.* Presented by Lieut. H. Hand, R.N., Jan. 16, 1864.

*b.* Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866. From Formosa. See notice by Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 629.

153. *Felis bengalensis*, Desm. Bengalese Cat.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Presented by Major J. Pearce, Feb. 15, 1869.

*c.* Presented by Charles J. Sturt, Esq., Oct. 1, 1869.

*d.* Presented by Adm. Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13, 1870. From Siam.

*e.* Purchased, April 18, 1870.

*f.* Deposited, May 28, 1873. From Arracan.

*g.* Presented by Capt. W. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.

*h.* Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874.

*i.* Male; *j.* Female. Presented by Lt. W. A. Cuthell, 92nd Highlanders, Dec. 15, 1875.

154. *Felis moormensis*, Hodgs. Golden Cat.

*Hab.* Sumatra.

*a.* Received in exchange, June 19, 1867. Specimen figured P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816, pl. XXXVI., as *Felis aurata*.

- b.* Purchased, July 1, 1868. See *Felis aurata*, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 647.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

155. *Felis planiceps*, Vig. & Horsf. Red Tiger Cat.  
*Hab.* Malacca.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.

156. *Felis aurata*, Temm. Rusty Tiger Cat.  
*Hab.* Gold Coast, West Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Feb. 11, 1873.  
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 311, pl. xxvii.

157. *Felis canadensis*, Geoffr. Canadian Lynx.  
*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Presented by H. D. Sheffield, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868.
- b.* Male. Purchased, April 1, 1870.
- c.* Presented by R. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., May 31, 1871.

158. *Felis rufa*, Güld. Bay Lynx.  
*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Purchased, June 26, 1868.
- b.* Male. Purchased April 15, 1871. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

159. *Felis lynx*, Linn. European Lynx.  
*Hab.* Northern Europe.

- a.* Deposited, April 10, 1867.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1869.
- c.* Purchased, May 29, 1873.

160. *Felis caracal*, Schreb. Caracal.  
*Hab.* South Asia and Africa.

- a.* Deposited, Oct. 21, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, April 27, 1867.
- c.* Presented by N. C. Smith, Esq., Dec. 28, 1867.
- d.* Purchased, March 21, 1870.
- e.* Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.
- f.* Male. Presented by A. C. Gaye, Esq., Jan. 1, 1873.

161. *Felis chaus*, Güld. Egyptian Cat.*Hab.* North Africa.*a.* Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.*b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1871.*c-e.* Presented by Capt. J. J. Bradshaw, May 3, 1873. From Seinde valley, Cashmere.*f.* Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. From Burmah.162. *Felis catus*, Linn. Wild Cat.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by the Earl of Seafield, F.Z.S., May 7, 1864. From Seotland.*b.* Presented by Miss Johnstone Douglas, Nov. 24, 1864.*c.* Presented by Capt. the Hon. H. T. Fraser, Feb. 6, 1869. From Inverness.*d.* Male; *e.* Female. Hybrids between this species and the domestic Cat. Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq., F.Z.S., July 22, 1869.*f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. From Hungary.*g.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Felis domestica*. Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 6, 1871. From Seotland.*h.* Deposited, May 18, 1871.*i.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1871.*j.* Female. Presented by H. F. Fraser, Esq., Mar. 3, 1872.*k.* Male; *l, m.* Females. Presented by the Earl of Seafield, Sept. 25, 1872.*n.* Presented by Sir Thomas Biddell, Nov. 26, 1873.163. *Felis maniculata*, Cretzschm. Fettered Cat.*Hab.* North-east Africa.*a, b.* Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Jan. 12, 1863. From Syria.*c, d.* Young. Presented by Lord Ruthven, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian coast of the Red Sea.164. *Felis yaguarondi*, Desm. Yaguarondi Cat.*Hab.* Central and Southern America.*a.* Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869. From Panama. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 276.*b.* Female Purchased, Aug. 8, 1874.



165. *Felis eyra*, Desm. Eyra Cat.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, July 6, 1860.*b.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranhão. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.*c.* Purchased, July 7, 1874.166. *Felis passerum*, Desm. Pampas Cat.*Hab.* La Plata and Chili.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.*b, c.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700. From Chili.

## Family HYÆNIDÆ.

## Genus HYÆNA.

167. *Hyæna crocuta*, Erxl. Spotted Hyæna.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Male. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.*b.* Received, June 13, 1865.*c.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.*d, e.* Presented by José Manuel de Freitas Branco, Esq., May 21, 1867.*f, g.* Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1868.*h.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 4, 1869.*i, j.* Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1869.*k.* Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1870.*l, m.* Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1871.*n, o.* Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1872.*p, q.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 7, 1873.*r.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1873.168. *Hyæna brunnea*, Thunb. Brown Hyæna.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Female. Purchased, March 3, 1853. Died Aug. 13, 1866. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 503.*b.* Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1870.

169. *Hyæna striata*, Zimm. Striped Hyæna.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Female. Presented by Edward Murray Cookesley, Esq., 22nd Regiment, May 27, 1862.
- b.* Presented by Dr. Waghorn, Dec. 29, 1870. From Arabia.
- c.* Female. Presented by Commander W. H. Parker, R.N., April 4, 1872.

## Family PROTELIDÆ.

170. *Proteles cristatus*, Sparrman. The Aard-Wolf.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
- b.* Purchased, May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.
- c.* Male. Purchased May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407. Specimen figured and its anatomy described by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 474, pl. xxxvi.
- d.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869.

## Family VIVERRIDÆ.

## Genus VIVERRA.

171. *Viverra civetta* (Schreb.). African Civet Cat.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 15, 1855.
- b.* Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.
- c, d.* Presented by John Fleming, Esq., May 9, 1866.
- e.* Male. Purchased, March 27, 1871. From Quiah, West Africa. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 299, pl. xxix.
- f.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Lagos.
- g.* Male. Presented by J. A. Skertchley, Esq., May 27, 1872. From Dahomey.
- h.* Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 18, 1873.
- i.* Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Oct. 8, 1873.
- j.* Presented by W. B. Ramsey, Esq., May 6, 1874.
- k.* Presented by the Earl of Harrington, March 23, 1875.

172. *Viverra tangalunga*, Gray. Sumatran Civet.*Hab.* Sumatra.*a.* Purchased Jan. 13, 1869.*b.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.*c.* Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 16, 1874.

## Genus VIVERRICULA.

173. *Viverricula indica* (Desm.). Indian Civet.*Hab.* India.*a.* Purchased, May 22, 1861.*b.* Purchased, April 15, 1862.*c.* Presented by F. W. Robinson, Esq., 60th Rifles, Sept. 19, 1863. From the Mysore jungle, Madras Presidency.*d.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.*e.* Presented by H. Morgan, Esq., May 4, 1867.174. *Viverricula schlegeli*, Pollen. Schlegel's Civet.*Hab.* Comoro Islands.*a.* Presented by C. E. Bewsher, Esq., Oct. 28, 1872. From Johanna, Comoro Islands. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

## Genus GENETTA.

175. *Genetta vulgaris* (Less.). Common Genet.*Hab.* South Europe.*a.* Male. Hybrid between this species and male *Genetta tigrina*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1859.*b.* Female. Purchased, 1861.*c.* Presented by T. Aldersey, Esq., Oct. 4, 1864. From Cape-coast.*d.* Presented by A. Pike, Esq., June 4, 1868.*e.* Deposited, Dec. 6, 1869.*f.* Male. Presented by Capt. W. B. Drinan, July 25, 1870.*g, h.* Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Esq., Jun., F.Z.S., July 24, 1871. From the Province of Traz os Montes, Portugal.176. *Genetta senegalensis* (Fischer). Pale Genet.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., Oct. 4, 1863.*b, c.* Presented by William Vare, Esq., Oct. 20, 1864.*d.* Deposited, May 23, 1865. From the Gambia.*e, f.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.



177. *Genetta tigrina* (Schreb.). Blotched Genet.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Living in the Gardens, 1859.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
- c.* Presented by A. B. Worthington, Esq., June 6, 1873.
- d-f.* Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1874.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1875.

## Genus PARADOXURUS.

178. *Paradoxurus typus*, F. Cuv. Common Paradoxure.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Presented by E. Lowry, Esq., Sept. 3, 1860.
- b.* Presented by W. Wiggins, Esq., Feb. 16, 1865.
- c.* Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 25, 1868.  
From Java.
- d.* Deposited, Dec. 17, 1869.
- e, f.* Presented by P. C. Lovett, Esq., July 2, 1870.
- g, h.* Received in exchange, Jan. 6, 1871.
- i.* Purchased, June 23, 1871.
- j.* Female. Purchased, April 28, 1872.
- k.* Female. Presented by J. S. Harper, Esq., Jan. 30, 1873.
- l.* Presented by A. F. Adey, Esq., Aug. 18, 1873.
- m.* Presented by C. Maurer, Esq., Nov. 2, 1873.
- n.* Presented by G. R. Colbeck, Esq., May 13, 1874.
- o.* Presented by O. Unwin, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.
- p.* Presented by Capt. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.
- q.* Presented by D. D. Abbott, Esq., Jan. 25, 1875.
- r.* Male. Presented by Mr. Jones, May 20, 1875.

179. *Paradoxurus musanga* (Raffl.). Musanga Paradoxure.*Hab.* Indian archipelago.

- a.* Presented by J. Duplex, Esq., Dec. 10, 1859.
- b.* Presented by G. Wakeman, Esq., July 28, 1865. From Java.
- c.* Presented by Mrs. Spencer, Aug. 3, 1865.
- d.* Presented by R. R. Liddell, Esq., March 29, 1867.
- e.* Male. Presented by P. E. Warburton, Esq., R.N., March 6, 1871. From Timor.

180. *Paradoxurus zeylanicus* (Pallas). Golden Paradoxure.*Hab.* Ceylon.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.

181. *Paradoxurus tytleri*, Blyth. Tytler's Paradoxure.*Hab.* Andaman Islands.*a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1865.

See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.

*b.* Presented by J. S. Campbell, Esq., July 24, 1873.182. *Paradoxurus larvatus* (Gray). Masked Paradoxure.*Hab.* China.*a.* Purchased, March 29, 1867. From Formosa (*Swinhoe*).*b.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. From China.*c, d.* Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1869.*e.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1873.183. *Paradoxurus philippensis*, Temm. Philippine Paradoxure.*Hab.* Philippine Islands.*a.* Presented by J. Stone, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1875.

## Genus NANDINIA.

184. *Nandinia binotata*, Gray. Two-spotted Paradoxure.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Purchased, March 8, 1861.*b.* Presented by George Tidcombe, Esq., R.N., Aug. 22, 1864.*c.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.*d.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.*e.* Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., Oct. 9, 1871.

## Genus ARCTICTIS.

185. *Arctictis binturong* (Raffl.). Binturong.*Hab.* Malacca.*a.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Samuel Rawson, Oct. 24, 1855.

See Zool. Sk. ser. 2. pl. x.

*b.* Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.*c.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872.*d.* Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., Aug. 14, 1873. (Grey variety, *A. albifrons*, F. Cuv.) From Borneo.*e.* Presented by Capt. A. R. Ord, Oct. 19, 1875. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 565.

## Genus GALIDIA.

186. *Galidia elegans*, Is. Geoffr. Elegant Galidia.  
*Hab.* Madagascar.  
*a.* Purchased, Dec. 14, 1867.

## Genus HERPESTES.

187. *Herpestes ichneumon* (Linn.). Egyptian Ichneumon.  
*Hab.* North Africa.  
*a, b.* Presented by Lord Ruthven, June 4, 1868.  
*c.* Male. Presented by R. P. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1870.
188. *Herpestes widdringtoni* (Gray). Spanish Ichneumon.  
*Hab.* Southern Spain.  
*a.* Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871.
189. *Herpestes pulverulentus*, Wagner. Dusty Ichneumon.  
*Hab.* South Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
190. *Herpestes griseus* (Geoffr.). Grey Ichneumon.  
*Hab.* India.  
*aa, bb.* Males. Purchased, May 3, 1871.  
*cc.* Presented by W. Hearsey, Esq., June 7, 1871.  
*dd.* Presented by G. B. Richardson, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.  
*ee.* Male. Presented by Major H. L. Grove, Nov. 28, 1871.  
*ff.* Male; *gg.* Female. Presented by Percy W. Charrington, April 8, 1872.  
*hh.* Male. Presented by J. H. Roberts, Esq., April 26, 1872.  
*ii.* Female. Presented by W. Henderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.  
*jj.* Male. Presented by J. Chamberlain, Esq., Nov. 1, 1872.  
*kk.* Female. Presented by Mr. F. Hayley, Feb. 11, 1873.  
*ll.* Female. Presented by Mr. W. Simpson, June 4, 1873.  
*mm.* Female. Presented by W. Walker, Esq., June 24, 1873.  
*nn.* Female. Presented by G. S. Daintry, Esq., Aug. 1, 1873.  
*oo.* Presented by Mr. H. Humphrey, May 4, 1874.  
*pp.* Male. Presented by Capt. Hallett, Sept. 14, 1874.  
*qq.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1874.  
*rr.* Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.



- ss. Male. Presented by Miss R. Barter, Feb. 26, 1875.
- tt. Male. Presented by H. M. Grellier, Esq., April 22, 1875.
- uu. Male. Presented by J. E. Thomas, Esq., May 31, 1875.
- vv. Presented by J. F. Wisden, Esq., July 31, 1875.
- ww. Female. Presented by J. Jennings, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
- xx. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.

191. *Herpestes malaccensis*, F. Cuv. Bengalese Ichneumon.  
*Hab.* Bengal.

- a. Male. Presented by W. Ingram, Esq., June 17, 1869.
- b. Presented by Capt. C. Rooke, Nov. 28, 1870.

192. *Herpestes smithi*, Gray. Ruddy Ichneumon.  
*Hab.* India.

- a. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
- b. Presented by H. B. Rust, Esq., Feb. 21, 1873.
- c. Male. Presented by W. R. Best, Esq., Oct. 14, 1875.

193. *Herpestes auropunctatus*, Hodgs. Spotted Ichneumon.  
*Hab.* Nepal.

- a. Male ; b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1860.
- c. Presented by Capt. Salvin, Nov. 30, 1864.
- d. Presented by C. Emery, Esq., May 18, 1869.
- e. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
- f. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1871. From Bengal.
- g. Male. Presented by W. H. Scratton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 26, 1871.
- h. Presented by L. B. Lewis, Esq., Nov. 12, 1875.

194. *Herpestes fasciatus*, Desm. Banded Ichneumon.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, April 11, 1864.
- b. Presented by Spencer Chapman, Esq., Nov. 7, 1864. From South Africa.
- c. Presented by Mrs. Keep, Feb. 16, 1867.
- d. Presented by G. W. Craggs, Esq., April 1, 1868.
- e. Male. Purchased, June 1, 1871.
- f. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From Ambriz, West Africa.
- g. Presented by the Lady Sheffield, July 11, 1874.

195. *Herpestes paludosus*, Cuv. Marsh-Ichneumon.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.  
*b.* Purchased, May 27, 1865.  
*c.* Male. Purchased, March 21, 1870.  
*d.* Purchased, May 31, 1870.  
*e.* Purchased, June 1, 1870.  
*f, g.* Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1872.  
*h.* Presented by the late H. Ansell, May 27, 1875.

Genus CYNICTIS.

196. *Cynictis penicillata*, F. Cuv. Levallant's Cynictis.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871. Died Dec. 12, 1871.  
*b.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875, and subsequently presented, by  
 Viscount Mandeville.

Genus CROSSARCHUS.

197. *Crossarchus obscurus*, F. Cuv. Kusimanse.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Female. Purchased, July 8, 1869.  
*b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.  
*c.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.  
*d.* Male. Purchased, March 6, 1872.

Genus SURICATA.

198. *Suricata zenik* (Gm.). Suricate.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1866.  
*b.* Presented by the Lord Bishop of Graham's Town, May 13,  
 1866.  
*c.* Presented by D. P. Blaine, Esq., Nov. 4, 1867.  
*d.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Roid, March 14, 1872.  
*e.* Male. Presented by T. van Zeller, Esq., March 14, 1872.  
*f.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1872.  
*g.* Female. Presented by A. Benyon, Esq., May 17, 1873.  
*h.* Presented by J. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.  
*i.* Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1874.  
*k, l.* Presented by F. Ward, Esq., July 13, 1875.

## Family CANIDÆ.

## Genus CANIS.

a. *Species Palæarcticæ.*199. *Canis lupus*, Linn. Common Wolf.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1859.*b.* Female. Presented by Capt. Fitzgerald, F.Z.S., Aug. 4, 1862.*c-f.* Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1863.*g.* Male. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Dec. 10, 1863.*h.* Male. Presented by H. W. F. Bolckow, Esq., May 4, 1867.*i-m.* Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1868.*n.* Male. Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.*o.* Hybrid between this species and *Canis familiaris*. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Jan. 26, 1872.*p.* Female. Presented by C. G. Danford, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874. From Transylvania.*q, r.* Presented by C. Bell, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.200. *Canis niger*, Sclater. Black Wolf.*Hab.* Tibet.*a, b.* Presented by Lieut. A. A. Kinloch and Lieut. J. Biddulph, Aug. 6, 1867. See P.Z.S.\* 1867, p. 820, and P. Z. S. 1874, p. 654, pl. LXXVIII.*c, d.* Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1869.*e-g.* Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1870.*h-k.* Born in the Menagerie, April 18, 1871.*l-n.* Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1872.*o, p.* Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1873.201. *Canis vulpes*, Linn. Common Fox.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Presented by John Billing, Esq., Aug. 7, 1866.*b.* Presented by H. S. T. Wrench, Esq., Jan. 29, 1868.*c-e.* Males; *f.* Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., July 9, 1869.*g.* Female. Presented by Ingram Chapman, Esq., July 22, 1870.*h.* Male. Presented by S. F. Liebert, Esq., Dec. 31, 1872.



- i.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.
- j.* Male ; *k, l.* Females. Deposited, June 21, 1873.
- m.* Male. Presented by J. Rowe, Esq., Jan. 26, 1874.
- n.* Presented by Mr. Ouchterlony, April 13, 1874. From Russia.
- o.* Presented by Mr. J. Shepherd, June 2, 1874.
- p.* Presented by W. Saville, Esq., Dec. 22, 1875.

202. *Canis lagopus*, Linn. Arctic Fox.

*Hab.* Arctic Regions.

- a-f.* Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
- g, h.* Deposited, Oct. 15, 1866.
- i.* Deposited, June 29, 1871. From Norway.
- j.* Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.
- k.* Presented by Mr. Keel, Sept. 4, 1874.
- l.* Presented by C. R. Wood, Esq., R.N., Sept. 2, 1875.
- m.* Presented by H. H. Gibbs, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 26, 1875.

b. *Species Indicæ.*

203. *Canis pallipes*, Sykes. Indian Wolf.

*Hab.* India.

- a.* Presented by J. Adamson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1871.

204. *Canis rutilans*, Temm. Sumatran Wild Dog.

*Hab.* Sumatra.

- a.* Presented by Mr. Mumford, Sept. 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 530.

205. *Canis primævus*, Hodgs. Indian Wild Dog.

*Hab.* India.

- a, b.* Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusiliers, Aug. 24, 1867.
- c.* Presented by J. E. Drummond, Esq., March 29, 1868.
- d.* Presented by H.E. the Governor-General of India, March 3, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

206. *Canis bengalensis*, Shaw. Bengal Fox.

*Hab.* India.

- a.* Presented by E. Fane, Esq., C.S., Madras, Aug. 8, 1867.
- b, c.* Purchased, June 10, 1875.

207. *Canis aureus*, Linn. Common Jackal.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Presented by — Brown, Esq., Aug. 5, 1863.
- b.* Presented by J. Millar, Esq., Sept. 10, 1863.
- c, d.* Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1864.
- e.* Presented by Edm. A. Ankers, Esq., July 31, 1867.
- f.* Male. Presented by Capt. Gallicher, Nov. 4, 1869.
- g, h.* Males. Presented by Capt. G. F. Hemy, April 29, 1873.
- i.* Presented by F. H. Freiderich, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.

*c. Species Æthiopicæ.*208. *Canis anthus*, F. Cuv. North-African Jackal.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a, b.* Deposited, May 15, 1868.
- c-g.* Born in the Menagerie, May 16, 1868.
- h-k.* Presented by Capt. Thos. Waite, June 16, 1869.
- l-p.* Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1870.
- q-v.* Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1871.
- w.* Deposited, Sept. 10, 1872. From Southern Spain.

209. *Canis mesomelas*, Schreb. Black-backed Jackal.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by Edward Spencer, Esq., Jan. 3, 1851.
- b.* Female. Presented by Dr. Hay, Jan. 15, 1858.
- c, d.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1864.
- e, f.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 23, 1865.
- g.* Presented by M. M. de Pass, Esq., April 15, 1865.
- h, i.* Received, March 27, 1867.
- j.* Presented by Capt. Brajleholer, May 3, 1873.
- k.* Presented by Mr. J. Rackstraw, June 11, 1874.
- l.* Presented by Capt. Webster, June 24, 1874.
- m.* Female. Presented by Messrs. Donald Currie & Co., June 22, 1875.

210. *Canis lateralis*, Selater. Side-striped Jackal.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 31, 1870. From the Gaboon. See description and figure, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279, pl. xviii. Died Oct. 2, 1873. Mus. Brit.

211. *Canis niloticus*, Desm. Egyptian Fox.*Hab.* North Africa.*a.* Male. Presented by J. A. Laing, Esq., July 6, 1860.*b.* Presented by W. Taylor, Esq., Nov. 5, 1867.*c.* Purchased, July 25, 1873.*d.* Presented by Mr. J. T. Keane, Feb. 11, 1874. From Port Said.212. *Canis cerdo*, Linn. Fennec Fox.*Hab.* Egypt.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1858.*c, d.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.*e.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Rochat, Oct. 20, 1870.213. *Canis famelicus*, Rüpp. Syrian Fennec.*Hab.* North Africa and Sinai.*a.* Male. Presented by the Sinai Survey Expedition, Feb. 19 1869. From Mount Sinai. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.*b.* Female. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874. From Bushire, Persian Gulf. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 420.*c.* Male. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., Sept. 11, 1875. From Bushire, Persian Gulf.214. *Canis chama*, Smith. Silver-backed Fox.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Presented by H. N. B. Good, Esq., Jan. 6, 1875. From Griqualand West. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 81, pl. xvii.*d. Species Nearcticæ.*215. *Canis occidentalis*, De Kay. Arctic Wolf.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868. From Hudson's Bay.216. *Canis fulvus*, Desm. Red Fox.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Presented by William Reid, Esq., Aug. 17, 1864.*b.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.



- c. Var. *decussata*. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 28, 1867.
- d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
- e. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
- f, g, h. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Nov. 9, 1871.
- i. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 21, 1873.
- j-l. Presented by Edward Darke, Esq., June 28, 1875.

216 A. *Canis fulvus*, Desm., var. *argentata*. Silver Fox.

*Hab.* North America.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by William G. Smith, Esq., Secretary to the Hudson's-Bay Company, Oct. 27, 1854.
- c. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1865.
- d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
- e-g. Hybrids between this species and female *C. vulpes*. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1870.

217. *Canis velox*, Say. Kit Fox.

*Hab.* North America.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1865.
- b. Male. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
- c. Presented by A. Shoobridge, Esq., Oct. 27, 1869.

e. *Species Neotropicæ.*

218. *Canis azaræ*, Pr. Max. Azara's Fox.

*Hab.* South America.

- a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1858.
- b. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1864.
- c, d. Presented by W. K. Martin, Esq., June 17, 1864.
- e. Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Sept. 9, 1864.
- f. Presented by H. Maynard, Esq., Jan. 31, 1868.
- g. Presented by Mrs. Diggins, June 19, 1868.
- h. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.
- i. Male Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.
- j. Female. Purchased, April 20, 1874.

219. *Canis cancrivorus*, Desm. Crab-eating Fox.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.

220. *Canis fulvicaudus*, Lund. Red-tailed Fox.

*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

221. *Canis fulvipes*, Martin. Red-footed Fox.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Presented by F. Grant, Esq., Oct. 9, 1874. From Pernambuco.222. *Canis magellanicus*, Gray. Magellanic Fox.*Hab.* Chili.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.*c.* Female. Presented by W. Douglas, Esq., June 26, 1872.*d.* Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 8, 1873. From Southern Patagonia.223. *Canis antarcticus*, Shaw. Antarctic Wolf.*Hab.* Falkland Islands.*a.* Obtained by the Society's collector, Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.*b.* Female. Presented by H. Byng, Esq., Nov. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 797.*f. Species Australianæ.*224. *Canis dingo*, Blumenb. Dingo.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by — Hume, Esq., Aug. 20, 1862.*c, d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1864. From Melbourne.*e-h.* Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1865.*i.* Presented by Capt. Williams, June 6, 1865.*j-n.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1865.*o.* Deposited, Dec. 3, 1865.*p.* Presented by James Anderson, Esq., April 27, 1867.*q.* Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 18, 1867.*r.* Presented by William Tucker, Esq., Oct. 17, 1867.*s.* Presented by the Governors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, S. A., Dec. 24, 1867.*t.* Male. Presented by J. C. Macdonald, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1869.*u.* Male. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.*v.* Male. Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Dec. 5, 1870.*w.* Male. Presented by the Zoological and Acclimatization Society of Victoria, April 12, 1875.

## Genus NYCTEREUTES.

225. *Nyctereutes procynides*, Gray. Raccoon-like Dog.

*Hab.* North-eastern Asia.

*a.* Purchased, May 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323, pl. L.

## Genus LYCAON.

226. *Lycaon pictus* (Temm.). Cape Hunting Dog.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Male. Purchased, March 15, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.

## Genus OTOCYON.

227. *Otocyon lalandii* (Desm.). Long-eared Fox.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Male. Presented by J. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 23, 1863.

*b, c.* Females. Presented by Josiah Rivers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

## Family MUSTELIDÆ.

## Genus MARTES.

228. *Martes canadensis*, Schreb. Canadian Marten.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 6, 1860.

229. *Martes abietum*, Gray. Pine-Marten.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by Lord Baynes, Oct. 18, 1864.

*b.* Presented by John Francis, Esq., April 1, 1865.

*c.* Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Kerry, Ireland.

*d.* Presented by W. Wynne, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1863.

*e.* Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., May 25, 1874.

*f.* Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., Nov. 13, 1874.



## Genus MUSTELA.

230. *Mustela erminea*, Linn. Common Stoat.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Presented by Capt. Salvin, July 27, 1870.

231. *Mustela putorius*, Linn. Common Polecat.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., April 16, 1869.

*b.* Female. Presented by C. Wedge, Esq., April 29, 1871.

232. *Mustela furo* (Linn.). Common Ferret.

*Hab.* British Isles.

*a.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Bay, Sept. 9, 1871.

## Genus GULO.

233. *Gulo luscus* (Linn.). Glutton.

*Hab.* Northern Europe.

*a.* Male. Presented by George Gillett, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 1, 1858.

*b.* Purchased, May 29, 1873.

## Genus GALICTIS.

234. *Galictis barbara* (Linn.). Tayra.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1864. From Bahia.

*b.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. Interior of New Granada.

*c.* Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Panama.

*d.* Male. Presented by F. W. Brown, Esq., Feb. 27, 1872.

*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

235. *Galictis vittata* (Schreb.). Grison.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1860.

*b.* Female. Presented by — Gayleard, Esq., April 6, 1863.

*c.* Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866.

*d.* Purchased, June 20, 1867.

- e.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
- f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1869.
- g.* Male. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 3, 1871.
- h.* Female. Purchased, June 9, 1871.
- i.* Purchased, June 17, 1875.

## Genus ICTONYX \*.

236. *Ictonyx zorilla* (Thunb.). Cape Zorilla.

*Hab.* Cape Colony.

- α.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.

## Genus MELLIVORA.

237. *Mellivora capensis* (Schreb.). Cape Ratel.

*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by Capt. Tower, R.N., July 11, 1857.
- b.* Female. Presented by E. Wemyss, Esq., Nov. 30, 1861.
- c.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 3, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 98, pl. VIII., as *Mellivora leuconota*, Selater. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.

238. *Mellivora indica* (Shaw). Indian Ratel.

*Hab.* India.

- a, b.* Males. Presented by Arthur Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 26, 1862.
- c.* Male. Presented by Dr. Anderson, F.Z.S., March 25, 1870.
- d.* Female. Presented by L. Macneill, Esq., May 29, 1874.

## Genus TAXIDEA.

239. *Taxidea americana* (Zimm.). American Badger.

*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 23, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.

---

\* This genus, instituted by Kaup in 1835 (Thierreich, i. p. 352), must take precedence over *Rhabdogale* of Wiegmann (1838), in his article on the dentition of the Carnivora (Wiegmann, Arch. iv. pt. i. p. 279), and *Zorilla*, Gray, List of Mamm. p. 67 (1843).

Genus *HELICTIS*.

240. *Helictis subaurantiaca*, Swinhoe. Orange-bellied Helictis.

*Hab.* China.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 666.

Genus *MELES*.

241. *Meles taxus* (Schreb.). Common Badger.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Male. Presented by J. H. Thrupp, Esq., May 22, 1860.

*b.* Female. Presented by the Duke of Richmond, April 22, 1862.

*c.* Female. Presented by John Boswell, Esq., Dec. 9, 1863.

*d.* Presented by Lord Garvagh, F.Z.S., March 4, 1865.

*e.* Presented by Henry Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.

*f-h.* Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., March 29, 1868.

*i.* Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., F.Z.S., July 17, 1868.

*j.* Presented by the Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, Apr. 23, 1869.

*k.* Deposited, Dec. 29, 1869.

*l.* Male. Presented by J. B. Green, Esq., Oct. 11, 1870.

242. *Meles ankuma*, Temm. Sand-Badger.

*Hab.* Japan.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 1, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.

*c, d.* Presented by the Hon. Lieut. A. C. Littleton, Oct. 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

243. *Meles leptorhynchus*, A. Milne-Edwards. Sharp-nosed Badger.

*Hab.* China.

*a.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873.  
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.

Genus *ARCTONYX*.

244. *Arctonyx collaris*, Hodgs. Indian Badger.

*Hab.* Assam.

*a.* Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.  
See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821. From Tavoy.

*b.* Male. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hildebrand, Dec. 11, 1872.  
See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 1.



Genus *MEPHITIS*.

- 245.
- Mephitis chilensis*
- , Geoffr. Chilian Skunk.

*Hab.* Chili.*a.* Presented by Mr. Edmonds, April 7, 1864.*b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 664.

- 246.
- Mephitis mephitica*
- (Shaw). Canadian Skunk.

*Hab.* North America.*a.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 20, 1865. From Hudson's Bay.*b, c.* Presented by the Hudson's Bay Co., Oct. 29, 1867.*d.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.Genus *LUTRA*.

- 247.
- Lutra vulgaris*
- (Erxl.). Common Otter.

*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by the Marquis of Bath, F.Z.S., June 15, 1861.*c.* Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., March 28, 1864.*d.* Presented by Lord Huntingfield, F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.*e.* Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.*f.* Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, M.P., April 17, 1866.*g.* Presented by F. Ware, Esq., May 12, 1866.*h.* Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, July 19, 1867.*i.* Presented by H. J. Pope, Esq., May 20, 1869.*j.* Presented by A. Fairgrieve, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.*k.* Male. Presented by Capt. de Winton, F.Z.S., May 30, 1870.*l.* Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., July 11, 1870.*m.* Presented by the Lord Huntingfield, March 1, 1872.*n.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1873.*o.* Deposited, Jan. 3, 1874.*p.* Presented by Dr. Stafford, March 12, 1874.

## Family PROCYONIDÆ.

Genus *PROCYON*.

- 248.
- Procyon lotor*
- (Linn.). Raccoon.

*Hab.* North America.*a.* Male. Purchased, July 11, 1861.

- b.* Presented by W. H. Adams, Esq., May 6, 1863.
- c, d.* Presented by Egbert W. Cooper, Esq., 2nd W. I. Regt., Nov. 10, 1863.
- e, f.* Presented by H. O. Harris, Esq., Sept. 26, 1864.
- g, h.* Presented by Henry Jubber, Esq., F.Z.S., March 20, 1867.
- i, j.* Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1868.
- k, l.* Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
- m.* Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1873.
- n.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1874.
- o.* Male. Presented by Mr. S. Taylor, June 15, 1874.
- p.* Presented by J. Trimmell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1874.
- q.* Presented by Miss Julia Jackson, Feb. 27, 1875.
- r.* Male. Presented by Mr. Wesson, May 27, 1875.
- s.* Presented by W. Binder, Esq., Sept. 14, 1875.

249. *Procyon cancrivorus* (Cuv.). Crab-eating Raccoon.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, March 16, 1864.
- b.* Purchased, May 13, 1870. Black-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
- c.* Presented by A. M. Sandbach, Esq., June 11, 1872. From British Guiana. Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Colon. Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
- f, g.* Presented by J. R. H. Wilton, Esq., April 14, 1875.

Genus NASUA.

250. *Nasua nasica* (Linn.). Coati.

*Hab.* Central and Southern America.

- a.* Male. Presented by Peter Campbell, Esq., July 22, 1869. Red variety.
- b.* Female. Presented by Capt. J. Thwaites, Nov. 4, 1869. Brown variety.
- c.* Female. Presented by Mr. J. Taylor, July 7, 1870.
- d.* Presented by Stanley Lucas, Esq., Oct. 26, 1870.
- e.* Presented by Lieut. Jas. Ll. Hearne, R.N., Nov. 3, 1870. Brown variety. From Acapulco, W. coast of Mexico.
- f.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871. Black variety.
- g.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, Aug. 1, 1871.
- h, i.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1871. Brown variety.
- j.* Presented by the Lady Lovelace, Oct. 6, 1871.
- k.* Presented by Capt. Hairby, Nov. 1, 1871. Brown variety. From Paraguay.

- l.* Female. Presented by Lewis Joel, Esq., May 18, 1872.
- m.* Male. Presented by R. E. Middleton, Esq., June 6, 1872. Brown variety.
- n.* Male. Presented by C. Vaudin, Esq., July 10, 1872.
- o.* Female. Presented by Dr. Buhôt, Sept. 13, 1872. From Tobago.
- p.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.
- q.* Female. Presented by G. P. Crawford, Esq., June 19, 1873. Brown variety.
- r.* Male. Received in exchange, July 25, 1873.
- s.* Female. Presented by J. Dixon, Esq., Aug. 16, 1873.
- t.* Deposited, Dec. 31, 1873.
- u, v.* Presented by W. P. Chambers, Esq., Feb. 11, 1874.
- w.* Female. Presented by Miss E. Waller, May 11, 1874.
- x.* Purchased, July 17, 1874.
- y.* Female. Presented by H. Young, Esq., March 2, 1875.
- z, aa.* Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1875.
- bb.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Denoon, May 19, 1875.
- cc.* Presented by J. Scott Tucker, Esq., July 19, 1875.

#### GENUS CERCOLEPTES.

#### 251. *Cercoleptes caudivolvulus* (Pall.). Kinkajou.

*Hab.* Demerara.

- a.* Presented by J. S. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1862.
- b.* Female. Purchased, June 29, 1863.
- c.* Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1864. From Bahia.
- d.* Purchased, June 27, 1866.
- e.* Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 5, 1866.
- f.* Presented by Major Thompson, Dec. 1, 1866.
- g.* Presented by Capt. A. Ruck Keene, June 4, 1867.
- h.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.
- i.* Presented by Lewis Joel, Esq., H.M.B. Vice-Consul, Ciudad Bolivar, Sept. 13, 1867.
- j.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, Governor of Trinidad, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1867.
- k.* Deposited, June 26, 1868.
- l.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.
- m.* Male. Presented by Dr. John A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 2, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
- n.* Male. Presented by D. M. Eder, Esq., April 19, 1869.
- o.* Deposited, April 9, 1870.
- p.* Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871.
- q.* Male. Presented by H. Sturgis, Esq., Dec. 26, 1871.
- r.* Deposited, Jan. 30, 1873.



s. Female. Purchased, June 28, 1872.

t-v. Presented by W. Delisle Powles, Esq., Aug. 14, 1874.

w, x. Females. Presented by Chas. Campbell Downs, Esq.,  
F.Z.S., April 23, 1875.

y, z. Females. Presented by Jas. Wicken, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875.

aa. Deposited, Nov. 24, 1875.

### Family ÆLURIDÆ.

#### Genus ÆLURUS.

252. *Ælurus fulgens*, F. Cuvier. Panda. (Fig. 7.)

*Hab.* Nepal.

a. Presented by Dr. Simpson, May 22, 1869. See notice  
P. Z. S. 1869, p. 408. See also notes by Dr. Simpson,

Fig. 7.



*Ælurus fulgens.*



P. Z. S. 1869, p. 507, and figure, *ibid.* pl. xli., taken from this specimen; description of its anatomy by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 752, and of its habits in captivity, by Mr. Bartlett, p. 769.

Family URSIDÆ.

Genus URSUS.

253. *Ursus maritimus*, Linn. Polar Bear.

*Hab.* Polar regions.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1846.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 1850.
- c.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 16, 1865.
- d, e.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 24, 1866.
- f.* Male. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 9, 1871.
- g.* Male. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.

254. *Ursus arctos*, Linn. Brown Bear\*.

*Hab.* North Europe.

- a.* Male. Purchased, June 1, 1852.
- b.* Female. Presented by Major Hon. W. C. W. Coke, M.P., F.Z.S.
- c.* Young. Var. *collaris*. Deposited, April 9, 1862.
- d.* Presented by Viscount Ranelagh, May 10, 1864.
- e, f.* Presented by H. N. Alder, Esq., July 19, 1864. From Russia.
- g.* Presented by Capt. W. Beauchamp Seymour, R.N., C.B., Oct. 18, 1864. From Japan.
- h.* Received, July 5, 1865.
- i.* Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., July 18, 1865.
- j.* Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1866.
- k.* Male. Deposited, April 3, 1869.
- l.* Male. Presented by Capt. Blakiston, May 12, 1869. From Jesso, Japan.
- m.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 12, 1870.
- n.* Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., July 7, 1871.
- o.* Deposited, May 26, 1873. From Japan.
- p.* Presented by M. B. Wilson, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
- q.* Male. Presented by A. Vale, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.
- r.* Female. Presented by Walter H. Beaton, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.

---

\* For notice of hybrids between this species and *U. americanus*, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 130.

255. *Ursus piscator*, Puch. Hairy-eared Bear. (Fig. 8.)  
*Hab.* North-east Asia.

*a.* Presented by W. Scott Stonchewer, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.  
 Specimen described by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, xx.  
 p. 301, as *Ursus lasiotis*. See notice by Sclater, P. Z. S.  
 1867, p. 817.

Fig. 8.



Head of *Ursus piscator*.

256. *Ursus syriacus*, Ehrenb. Syrian Bear.  
*Hab.* Western Asia.

*a.* Female. Purchased, April 4, 1851.  
*b.* Male. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul  
 at Damascus, Sept. 21, 1864. From Syria.  
*c.* Female. Presented by W. Kirby Green, Esq., May 29, 1875.

257. *Ursus japonicus*, Schleg. Japanese Bear.  
*Hab.* Japan.

*a, b.* Females. Purchased, April 1, 1862. Types of *Ursus japonicus*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1862, pp. 187 & 261, pl. xxxii.



258. *Ursus tibetanus*, F. Cuv. Himalayan Bear.*Hab.* Northern India and China.

- a.* Female. Presented by W. H. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859. From India.
- b.* Presented by H. O. Hebelcr, Esq., 6th Regt. Foot, Sept. 19, 1864. From India.
- c.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1866. From Northern China. *Cf.* Sclater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
- d.* Deposited, May 14, 1867.
- e.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867. From Formosa. *Ursus formosanus*, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 380.
- f.* Presented by Capt. Butler, May 4, 1868. From India.
- g.* Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 14, 1870. From Eastern Siberia.
- h.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Nourse, May 16, 1870.
- i.* Female. Presented by Capt. Lyon, Jan. 17, 1871.
- j.* Female. Presented by G. R. Taylor, Esq., July 19, 1873.
- k.* Presented by Geo. Lockie, Esq., June 30, 1874.

259. *Ursus americanus*, Pall. Black Bear.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Male. Presented by J. Wingfield Malcolm, Esq., Oct. 5, 1860.
- b.* Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 11, 1861.
- c.* Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
- d.* Presented by — Keye, Esq., Jan. 15, 1866.
- e.* Deposited, March 1, 1866.
- f.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- g.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1868. Specimen described and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 73, pl. VIII., as *Ursus nasutus*. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.
- h.* Male. Var. *cinnamomea*. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869.
- i.* Presented by G. Stanley Arred, Esq., July 14, 1869.
- j.* Male. Presented by Rees Davis, Esq., Aug. 28, 1869.
- k, l.* Deposited, Oct. 30, 1869.
- m.* Male. Presented by Col. Jenyns and Officers of the 13th Hussars, March 29, 1870.
- n.* Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
- o.* Male. Presented by Col. Campbell and Officers of the 100th Regiment, Oct. 18, 1870.

260. *Ursus malayanus*, Raffl. Malayan Bear.*Hab.* Malacca.*a, b.* Purchased, March 12, 1863.*c.* Presented by T. Pandorf, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.*d.* Purchased, March 2, 1873.*e.* Female. Presented by A. C. Crookshank, Esq., Aug. 14, 1873.261. *Ursus ornatus*, F. Cuv. Spectacled Bear.*Hab.* Andes of Peru.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.*b.* Purchased, July 9, 1874.

## Genus MELURSUS.

262. *Melursus labiatus* (Blainv.). Sloth Bear.*Hab.* India.*a.* Female. Presented by Lieut. James Howe Mardon, 66th Regt., Nov. 19, 1863.*b.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1865.*c.* Presented by H. Morland, Esq., July 16, 1868.*d.* Presented by Capt. A. Morrell, R.N., Sept. 22, 1869.*e.* Presented by Capt. D. P. Murray, April 8, 1870.*f.* Male; *g.* Female. Presented by Capt. J. C. Hicks, Sept. 9, 1870.*h.* Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Rajah of Nuzuveed, Jan. 8, 1872.*j.* Male. Presented by W. Dumaresq Wright, Esq., May 11, 1875.*k.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. A. Roberts, Royal Engineers, July 3, 1875.

## Family OTARIIDÆ.

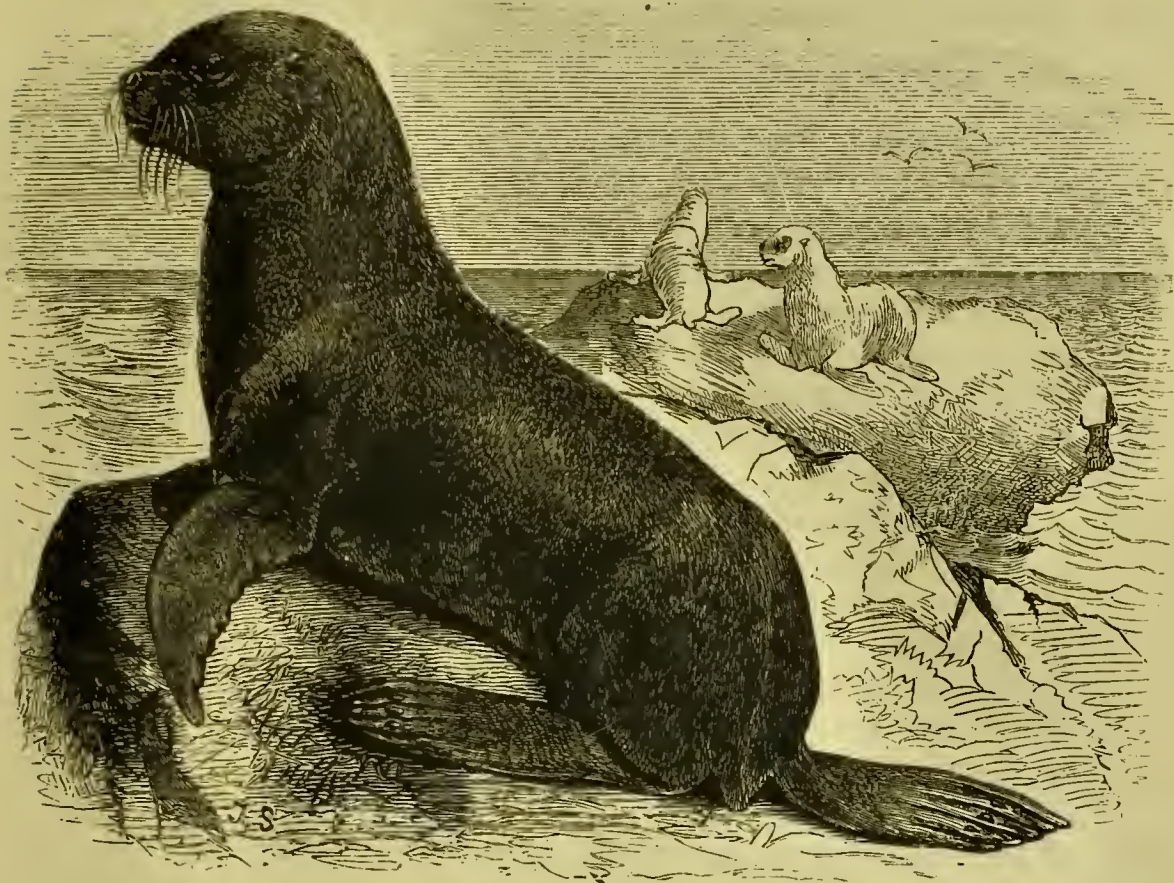
## Genus OTARIA.

263. *Otaria jubata* (Gm.). Patagonian Sea-lion. (Fig. 9, p. 77.)*Hab.* Arctic America.*a.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 80, and Zool. Sk. ser. 2. pl. xi., where this specimen is called *Otaria hookeri*. But see also note, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 190; Murie, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 243, and Tr. Z. S. vii. p. 527.



- b.* Female. Captured at North-Point Island, Falkland Islands, June 8, 1867, by the Society's agent, and received Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 527.

Fig. 9.

*Otaria jubata.*

264. *Otaria pusilla* (Schreb.). Cape Sea-lion.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Presented by H.E. Sir Henry Barkly, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 25, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.

### Family TRICHECHIDÆ.

#### Genus TRICHECHUS.

265. *Trichechus rosmarus*, Linn. Walrus.

*Hab.* Arctic seas.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1867. Died Dec. 19, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818; also account of its examination *post mortem* by Murie, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 67; and memoir on its anatomy by the same author, Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. vii. p. 411.



## Family PHOCIDÆ.

## Genus PHOCA.

266. *Phoca vitulina*, Linn. Common Seal.*Hab.* British seas.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1861.*b.* Female. Purchased, April 17, 1862.*c, d.* Purchased, July 11, 1867.*e, f, g.* Purchased, July 15, 1867.*h, i.* Purchased, July 23, 1867.*j.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1867.*k, l, m, n.* Purchased, March 23, 1868.*o.* Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.*p.* Presented by H. J. Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., July 11, 1868.*q.* Purchased, July 27, 1868.*r, s, t.* Purchased, Nov. 3, 1868.*u.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1869.*v.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1869.*w.* Male. Purchased, March 13, 1870.*x.* Male. Presented by Mr. Beard, July 23, 1871.*y.* Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.267. *Phoca grænlantica*, Müll. Greenland Seal\*.*Hab.* North Atlantic.*a-d.* Males. Purchased, May 6, 1869.*e.* Female. Purchased, May 11, 1869.*f, g.* Presented by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., F.Z.S., May 18, 1869.*h.* Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870. From Hudson's Bay.*i.* Male. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874.

## Genus CYSTOPHORA.

268. *Cystophora cristata* (Erxl.). Bladder-nosed Seal.*Hab.* North Atlantic.*a, b.* Males ; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381.*d.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1870.*e-g.* Purchased, April 25, 1871. From the Greenland seas.

---

\* See paper on this species by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 604, pl. xxxii.

*h.* Deposited, April 20, 1873.

*i.* Male. Presented by Capt. D. Gray, April 24, 1874.

*j, k.* Males; *l.* Female. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874.

### Genus HALICHÆRUS.

269. *Halichoerus grypus* (Fabr.). Grey Seal.

*Hab.* South Wales.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 701.

*c, d.* Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

## Order RODENTIA.

### Family SCIURIDÆ.

#### Genus SCIURUS.

#### *a. Species regionis palæarcticæ.*

270. *Sciurus vulgaris*, Linn. Common Squirrel.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a-c.* Deposited, Dec. 31, 1862.

*d, e.* Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.

*f.* Presented by A. M. Furby, Esq., March 27, 1865.

*g.* Presented by G. V. Hill, Esq., Oct. 7, 1865.

*h.* Presented by E. Boyle, Esq., Jan. 2, 1866.

*i.* Presented by Miss Newman, May 23, 1872.

*j.* Presented by J. Edwards, Esq., Jan 15, 1873.

*k.* Var. Purchased, May 5, 1875.

#### *b. Species regionis indicæ.*

271. *Sciurus castaneiventris*, Gray. Chestnut-bellied Squirrel.

*Hab.* China.

*a.* Purchased, April 3, 1867.

*b.* Purchased, May 5, 1867.

*c-e.* Presented by G. Rapson, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.

272. *Sciurus griseopectus*, Blyth. Grey-breasted Squirrel.

*Hab.* China.

*a.* Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.  
See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 818.

273. *Sciurus bicolor*, Sparrm. Jelerang Squirrel.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Deposited, Oct. 29, 1863.  
*c.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.  
*d.* Presented by Mrs. Williams, May 14, 1867.  
*e.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1869.  
*f.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

274. *Sciurus maximus*, Schreber. Malabar Squirrel.

*Hab.* Southern India.

*a.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. Turnbull, July 10, 1862.  
*b.* Presented by Sir Arthur Cotton, Nov. 17, 1862.  
*c.* Presented by Capt. Gideon, April 28, 1864.  
*d.* Presented by R. H. Peirce, Esq., Oct. 1, 1864.  
*e.* Presented by A. G. Dove, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.  
*f, g.* Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.  
*h.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Scoussmaker, July 15, 1872.  
*i.* Female. Presented by Mr. Whiteside, April 30, 1873.  
*j.* Female. Presented by Chevalier Blondin, Aug. 10, 1875.

275. *Sciurus tennenti*, Layard. Tennent's Squirrel.

*Hab.* Ceylon.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq.,  
July 9, 1873.

276. *Sciurus macrurus*, Erxl. Grizzled Hill-Squirrel.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.

277. *Sciurus macruroides*, Hodgson. Black Hill-Squirrel.

*Hab.* East Indies.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.  
*b.* Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.



278. *Sciurus plantani*, Ljungh. Plantain-Squirrel.

*Hab.* Java.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.

*b, c.* Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq.,  
Dec. 24, 1874. From Singapore.

*d.* Presented by Master E. H. Cole, Nov. 10, 1875.

279. *Sciurus nigro-vittatus*, Horsf. Malayan Squirrel.

*Hab.* Malacca.

*a, b.* Purchased, March 11, 1868.

280. *Sciurus blanfordi*, Blyth. Blanford's Squirrel.

*Hab.* Burmah.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. Dunn, Feb. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875,  
p. 156.

281. *Sciurus palmarum*, Linn. Palm-Squirrel.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Presented by Miss Emily Lamprell, July 7, 1862.

*c.* Presented by Mrs. W. Sturrock, Sept. 8, 1862.

*d, e.* Presented by N. A. Wells, Esq., Jan. 19, 1865.

*f, g.* Presented by D. H. Macfarlane, Esq., April 25, 1866.

*h, i.* Presented by Mrs. Tytler, May 23, 1867.

*j.* Presented by Christopher G. Wraz, Esq., July 29, 1867.

*k-n.* Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.

*o.* Presented by J. Hill, Esq., Nov. 20, 1869.

*p.* Presented by W. Lovegrove, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873.

*q, r.* Presented by C. Temple, Esq., Nov. 25, 1875.

282. *Sciurus tristriatus*, Waterh. Three-striped Squirrel.

*Hab.* Ceylon.

*a, b.* Females. Presented by Capt. Forster, March 16, 1874.

283. *Sciurus caniceps*, Gray. Hoary-headed Squirrel.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 22, 1866.

c. *Species regionis æthiopicæ.*

284. *Sciurus erythropus*, F. Cuv. White-banded Squirrel.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

a, b. Presented by James R. Philpot, Esq., Nov. 21, 1872.

d. *Species regionis nearcticæ.*

285. *Sciurus cinereus*, Linn. Grey Squirrel.  
*Hab.* North America.

a. Male; b. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., Nov. 6, 1861.

c, d. Purchased, March 30, 1864. Var. *nigra*.

e, f, g. Presented by C. Leveson Lane, Esq., May 22, 1867.

h. Presented by Admiral E. Ommaney, C.B., April 11, 1868.  
 Var. *nigra*.

i. Purchased, April 8, 1870.

286. *Sciurus vulpinus*, Gm. Vulpine Squirrel.  
*Hab.* North America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1862. Var. *capistrata*.

b. Purchased, April 8, 1870. Var. *capistrata*.

c. Presented by G. Moore, Esq., April 5, 1873.

d. Female. Purchased, June 14, 1873. Var. *capistrata*. From Florida.

287. *Sciurus ludovicianus*, Custis. Yellow-footed Squirrel.  
*Hab.* Texas.

a. Purchased, March 17, 1865.

b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

e. *Species regionis neotropicæ.*

288. *Sciurus æstuans*, Linn. Tropical Squirrel.  
*Hab.* South America.

a. Purchased, May 12, 1870.

289. *Sciurus dorsalis*, Gray. Dorsal Squirrel.  
*Hab.* Central America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 324.

b. Purchased, June 17, 1867.

c. Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869.

d. Presented by J. S. Guy, Esq., June 5, 1869.

*e, f.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1870.

*g-l.* Purchased, July 22, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 525.

*m.* Male; *n.* Female. Presented by John G. Haggard, Esq.,  
June 15, 1875.

*o.* Female. Deposited, June 15, 1875.

290. *Sciurus castanonotus*, Baird. Chestnut-backed Squirrel.  
*Hab.* Acapulco, W. Mexico.

*a.* Presented by Lieut. G. R. Bromley, R.N., March 2, 1871.  
See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.

291. *Sciurus hypopyrrhus*, Wagl. Red-bellied Squirrel.  
*Hab.* Vera Cruz.

*a.* Purchased, June 9, 1871.

*b, c.* Purchased, June 26, 1871.

#### Genus XERUS.

292. *Xerus erythropus*, Geoffr. Red-footed Ground-Squirrel.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 22, 1866.

*c.* Purchased, June 27, 1867.

293. *Xerus setosus* (Forst.). Bristly Ground-Squirrel.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1868.

*b.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871. From W. Africa.

294. *Xerus getulus* (Linn.). Getulian Ground-Squirrel.  
*Hab.* Morocco.

*a-g.* Presented by Sir John H. Drummond-Hay, K.C.B.,  
C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1867. From Haha, Morocco. See  
P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.

*h-k.* Purchased, June 3, 1869.

*l, m.* Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, June 16, 1869. From  
Mogador.

*n.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1875.

295. *Xerus stangeri* (Waterh.). Stanger's Ground-Squirrel.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, June 22, 1866.

*b.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.



## Genus TAMIAS.

296. *Tamias striatus* (Linn.). Chipping Squirrel.

*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.

## Genus PTEROMYS.

297. *Pteromys magnificus*, Hodgs. Red-bellied Flying Squirrel.

*Hab.* Himalayas.

*a.* Purchased, April 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 635, pl. L.

298. *Pteromys leucogenys*, Temm. White-cheeked Flying Squirrel.

*Hab.* Japan.

*a.* Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247.

## Genus SCIUROPTERUS.

299. *Sciuropterus volucella* (Pall.). American Flying Squirrel.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 18, 1860.

300. *Sciuropterus fimbriatus*, Gray. Grey Flying Squirrel.

*Hab.* Northern India.

*a.* Presented by Capt. the Hon. G. Napier, Dec. 11, 1872.

## Genus SPERMOPHILUS.

301. *Spermophilus citillus*, F. Cuv. et Geoffr. European Souslik.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-e.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.

*f-i.* Received in exchange, April 9, 1868.

*j, k.* Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

302. *Spermophilus mongolicus*, A. Milne-Edwards. Mongolian Souslik.

*Hab.* China.

*a, b.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873.  
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.

Genus ARCTOMYS.

303. *Arctomys marmotta* (Linn.). Alpine Marmot.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Presented by S. Stauffere, Esq., Feb. 10, 1859.

*b, c.* Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.

*d.* Presented by Professor Herschel, Jan. 6, 1871.

*e.* Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.

304. *Arctomys monax* (Linn.). Quebec Marmot.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. Rhodes, June 11, 1862.

*b, c.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864. From  
New Brunswick.

*d.* Presented by E. Yeoman, Esq., June 28, 1865.

*e.* Received in exchange, June 4, 1867.

*f.* Presented by Mrs. Bell, Aug. 14, 1868.

*g.* Presented by Norman Kerr, Esq., M.D., Nov. 1, 1869.

*h.* Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

*j.* Presented by J. E. Taylor, Esq., Feb. 19, 1872.

*k, l.* Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1872.

*m.* Presented by C. Hersey, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.

305. *Arctomys caudatus*, Jacq. Long-tailed Marmot.

*Hab.* Bhootan.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.

Genus CYNOMYS.

306. *Cynomys ludovicianus* (Ord.). Prairie Marmot.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Female. Presented by the Proprietors of 'The Field'  
Newspaper, Dec. 29, 1859.

*b.* Male. Presented by Capt. James Downie, July 23, 1863.

*c.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 26, 1864.

- d, e.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- f.* Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
- g.* Male. Deposited, Dec. 29, 1872.
- h.* Female. Presented by Miss Kingsley, Jan. 21, 1873.
- i.* Presented by H. Thelluson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1874.

## Family CASTORIDÆ.

### Genus CASTOR.

#### 307. *Castor canadensis*, Kuhl. Canadian Beaver.

*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Male. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 26, 1861.
- b.* Female. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 7, 1862.
- c.* Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1864.
- d.* Male. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.
- e.* Male. Received, June 6, 1867.
- f.* Presented by Sir Charles M. Lampson, Bart., Oct. 29, 1867.
- g.* Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
- h, i.* Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.
- j.* Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1871.
- k.* Born in the Menagerie, July 26, 1871.
- l.* Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1872.
- m.* Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1873.
- n.* Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1873.
- o.* Born in the Menagerie, June 26, 1874.
- p-w.* Deposited, Dec. 19, 1874.
- x-cc.* Deposited, Nov. 26, 1875.

## Family MYOXIDÆ.

### Genus MYOXUS.

#### 308. *Myoxus glis*, Schreb. Fat Dormouse.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 18, 1863. From Poland.
- b.* Purchased, April 17, 1864. From Austria.
- c-e.* Purchased, May 13, 1865.
- f-h.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
- i.* Presented by Miss Fairholme, Nov. 20, 1871.



309. *Myoxus nitela*, Schreb. Garden Dormouse.*Hab.* Europe.*a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.*c, d.* Presented by John Lee, Esq., Aug. 31, 1867.*e.* Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.310. *Myoxus muscardinus* (Linn.). Common Dormouse.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Presented by N. L. Austin, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 27, 1865.*b-f.* Presented by J. Dorey, Esq., Sept. 23, 1867.*g.* Presented by Sir H. Williams, Bart., Feb. 13, 1868.*h, i.* Presented by H. P. Blackmore, Esq., Oct. 14, 1874.

## Genus GRAPHIURUS.

311. *Graphiurus capensis*, F. Cuv. South-African Dormouse.*Hab.* South Africa.*a, b.* Purchased, March 21, 1868.

## Family MURIDÆ.

## Genus Mus.

312. *Mus rattus*, Linn. Black Rat.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Purchased, July 29, 1863.*b.* Presented by Charles Hampden Wigram, Esq., Nov. 25, 1864.*c.* Presented by W. M. Allfrey, Esq., July 30, 1866.*d.* Presented by Thomas Smith, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.*e.* Presented by Miss Smee, May 1, 1867.*f.* Presented by W. T. Hearn, Esq., May 7, 1867.*g.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1867.*h, i.* Presented by R. M'Lachlan, Esq., July 8, 1867.*j.* Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., July 16, 1867.*k.* Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., Aug. 17, 1867.*l.* Presented by C. P. Serocold, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.*m.* Pied variety. Presented by Miss M. Wheeler, Oct. 22, 1868.*n, o.* Presented by J. M. Needham, Esq., Nov. 28, 1868.

- p.* White variety. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., Feb. 16, 1869.  
*q.* Male ; *r.* Female. Pied variety. Presented by J. Mason, Esq., April 12, 1869.  
*s.* Presented by J. T. Pearsall, Esq., April 2, 1872.

313. *Mus decumanus*, Linn. Hanover Rat.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a, b.* Albinoes. Presented by Mr. Vaudrey, April 11, 1867.  
*c.* Albino. Presented by Lady Cust, July 19, 1867.

314. *Mus musculus*, Linn. House-Mouse.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a-d.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. Mather, F.Z.S., June 2, 1868.  
 (Pied variety.)

315. *Mus minutus*, Pallas. Harvest-Mouse.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, May 16, 1868.  
*b-g.* Presented by Miss Maskelyne, Oct. 26, 1871.

Genus HAPALOTIS.

316. *Hapalotis mitchelli* (Ogilby). Mitchell's Hapalote.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.  
*c, d.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 11, 1863.

Genus CRICETOMYS.

317. *Cricetomys gambianus*, Waterh. Gambian Pouched Rat.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

Genus CRICETUS.

318. *Cricetus frumentarius*, Pall. Common Hamster.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.  
*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.

- e-h.* Presented by Dr. G. Hartlaub, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1865.  
*i.* Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

## Genus HYDROMYS.

319. *Hydromys chrysogaster*, Geoffr. Golden-bellied Beaver-Rat.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Male. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.

## Genus ARVICOLA.

320. *Arvicola amphibius* (Linn.). Water-Vole.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a-c.* Presented by T. C. White, Esq., Dec. 20, 1869.

## Genus MYODES.

321. *Myodes lemmus* (L.). Norwegian Lemming.

*Hab.* Norway.

- a-e.* Presented by Mrs. Wingfield, of Onslow, Sept. 15, 1868.

## Genus FIBER.

322. *Fiber zibethicus* (Linn.). Musquash.

*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1866.  
 From Halifax, U.S.A.

- b.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 14, 1866.

- c, d.* Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.

- e, f.* Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.

## Family DIPODIDÆ.

## Genus DIPUS.

323. *Dipus ægyptius* (Hasselq.). Egyptian Jerboa.

*Hab.* Egypt.

- a.* Male. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Sept. 9, 1861.

- b.* Presented by B. Cochrane Willis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1862.



- c.* Presented by Capt. R. Donaldson, Feb. 22, 1868.  
*d, e.* Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.  
*f.* Presented by Capt. Pain, Feb. 15, 1869.  
*g.* Male; *h.* Female. Received in exchange, June 25, 1870.  
*i-k.* Presented by Capt. Wells, July 26, 1870.  
*l, m.* Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1870.  
*n-p.* Born in the Menagerie, April 27, 1871.  
*q.* Female. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 5, 1872.  
*r.* Presented by A. Corry, Esq., R.N., March 5, 1875.

### Family OCTODONTIDÆ.

#### Genus AULACODUS.

324. *Aulacodus swindernianus*, Temm. Ground-Rat.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 13, 1866.  
*b, c.* Received in exchange, Nov. 26, 1875.

#### Genus ECHINOMYS.

325. *Echinomys spinosus*, Desm. Spiny Rat.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

- a, b.* Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865.

#### Genus CAPROMYS.

326. *Capromys pilorides*, Say. Fournier's Capromys.  
*Hab.* Cuba.

- a.* Purchased, May 19, 1862.  
*b.* Purchased, July 20, 1865.  
*c-n.* Presented by Francis Fesser, Esq., April 29, 1867.  
*o.* Born in the Menagerie, March 12, 1868.  
*p.* Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1868.  
*q-s.* Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1868.  
*t-v.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1868.  
*w-y.* Presented by T. R. Watkin, Esq., July 15, 1873.

327. *Capromys prehensilis*, Poepp. Prehensile Capromys.  
*Hab.* Cuba.

- a.* Purchased, June 18, 1862.

328. *Capromys brachyurus*, Hill. Short-tailed Capromys.  
*Hab.* Jamaica.

*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 23, 1865.

*c, d.* Purchased, May 29, 1871.

Genus MYOPOTAMUS.

329. *Myopotamus coypus* (Mol.). Coypu.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Presented by Capt. Hutchkiss, Oct. 22, 1863.

*b.* Presented by Capt. Leake, Oct. 1, 1867.

*c.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.  
 From La Plata.

*d.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili.

*e.* Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 9, 1873. From  
 South Patagonia.

*f.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.

*g.* Presented by C. R. Young, Esq., May 9, 1874.

*h.* Female. Presented by Robt. E. Paton, Esq., May 18, 1875.

*i.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1875.

Genus OCTODON.

330. *Octodon cumingi*, Benn. Cuming's Octodon.  
*Hab.* Chili.

*a-d.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

*e.* Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 2, 1868.

*f-j.* Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1869.

*k-n.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1869.

*o-t.* Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1870.

*u-z.* Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.

*aa-cc.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1870.

*dd, ee.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1872.

*ff, gg.* Born in the Menagerie, March 24, 1872.

*hh-mm.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 1, 1872.

*nn.* Deposited, May 26, 1873.

*oo-rr.* Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1873.

*ss-vv.* Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1874.

*ww, xx.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 11, 1875.

Genus CHINCHILLA.

331. *Chinchilla lanigera*, Benn. Chinchilla.  
*Hab.* Chili.

*a.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1859.

- b.* Female. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
- c.* Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.
- d.* Male; *e, f.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870.
- g-k.* On approval, July 31, 1875.

### Genus LAGOSTOMUS.

#### 332. *Lagostomus trichodactylus*, Brookes. Viscacha.

*Hab.* Buenos Ayres.

- a.* Male. Presented by Messrs. Werner & Co., Jan. 6, 1864.
- b-e.* Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., May 2, 1865.
- f.* Presented by W. Bramley Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.
- h.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 22, 1867.
- i-l.* Presented by F. Seybold, Esq., June 26, 1868.
- m.* Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.
- n.* Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1869.

### Family HYSTRICIDÆ.

#### Genus HYSTRIX.

#### 333. *Hystrix cristata* (Linn.). Crested Porcupine.

*Hab.* Asia and Africa.

- a.* Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, Nov. 12, 1860.  
From South Africa.
- b, c.* Presented by F. U. Rungell, Esq., July 8, 1862. From India.
- d.* Presented by A. Oswald Brodie, Esq., April 18, 1864.  
From Ceylon.
- e, f, g.* Presented by Sir W. T. Denison, K.C.B., Dec. 22, 1864.  
Specimens described and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1865,  
p. 352, pl. xvi., as *Hystrix malabarica*. See also P. Z. S.  
1871, p. 234.
- h.* Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1865.
- i, j.* Presented by Col. Thompson, Aug. 25, 1865. From India.
- k, l.* Born in the Menagerie, April 12, 1866.
- m, n.* Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1867.
- o, p.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 16, 1867.
- q.* Presented by Capt. S. Loran, Nov. 6, 1867. From Africa.
- r.* Purchased, May 8, 1867. From North Africa.
- s.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1868.
- t.* Presented by Capt. Coxwell, Oct. 29, 1871. From S. Africa.



- u.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
- v.* Presented by Major J. H. Elliott, Dec. 11, 1872.
- w.* Born in the Menagerie, March 2, 1873.
- y.* Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1873.
- z.* Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. From Burmah.
- aa.* Presented by Alfred Hay, Esq., Jan. 13, 1875. From Mogadore.
- bb.* Presented by G. W. Venderkist, Esq., April 13, 1875. From West Africa.
- cc, dd.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.

334. *Hystrix longicauda*, Marsden. Sumatran Porcupine.  
*Hab.* Malacca.

- a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 18, 1866. Specimen described as *Acanthochærus grotei* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 306, pl. xxxi.
- b.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 20, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 234.

335. *Hystrix javanica*, F. Cuv. Javan Porcupine.  
*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Received in exchange, May 2, 1860.
- b, c.* Received in exchange, May 30, 1860.
- d.* Purchased, March 15, 1871.

Genus ATHERURA.

336. *Atherura africana*, Gray. African Brush-tailed Porcupine.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, July 23, 1860.
- c.* Purchased, May 8, 1869.
- d.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.

337. *Atherura fasciculata* (Shaw). Indian Brush-tailed Porcupine.

*Hab.* Siam.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
- b.* Presented by Dr. Jerdon, F.Z.S., March 14, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

## Genus SPHINGURUS.

338. *Sphingurus prehensilis* (Linn.). Brazilian Tree-Porcupine.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by R. W. Keates, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.
- b.* Purchased, May 18, 1866.
- c.* Received, Aug. 22, 1866.
- d.* Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.
- e.* Purchased, Oct. 16, 1873.

339. *Sphingurus insidiosus* (Licht.). Guianan Tree-Porcupine.

*Hab.* Surinam.

- a.* Received, July 13, 1866.

340. *Sphingurus mexicanus* (Shaw). Mexican Tree-Porcupine.

*Hab.* Honduras.

- a.* Presented by Capt. J. C. Hobbs, Aug. 12, 1870.

341. *Sphingurus villosus* (F. Cuv.). Hairy Porcupine.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

## Family DASYPROCTIDÆ.

## Genus CÆLOGENYS.

342. *Cælogenys paca* (Linn.). Spotted Cavy.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by P. N. Bernard, Esq., Oct. 1, 1862.
- b.* Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1863. From Trinidad.
- c.* Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
- d, e.* Presented by R. T. Hadow, Esq., Oct. 19, 1865.
- f.* Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
- g.* Deposited, Jan. 23, 1866.
- h.* Presented by J. M. Barton, Esq., July 13, 1866.
- i.* Purchased, July 13, 1866.
- j.* Presented by Miss M. Shaw-Lefevre, Aug. 21, 1867. From Trinidad.

- k. Presented by W. C. Kelaart, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
- l. Presented by Dr. Somersshield, April 20, 1869.
- m. Presented by Mrs. Hairby, Oct. 17, 1869.
- n. Presented by E. C. Moore, Esq., Feb. 3, 1870.
- o. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1870.
- p. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Panama.
- q. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871.
- r. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Panama.
- s. Male. Presented by G. Brown, Esq., March 8, 1872.
- t. Presented by J. de Castro, Esq., Sept. 13, 1873.
- u. Presented by J. W. Alexander, Esq., June 9, 1874.
- v. Purchased, July 17, 1874.
- w. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
- x-z. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1875.

## Genus DASYPROCTA \*.

343. *Dasyprocta isthmica*, Alston. Central-American Agouti.

*Hab.* Central America.

- a. Presented by Capt. M. D. Stewart, Oct. 12, 1861.
- b, c. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
- d. Purchased, March 2, 1870.
- e, f. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. From Panama.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 29, 1872.
- h. Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Colon.
- i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.
- j, k. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 16, 1874.
- l. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1874.
- m, n. Purchased, July 26, 1874.
- o, p. Presented by W. G. Davis, Esq., Oct. 30, 1875.
- q. Presented by W. J. Henderson, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
- r. Presented by Capt. E. Hairby, Nov. 12, 1875.
- s, t. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

344. *Dasyprocta cristata*, Desm. West-Indian Agouti.

*Hab.* West Indies.

- a, b. Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874.  
Types of *D. antillensis*, Schl. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 666,  
pl. LXXXII. From St. Lucia, W.I.
- c. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1875.
- d. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent, W.I.
- e. Presented by Christopher James, Esq., May 22, 1875.
- f. Presented by C. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Aug. 18, 1875. From  
St. Vincent, W.I.

---

\* Cf. Alston, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 347, on this genus.



345. *Dasyprocta variegata*, Tsch. Variegated Agouti.

*Hab.* Peru.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. Wood, June 13, 1874. From Colon.

346. *Dasyprocta mexicana*, De Saussure. Mexican Agouti.

*Hab.* Mexico.

*a.* Presented by H. A. Marekmann de Lichtabbel, Esq.,  
Feb. 19, 1874.

347. *Dasyprocta azaræ*, Licht. Azara's Agouti.

*Hab.* Southern Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 28, 1868.

348. *Dasyprocta punctata*, Gray. Punctated Agouti.

*Hab.* Central America.

*a.* Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From  
Costa Rica.

349. *Dasyprocta aguti* (Linn.). Golden Agouti.

*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Female. Presented by J. S. Caldwell, Esq., May 30, 1857.

*b.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1860.

*c.* Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1863.

*d.* Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1865.

*e.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1865.

*f.* Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1866.

*g.* Presented by T. C. K. Cleeve, Esq., Oct. 15, 1866.

*h.* Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1866.

*i, j.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.

*k, l.* Presented by W. C. Kelaart, Esq., Oct. 6, 1868.

*m.* Male; *n.* Female. Presented by J. M. Ridley, Esq.,  
March 8, 1869.

*o.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1870.

*p.* Presented by the Hon. and Rev. E. V. Bligh, Oct. 6, 1871.

*q.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1872.

*r.* Received in exchange, Sept. 2, 1874.

*s-v.* Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1875.

*w.* Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.

*x, y.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1875.

350. *Dasyprocta prymnolopha*, Wagl. Hairy-rumped Agouti.

*Hab.* Guiana.

*a-g.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

351. *Dasyprocta acouchy* (Erxl.). Acouchy.*Hab.* British Guiana.*a, b.* Presented by Alfred Ikin, Esq., Nov. 2, 1861.*c, d.* Presented by Sir W. W. Holmes, July 10, 1866.

## Family CAVIIDÆ.

## Genus DOLICHOTIS.

352. *Dolichotis patachonica* (Shaw). Patagonian Cavy.*Hab.* Patagonia.*a, b.* Presented by John Duguid, Esq., July 28, 1864.*c.* Presented by Joseph Olguin, Esq., Sept. 28, 1866.*d, e.* Presented by F. Leybold, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1868.*f-h.* Purchased, July 6, 1870.*i.* Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June 18, 1874.

## Genus CAVIA.

353. *Cavia caprera*, Linn. Restless Cavy.*Hab.* Brazil.*a, b, c.* Domestic variety. Bred in the Menagerie.*d-f.* Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868. Peruvian variety.354. *Cavia spixi*, Wagl. Spix's Cavy.*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Presented by H. M. Ridley, Esq., March 8, 1869.

## Genus CERODON.

355. *Cerodon rupestris* (Max.). Rock-Cavy.*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

## Genus HYDROCHÆRUS.

356. *Hydrochærus capybara*, Erxl. Capybara.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Female. Purchased, June 13, 1859.

- b.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1863.
- c.* Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1865. From Trinidad.
- d.* Purchased, June 19, 1867.
- e, f.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 2, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
- g.* Purchased, April 27, 1871.
- h.* Deposited, Jan. 19, 1874.
- i.* Purchased, Feb. 14, 1874.
- j.* Presented by Dr. H. Young, May 9, 1874.
- k.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 30, 1874.
- l.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

### Family LEPORIDÆ.

#### Genus LEPUS.

357. *Lepus mediterraneus*, Wagner. Sardinian Hare.  
*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Deposited, April 21, 1863.

358. *Lepus europæus*, Pallas. Common Hare.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 27, 1865.
- c.* Presented by George Selwyn Morris, Esq., March 5, 1866.
- d, e.* Presented by Dr. R. R. Sewell, May 7, 1867.
- f.* Purchased, Feb. 26, 1868.
- g.* Young. Purchased, April 1, 1868.
- h.* Purchased, April 7, 1868.
- i.* Purchased, June 12, 1868.
- j, k.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1868.
- l.* Purchased, June 7, 1869.
- m.* Purchased, June 23, 1869.
- n.* Purchased, July 14, 1869.
- o-q.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1869.
- r, s.* Purchased, April 15, 1870.

359. *Lepus timidus*, Linn. Varying Hare.  
*Hab.* Northern Europe.

- a.* Purchased, May 16, 1866. From Ireland.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 31, 1867. From Ireland.
- c.* Presented by Miss Sybil Drummond, Dec. 1, 1868. From Scotland.
- d.* Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., Oct. 9, 1875.



360. *Lepus cuniculus*, Linn. Common Rabbit.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Male; *b, c, d.* Females. Himalayan or Black-nosed variety. Purchased, 1859.*e, f.* Males. Moscow variety. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1860.*g, h, i.* Males; *j, k, l.* Females. Silver-grey variety. Deposited, 1861.*m.* Female. Variety from Porto Santo. Deposited, 1861.

## Order PROBOSCIDEA.

## Family ELEPHANTIDÆ.

## Genus ELEPHAS.

361. *Elephas indicus*, Linn. Indian Elephant.*Hab.* South India.*a.* Female. Purchased, May 1, 1851. Died July 7, 1875.*b.* Male. Presented by R. R. Cocq, Esq., Sept. 12, 1863.362. *Elephas africanus*, Blum. African Elephant.*Hab.* Africa.*a.* Male. Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 510.*b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.

## Order SIRENIA.

## Family MANATIDÆ.

## Genus MANATUS.

363. *Manatus americanus* (Cuv.). Manatee.*Hab.* Demerara.*a.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1875. Died Sept. 7, 1875.  
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

## Order HYRACES.

## Family HYRACIDÆ.

## Genus HYRAX.

364. *Hyrax capensis*, Schreb. Cape Hyrax.

*Hab.* South Africa.

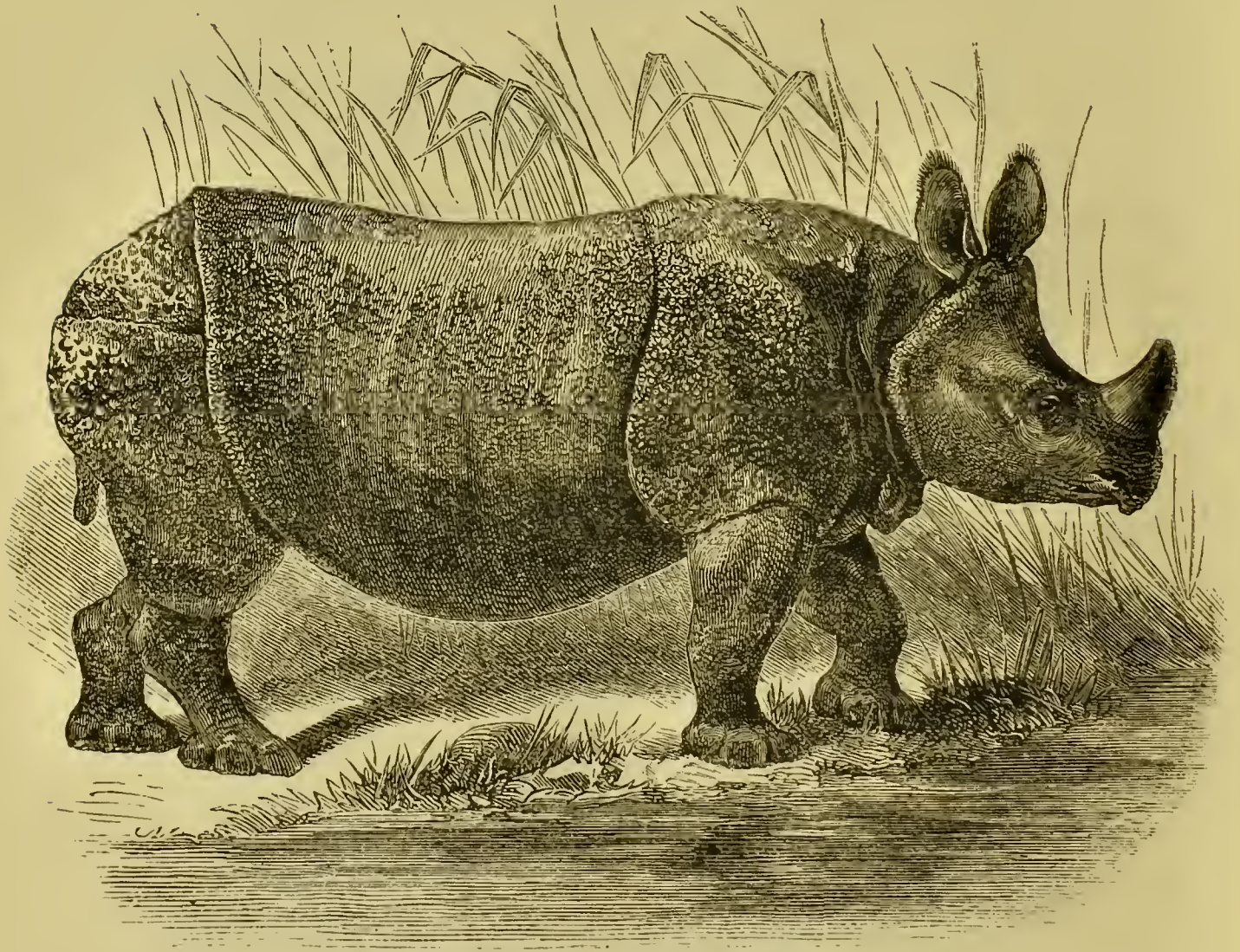
*a.* Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861.

*b.* Presented by Lieut.-Gen. Winyard, Sept. 17, 1863.

*c-f.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1863.

*g, h.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 25, 1863.

Fig. 10.



*Rhinoceros unicornis* ♂.



- i.* Purchased, Sept. 28, 1866.
- j.* Presented by Masters Fisher and Leary, March 23, 1868.
- k, l.* Purchased, May 11, 1870.
- m.* Presented by E. Rigby, Esq., Oct. 6, 1871.

## Order UNGULATA.

## Suborder PERISSODACTYLA.

## Family RHINOCEROTIDÆ.

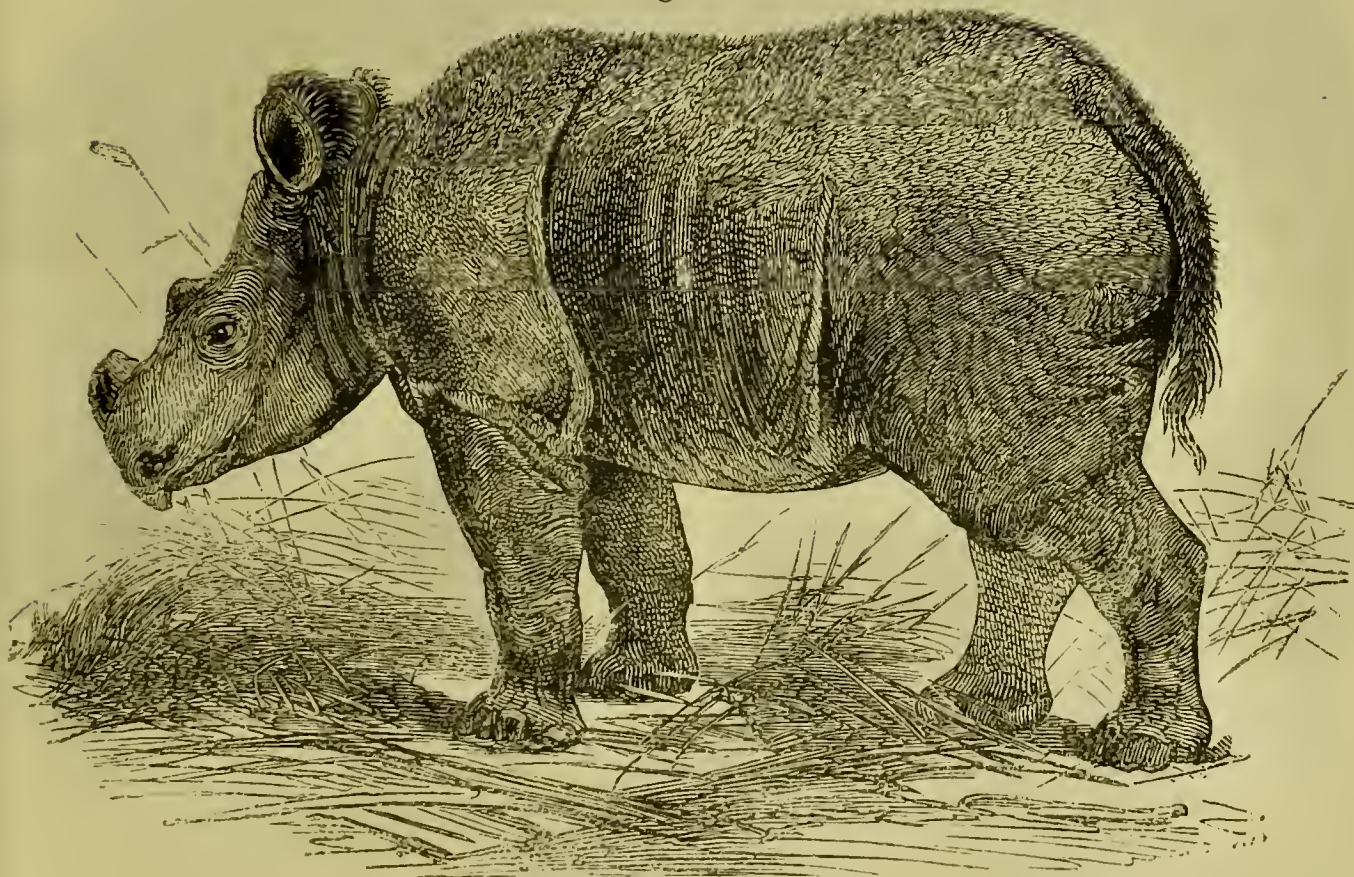
## Genus RHINOCEROS.

365. *Rhinoceros unicornis*, Linn. Indian Rhinoceros.  
(Fig. 10, p. 100.)

*Hab.* India.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 20, 1834. See P. Z. S. 1834, p. 41, and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 31. Died Sept. 19, 1849.
- b.* Female. Purchased, July 17, 1850. Died Dec. 14, 1873.
- c.* Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

Fig. 11.



*Rhinoceros lasiotis.*



*d.* Female. Brought from Calcutta by the Society's collector, July 25, 1864. Sent in exchange to the Jardin des Plantes, June 20, 1865.

366. *Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Cuv. Javan Rhinoceros.

*Hab.* Java.

*a.* Male. Purchased, March 7, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 182, pl. xxviii.

367. *Rhinoceros lasiotis*, Sclater. Hairy-eared Rhinoceros.  
(Fig. 11, p. 101.)

*Hab.* Chittagong.

*a.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, pp. 185, 493, pl. xxiii., et p. 790.

Fig. 12.



*Rhinoceros sumatrensis.*



368. *Rhinoceros sumatrensis*, Cuvier. Sumatran Rhinoceros.  
(Fig. 12, p. 102.)

*Hab.* Malacca.

*a.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,  
p. 790, pl. LXVII.

*b.* Female. Deposited, July 14, 1875, and subsequently purchased. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 528.

369. *Rhinoceros bicornis*, Linn. Two-horned Rhinoceros.  
(Fig. 13.)

*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 11, 1868. From Upper Nubia. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529, pl. XLI.

Fig. 13.



*Rhinoceros bicornis* ♂.



## Family TAPIRIDÆ.

## Genus TAPIRUS.

370. *Tapirus terrestris* (Linn.). Brazilian Tapir. (Fig. 14.)

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Female. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Feb. 14, 1857.

*b.* Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 11, 1860.

*c.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.

*d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1872, p. 636, pl. LII.

*f.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1873. From Paraguay. See P.Z.S. 1873, p. 193.

Fig. 14.



*Tapirus terrestris.*

371. *Tapirus bairdi* (Gill). Baird's Tapir.

*Hab.* Nicaragua.

*a.* Young male. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 626, pl. L.

*b.* Female. Purchased, April 13, 1872. From Corinto, Central America. See P.Z.S. 1872, p. 635, pl. LI.



## Family EQUIDÆ.

## Genus EQUUS.

372. *Equus quagga*, Linn. Quagga.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Female. Purchased, March 15, 1851.

*b.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S.,  
Sept. 4, 1858.

373. *Equus burchellii* (Gray). Burchell's Zebra.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Male. Purchased, 1850.

*b.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B.,  
F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1865, pl. xxii.

*c.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1865.

*d.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1867.

*e.* Male. Deposited, April 14, 1869.

*f.* Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1869.

*g.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1870.

*h.* Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1872.

374. *Equus zebra*, Linn. Common Zebra.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by H.E. Sir Philip Edmund Woodhouse, K.C.B.,  
Governor of the Cape Colony, July 27, 1864.

*b.* Purchased, July 18, 1867.

375. *Equus tæniopus*, Heugl. African Wild Ass.

*Hab.* Abyssinia.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.

376. *Equus onager*, Pall. Asiatic Wild Ass, or Onager.

*Hab.* South-western Asia.

*a.* Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, F.Z.S.,  
May 5, 1849. From Cutch.

*b.* Female. Presented by the Hon. C. A. Murray, C.B., F.Z.S.,

H.B.M.'s Envoy Ex. and Minister Plenipotentiary,  
March 11, 1859. From Persia.

- c.* Presented by Capt. Henry Lowther Nutt, Dec. 23, 1873.  
From Cutch. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 1.

377. *Equus hemippus*, Geoffr. St.-Hil. Hemippe.

*Hab.* Syria.

- a.* Female. Presented by the late W. Burkhardt Barker, Esq.,  
Oct. 7, 1854.  
*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, May 8, 1868.  
See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.  
*d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1869.  
*e.* Male. Deposited, April 28, 1871.

378. *Equus hemionus*, Pall. Tibetan Wild Ass, or Kiang.

*Hab.* Tibet.

- a.* Female. Presented by Major W. E. Hay, F.Z.S., Oct. 22,  
1859. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1859, Mamm. pl. LXXIII.  
See Major Hay's notes, *l. c.* p. 353.

Suborder ARTIODACTYLA.

Family HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ.

Genus HIPPOPOTAMUS.

379. *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Linn. Hippopotamus.

*Hab.* Upper Nile.

- a.* Male. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, May 25,  
1850. See P. Z. S. 1851, p. 98.  
*b.* Female. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, July 22,  
1854.  
*c.* Deposited by John Petherick, Esq., C.M.Z.S. See P. Z. S.  
1860, p. 195.  
*d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1871. See Bart-  
lett, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 255, pl. xx. Died Feb. 23, 1871.  
*e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 6, 1872. Died  
Jan. 10, 1872.  
*f.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1872.

## Family PHACCHÆRIDÆ.

## Genus PHACCHÆRUS.

380. *Phacchærus æthiopicus* (Pall.). Æthiopian Wart-Hog.  
(Fig. 15.)

*Hab.* South-eastern Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 20, 1850. See P. Z. S. 1850, p. 78,  
pl. xvii.

*c.* Presented by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh,  
May 6, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.

Fig. 15.



Head of *Phacchærus æthiopicus* ♂ ad.

Fig. 16.



Head of *Phacchærus africanus* ♀ jr.

381. *Phacchærus africanus* (Gm.). Ælian's Wart-Hog.  
(Fig. 16.)

*Hab.* Africa.



- a.* Female. Presented by H.M. The Queen, Jan. 18, 1862. See notice, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 30.
- b.* Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869. From Zoula, Abyssinia. See notice, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and figure of this animal, pl. xx. This is the type of *Phacochoerus sclateri*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 190, and *Sus sclateri*, ej. ibid. p. 263. Cf. Sclater, ibid. p. 404, and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

### Family SUIDÆ.

#### Genus *Sus*.

#### 382. *Sus scrofa*, Linn. Wild Swine.

*Hab.* Europe and North Africa.

- a.* Male. Var. *pliciceps*, Gray. From China. Deposited, June 21, 1862. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 263.
- b.* Female. Presented by the Rev. B. Portal, July 3, 1862. From Italy.
- c.* Presented by A. Christy, Esq., June 6, 1863. From West Africa.
- d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 20, 1865. Europe.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, June 28, 1869.
- g.* Male. Presented by L. Levinsohn, Esq., July 21, 1869.
- h, i.* Females. Var. *sinensis*. Presented by Alfred G. Stagg, Esq., Feb. 1, 1870. From China.
- j.* Male. Presented by G. Phillips, Esq., Feb. 22, 1871.
- k.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.
- l.* Male. Presented by W. J. Tempest, Esq., May 22, 1874.
- m.* Male; *n.* Female. Presented by S. Anderson, Esq., Feb. 22, 1875.

#### 383. *Sus cristatus*, Wagner. Indian Swine.

*Hab.* India.

- a, b.* Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusiliers, Aug. 24, 1867.

#### 384. *Sus timorensis*, Müller. Timorese Swine.

*Hab.* Timor.

- a.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 2, 1864. From Dampier Straits. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 168.

#### 385. *Sus andamanensis*, Blyth. Andaman Swine.

*Hab.* Andaman Islands.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1863.

- b.* Hybrid. Between this species and *Sus timorensis*. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 7, 1864.  
*c-e.* Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.  
*f-h.* Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.  
*i, j.* Hybrids. Between this species and *Sus leucomystax*. Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1874.

386. *Sus taivanus*, Swinhoe. Formosan Swine.

*Hab.* Formosa.

- a.* Male. Presented by Mr. Gregory, H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul at Tamsuy, Formosa, Jan. 17, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 240.  
*b-d.* Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.  
*e-g.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 12, 1867.

387. *Sus leucomystax*, Temm. White-whiskered Swine.

*Hab.* Japan.

- a.* Presented by Messrs. Glover & Co., May 30, 1865.  
*b.* Female. Presented by Messrs. Vanner, Prest & Syth, April 16, 1867.  
*c.* Presented by H. Gribble, Esq., March 12, 1872. From the Foochoo Islands.

388. *Sus vittatus*, Müll. Javan Swine.

*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.  
*b.* Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.

Genus POTAMOCHÆRUS\*.

389. *Potamochoærus africanus* (Schreb.). Southern River-Hog.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 13, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1858, p. 58, pl. LIX.

390. *Potamochoærus penicillatus* (Schinz). Red River-Hog.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, June 4, 1858. See

---

\* For notice of structure of stomach of *Potamochoærus*, see Stewart, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 194 ; for notice of skull, see Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 301.

notice of the birth of these individuals, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 62, pl. XII.

- c. Male. Presented by M. du Chaillu, Nov. 18, 1864, as typical of his *P. albifrons*. From Gaboon.
- d. Born in the Menagerie, July 28, 1867.
- e. Male. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Aug. 14, 1871. From Cape Coast, W. Africa.

#### Genus BABIRUSSA.

#### 391. *Babirussa alfurus*, Less. Babirussa.

*Hab.* Celebes.

- a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860. See notice and figure, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 443, pl. LXXXIII.

#### Genus DICOTYLES.

#### 392. *Dicotyles tajaçu* (Linn.). Collared Peccary.

*Hab.* South America.

- a. Presented by R. Temple, Esq., April 1860. From Honduras. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 206.
- b. Male. Presented by Andrew Arcedeckne, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1860.
- c, d. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1862.
- e. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1863.
- f. Deposited, June 18, 1863.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1863.
- h. Presented by T. W. Sharpe, Esq., July 20, 1865.
- i. Presented by Mrs. Guy, Sept. 17, 1870.
- j. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
- k. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
- l. Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.
- m. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
- n. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.

#### 393. *Dicotyles labiatus*, Cuv. White-lipped Peccary.

*Hab.* South America.

- a. Male. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
- b. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
- c. Hybrid between this species and female *Dicotyles tajaçu*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 27, 1864.
- d. Presented by W. Summerhayes, Esq., Sept. 18, 1867.
- e. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1874.



## Family TRAGULIDÆ.

## Genus TRAGULUS.

394. *Tragulus meminna* (Ersl.). Indian Chevrotain.

*Hab.* India.

- a.* Presented by Capt. H. W. Hire, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Orontes,'  
March 17, 1867.

395. *Tragulus javanicus* (Pall.). Javan Chevrotain.

*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Presented by James A. Gardner, Esq., April 24, 1866.  
*b.* Purchased, May 3, 1867.  
*c, d.* Presented by Russel Sturgess, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24,  
1868.  
*e.* Female. Presented by J. Deacon, Esq., April 16, 1869.  
*f.* Female. Presented by B. C. Nicholson, Esq., July 9, 1869.  
*g.* Male. Presented by H. H. Gideon, Esq., Jan. 8, 1870.  
*h.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1870.  
*i.* Presented by S. M. Soutter, Esq., Jan. 21, 1871.  
*j.* Male; *k.* Female. Presented by G. W. T. Browne, Esq.,  
March 14, 1871.  
*l.* Presented by J. Baker, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.  
*m.* Female. Presented by G. Mannings, Esq., Aug. 27, 1874.

396. *Tragulus stanleyanus*, Gray. Stanleyan Chevrotain.

*Hab.* Java.

- a, b.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.  
*c.* Female. Presented by G. R. Mills, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.  
*d, e.* Females. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.

## Genus HYOMOSCHUS.

397. *Hyomoschus aquaticus* (Ogilby). Water-Chevrotain.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866. *Cf.* Flower, P. Z. S. 1867,  
p. 954.  
*b.* Purchased, June 29, 1870.  
*c.* Purchased, July 26, 1870.

## Family CAMELIDÆ.

## Genus LAMA.

398. *Lama huanacos* (Mol.). Huanaco.*Hab.* Bolivia.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by W.D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
- c.* Presented by Comm. Pinkerton, S.S. 'Thames,' Aug. 30, 1866.
- d.* Female. Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Aug. 16, 1869.
- e.* Male ; *f.* Female. Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June 18, 1874.

399. *Lama pacos* (Linn.). Alpaca.*Hab.* Peru.

- a.* Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1849.
- b.* Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 13, 1860.
- c, d.* Males ; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
- g.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1873.

400. *Lama vicugna* (Mol.). Vicuna.*Hab.* South America.

- a, b.* Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Dec. 19, 1871.

401. *Lama peruana*, Tied. Llama.*Hab.* Peru.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, April 28, 1860.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1861.
- c, d.* Presented by H.G. The Duke of Wellington, F.Z.S., March 7, 1871.
- e, f.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.

## Genus CAMELUS.

402. *Camelus dromedarius*, Linn. Common Camel.*Hab.* Egypt.

- a.* Male. Presented by His late Highness Ibrahim Pasha, June 29, 1849.
- b.* Purchased, Jan. 31, 1868.

- c.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.
- d.* Male. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1870.
- e.* Female. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

403. *Camelus bactrianus*, Linn. Bactrian Camel.

*Hab.* Central Asia.

- a.* Female. Presented by the Corps of the Royal Engineers, Nov. 18, 1856. Born in the Crimea, 1855.
- b.* Male. Purchased, July 22, 1873.

Family ANTILOCAPRIDÆ.

Genus ANTILOCAPRA.

404. *Antilocapra americana* (Ord.). Pronghorn Antelope.

*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 60, pl. III.; also Mr. Bartlett's remarks, *ibid.* p. 718, and Dr. Murie on its anatomy, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 334.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1872.

Family BOVIDÆ.

Genus OVIS.

405. *Ovis aries*, Linn. Domestic Sheep.

- a, b.* Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 24, 1865. From Lagos.
- c, d.* Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 17, 1866. From Africa.
- e, f.* Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866. From Africa.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1867.
- h.* Male; *i.* Female. Presented by Capt. Parker, March 16, 1870. Fat-tailed variety.
- j.* Male. Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
- k.* Male; *l.* Female. A variety. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1871.
- m.* Hybrid between a male of this species and a female *Ovis musimon*. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1872.
- n.* Male; *o.* Female. Presented by Mr. Shirley, Aug. 27, 1873. From Persia.



- p-r.* Purchased, Oct. 7, 1873. From Chili.  
*s.* Presented by Capt. E. R. Freemantle, R.N., C.B., May 15, 1874. From West Africa.  
*t.* Male; *u.* Female. Presented by T. Gray, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.

406. *Ovis musimon*, Schreb. Moufflon.

*Hab.* Sardinia and Corsica.

- a.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 1859.  
*b, c.* Deposited, Aug. 13, 1866.  
*d, e.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 16, 1868.  
*f.* Presented by Earl Dudley, April 13, 1868.  
*g.* Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.  
*h.* Male; *i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1869.  
*j.* Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.  
*k.* Born in the Menagerie, April 17, 1870.  
*l.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.  
*m.* Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, March 21, 1871.  
*n.* Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.  
*o.* Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1871.  
*p.* Hybrid between this species and *O. aries*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1871.  
*q.* Male; *r.* Female. Presented by H. E. Halloway, Esq., Sept. 6, 1873.  
*s.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1874.  
*t.* Female. Deposited, April 26, 1875.

407. *Ovis cycloceros*, Hutton. Punjab Wild Sheep.

*Hab.* North-west India.

- a.* Male. Presented by Brigadier-General Hearsey, F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1854. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.  
*b.* Female. Presented by Major Bartlett, July 25, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.  
*c, d.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1858.  
*e, f.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1859.  
*g, h.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1861.  
*i, j.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1862.  
*k.* Female. Purchased, June 3, 1863.  
*l.* Male. Presented by Capt. Archibald, April 7, 1874. From the Salt range of Punjab.  
*m.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 23, 1874.  
*n.* Male. Presented by Commander Garforth, H.M.S. 'Philomel,' July 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

408. *Ovis tragelaphus*, Desm. Barbary Wild Sheep.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., March 2, 1861.
- b.* Female. Received in exchange, July 10, 1861.
- c, d.* Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1864.
- e, f.* Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1865.
- g, h.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1866.
- i.* Born in the Menagerie, March 21, 1868.
- j.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1869.
- k, l.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, March 22, 1870.
- m.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
- n, o.* Males; *p.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
- q.* Female. Presented by Commander Wilkinson, R.N., July 15, 1873.
- r.* Male; *s, t.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 19, 1874.
- u.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1874.

## Genus CAPRA.

409. *Capra hircus*, Linn. Domestic Goat.

- a-k.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. (Cashmere-Shawl Goats.)
- l.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1865.
- m.* Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1865.
- n.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 31, 1866.
- o.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 9, 1866.
- p.* Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1866.
- q.* Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1866.
- r.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1866.
- s.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 15, 1867.
- t.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1867.
- u.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1867.
- v.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 10, 1867.
- w.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 11, 1867.
- x.* Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1868.
- y.* Born in the Menagerie, April 26, 1868.
- z.* Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1868.
- aa.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 11, 1869.
- bb.* Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1870.
- cc.* Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 3, 1871.
- dd.* Male. Presented by J. A. Crofts, Esq., Nov. 28, 1873.

410. *Capra ægagrus*, Gm. Grecian Ibex.*Hab.* South-east Europe.

- a.* Female. Presented by F. Guarracino, Esq., H.B.M.'s First Vice-Consul, Constantinople, Dec. 16, 1862.  
*b, c.* Males. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1864.  
*d.* Hybrid. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1865.  
*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.  
*g, h.* Hybrid between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1868.  
*i, j.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.  
*k.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1869.  
*l.* Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.  
*m, n.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.  
*o.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.  
*p.* Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1870.  
*q.* Purchased, March 27, 1871.  
*r.* Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871. From Crete. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627, and 1872, p. 689.  
*s, t.* Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., May 21, 1873.

411. *Capra ibex*, Linn. Alpine Ibex.*Hab.* Savoy.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.  
*c.* Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1863.  
*d.* Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.  
*e.* Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1866.  
*f.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1869.  
*g.* Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.

412. *Capra hispanica*, Schimper. Spanish Ibex.*Hab.* Spain.

- a.* Female. Presented by Major H. Irby, Aug. 10, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.  
*b.* Male. Presented by Major H. Irby, Sept. 4, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

413. *Capra megaceros*, Hutton. Markhoor.*Hab.* North-east India.

- a.* Male. Presented by Capt. Samuel Browne, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, July 21, 1856.



- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Major F. R. Pollock, Commissioner at Dera Ismail Khan, Aug. 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
- d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.
- e.* Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1868.
- f.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1869.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1870.
- h.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1871.
- i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1872.
- j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1872.
- k.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1873.

Genus *RUPICAPRA*.

414. *Rupicapra tragus*, Gray. Alpine Chamois.

*Hab.* Savoy.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
- c.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1864.
- d.* Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.
- e.* Female. Presented by A. Wilson, Esq., Dec. 11, 1874. From the Pyrenees.

Genus *SAIGA*.

415. *Saiga tatarica* (Pall.). Saiga Antelope.

*Hab.* Siberia.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 587.
- b.* Male. Received, Jan. 21, 1865.
- c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866. Specimens noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 240, pl. xvii. See Dr. Murie's article on the anatomy of this animal, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 451.

Genus *GAZELLA*.

416. *Gazella dorcas* (Linn.). Gazelle.

*Hab.* Egypt.

- a.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.
- b.* Presented by H. Straker, Esq., Feb. 2, 1864.
- c.* Deposited, May 22, 1866.
- d.* Female. Purchased, July 12, 1869.

- e.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1873.
- f.* Male; *g.* Female. Presented by G. Muscat, Esq., Aug. 7, 1874.
- h.* Female. Presented by Miss Lancaster, Nov. 23, 1874.
- i.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1875.

417. *Gazella rufifrons*, Gray. Korin.

*Hab.* Senegal.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.

418. *Gazella cuvieri*, Ogilby. Cuvier's Gazelle.

*Hab.* Algeria.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.
- b.* Presented by Capt. Alan Gardner, R.N., June 16, 1865.
- c.* Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Sir William Hall, May 15, 1867.

419. *Gazella arabica*, Hempr. et Ehr. Arabian Gazelle.

*Hab.* Arabia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Benecke, July 25, 1874. From Aden. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
- c, d.* Males. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1875.

420. *Gazella muscatensis*, Brooke. Muscat Gazelle.

*Hab.* Muscat.

- a.* Male. Presented by Major C. B. Evan Smith, Aug. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 142, pl. xxii.
- b.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
- c.* Male. Presented by J. H. Bainbridge, Esq., May 26, 1874.

421. *Gazella bennetti* (Sykes). Indian Gazelle.

*Hab.* India.

- a.* Purchased, May 4, 1868.
- b.* Presented by H. Holmes, Esq., Aug. 11, 1870.

422. *Gazella subgutturosa* (Güldenst.). Persian Gazelle.

*Hab.* Persia.

- a, b.* Females. Presented by T. Kerr Lynch, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.

- c.* Female. Presented by J. R. Mayers, Esq., April 5, 1871.
- d.* Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., Dec. 1, 1871.
- e.* Male. Presented by Miss Finnis, June 22, 1872.
- f.* Female. Presented by Capt. Phillips, June 26, 1873.
- g.* Male. Presented by Edwyn Sandys Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874.
- h.* Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., April 19, 1875.
- i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1875.
- j, k.* Presented by A. Gray, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.

423. *Gazella dama* (Pall.). Dama Antelope.

*Hab.* Senegal.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

424. *Gazella søemmerringi* (Cretzschm.). Søemmerring's Antelope.

*Hab.* Abyssinia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1867.
- c.* Presented by C. MacIver, Jr., Esq., Nov. 29, 1871. From Suez. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 701.

425. *Gazella granti*, Brooke. Grant's Gazelle.

*Hab.* East Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, pl. LIX. p. 527.

426. *Gazella euchore* (Forst.). Spring-bok.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
- b.* Deposited, Nov. 28, 1867.
- c.* Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Aug. 27, 1868.

Genus ANTILOPE.

427. *Antilope cervicapra* (Linn.). Indian Antelope.

*Hab.* India.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
- b.* Male. Presented by the Officers of the 51st Regt., Sept. 24, 1867.



- c.* Presented by Lieut. H. R. Bowlby, 20th Regt., Jan. 20, 1868.
- d.* Presented by Wm. Phillips, Esq., Sept. 26, 1868.
- e.* Presented by G. Y. Mercer, Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
- f.* Male. Presented by Col. H. J. Smythe, March 18, 1870.
- g.* Male ; *h.* Female. Presented by G. E. Rogers, Esq., Sept. 16, 1873.

## Genus NEOTRAGUS.

428. *Neotragus melanotis* (Rüpp.). Grys-bok.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.  
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
- b.* Purchased, June 24, 1864.
- c.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1869.

429. *Neotragus tragulus* (Afz.). Stein-bok Antelope.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.  
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

430. *Neotragus nigricaudatus* (Rüpp.). Black-tailed Antelope.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., May 17, 1867. See Brooke, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 874, pl. LXXV.
- b.* Female. Deposited, June 30, 1873.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1876.

## Genus CEPHALOPHUS.

431. *Cephalophus maxwelli* (H. Smith). Philantomba Antelope.

*Hab.* Sierra Leone.

- a.* Female. Purchased, July 23, 1861.
- b.* Presented by Capt. J. L. Perry, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Griffon,' July 22, 1865.
- c.* Presented by Comm. St. Clair, R.N., H.M.S. 'Sparrow,' Aug. 17, 1866.
- d.* Presented by R. W. Tamplin, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1868.
- e.* Purchased, April 27, 1868.

- f.* Presented by Major Sir R. Sheffield, July 31, 1868.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 8, 1869.
- h.* Presented by John Reeves, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1870.
- i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 24, 1871.
- j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1871.
- k.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1872.
- l.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1873.
- m.* Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1873.
- n.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1874.

432. *Cephalophus pygmæus* (Linn.). Blau-bok.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861.  
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
- b.* Presented by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh,  
May 24, 1866.
- c.* Female. Presented by F. Pearson, Esq., Aug. 27, 1871.
- d.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1874.

433. *Cephalophus mergens* (Blainv.). Duyker-bok.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Received, March 27, 1867.
- b.* Presented by F. R. Lee, Esq., July 3, 1872.

434. *Cephalophus sylvicultrix* (Afz.). Wood-loving Antelope.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 24, 1870. See P. Z. S.  
1870, p. 220.

435. *Cephalophus rufilatus*, Gray. Coquetoan Antelope.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
- b.* Purchased, July 8, 1867.

436. *Cephalophus dorsalis*, Gray. Bay Antelope.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 11, 1861.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1866. Specimen described and figured  
by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 202, pl. xx., as *Cephalophus*  
*breviceps*. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595.

- c.* Female. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869.  
From the Gold Coast. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595, pl. XLVI.
- d.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
- e.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1875.

## Genus TETRACEROS.

437. *Tetraceros quadricornis* (Blainv.). Four-horned Antelope.  
*Hab.* India.
- a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.
438. *Tetraceros subquadricornutus*, Elliot. Brown Indian Antelope.  
*Hab.* India.
- a.* Male. Purchased, June 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527.
  - b, c.* Purchased, July 23, 1875.

## Genus CERVICAPRA.

439. *Cervicapra isabellina* (Afz.). Isabelline Antelope.  
*Hab.* South Africa.
- a.* Purchased, March 2, 1864.
  - b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.
440. *Cervicapra capreolus* (Licht.). Reh-bok.  
*Hab.* South Africa.
- a.* Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.  
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
  - b.* Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Nov. 1, 1861.
  - c.* Male. Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April 29, 1863.
  - d.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1864.

## Genus COBUS\*.

441. *Cobus sing-sing* (Benn.). Sing-sing Antelope.  
*Hab.* West Africa.
- a.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1867.
  - b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.

---

\* *Kobus*, Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., Mamm. pl. xxviii. (Oct. 1840).



442. *Cobus lechée* (Gray). Lechée Antelope.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, March 1, 1859.

## Genus OREAS.

443. *Oreas canna* (H. Smith). Eland.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1858.  
*b.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 20, 1861.  
*c.* Male. Purchased, April 28, 1863. From South Africa.  
*d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1863.  
*e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1863.  
*f.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 9, 1863.  
*g.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1864.  
*h.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1864.  
*i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1865.  
*j.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1865.  
*k.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1866.  
*l.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1866.  
*m.* Female. Presented by Lord Egerton of Tatton, Oct. 24, 1866.  
*n.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 13, 1867.  
*o.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1867.  
*p.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 5, 1867.  
*q.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1868.  
*r.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1868.  
*s.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1869.  
*t.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1869.  
*u.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1869.  
*v.* Female. Deposited, June 24, 1870.  
*w.* Male. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1871.  
*x.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.  
*y.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1872.  
*z.* Male. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1872.  
*aa.* Male. Purchased, July 5, 1873.  
*bb.* Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1873.  
*cc.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 28, 1874.  
*dd.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.

## Genus STREPSICEROS.

444. *Strepsiceros kudu*, Gray. Koodoo.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

- b.* Male. Purchased, July 16, 1868. From Upper Nubia.  
See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.  
*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, May 10, 1873.  
*e.* Male. Purchased, May 13, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

## Genus TRAGELAPHUS.

445. *Tragelaphus scriptus* (Pall.). Harnessed Antelope.  
*Hab.* Gambia.

- a.* Purchased, May 23, 1865.  
*b, c.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.  
*d.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1868. From Lagos.  
*e.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1870.  
*f.* Male. Purchased, June 28, 1873.  
*g.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.

446. *Tragelaphus sylvaticus* (Sparrm.). Bosch-bok.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., April 11, 1859.

## Genus ALCELAPHUS.

447. *Alcelaphus bubalis* (Pall.). Bubaline Antelope.  
*Hab.* North Africa.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 21, 1860.

448. *Alcelaphus tora*, Gray. Tora Antelope.  
*Hab.* Upper Nubia.

- a.* Female. Purchased, July 22, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

449. *Alcelaphus caama* (Cuv.). Hartebeest.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 307.

- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 9, 1869.

450. *Alcelaphus albifrons* (Burch.). Bless-bok.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

- b. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
- c. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
- d. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 29, 1866.
- e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1867.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1869.
- g. Deposited, June 11, 1870.
- h. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 31, 1871.

451. *Alcelaphus pygargus* (Pall.). Bonte-bok.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a, b. Females. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

Genus CATOBLEPAS.

452. *Catoblepas gnu* (Gm.). White-tailed Gnu.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1860.
- b. Presented by William Cubitt, Esq., May 11, 1865.
- c. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
- d. Male. Deposited, Nov. 17, 1869.
- e, f. Males. Deposited, June 24, 1870.

453. *Catoblepas taurina* (Burchell). Brindled Gnu.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Female. Purchased, 1859.

Genus HIPPOTRAGUS.

454. *Hippotragus niger* (Harris). Sable Antelope.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1861.
- b. Male. Purchased, July 17, 1873.

Genus ORYX.

455. *Oryx leucoryx* (Pall.). Leucoryx.

*Hab.* North Africa.

- a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.
- b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, 1853.
- c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1860.
- d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1864.
- e. Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1870.



456. *Oryx beatrix*, Gray. Beatrix Antelope.

*Hab.* Arabia.

*a.* Deposited, March 26, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

457. *Oryx beisa* (Rüpp.). Beisa Antelope.

*Hab.* North-east Africa.

*a.* Male. Presented by Admiral Arthur Cumming, May 28, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

*b.* Female. Presented by H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar, Nov. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 633.

#### Genus ADDAX.

458. *Addax naso-maculatus* (Licht.). Addax.

*Hab.* North Africa.

*a.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.

*b.* Purchased, Sept. 30, 1864.

#### Genus BOSELAPHUS.

459. *Boselaphus pictus* (Pall.). Nylghaie.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1856.

*b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1863.

*c.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1863.

*d.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1864.

*e.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1864.

*f.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.

*g, h.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 15, 1866.

*i, j.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1866.

*k.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 31, 1868.

*l, m.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 23, 1869.

#### Genus Bos.

460. *Bos taurus*, Linn. Domestic Ox.

*Hab.* Italy.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. From Piedmont. *c.* Male; *d.* Female. From Tuscany. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.

*e.* Female. Piedmont. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14, 1863.

461. *Bos indicus*, Linn. Zebu.*Hab.* Hindostan.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Brahmin Cattle. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, May 17, 1862.
- c.* Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1863.
- d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 2, 1865.
- e.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1867.
- f.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1869.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1871.
- h.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1872.
- i-l.* Males. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1872.
- m.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1873.
- n.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1873.
- o.* Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis*. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 5, 1875.
- p.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1875.

462. *Bos sondaicus*, Müll. Sondaic Ox.*Hab.* Malay countries.

- a.* Male. Presented by Col. A. P. Phayre, C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1863. From Pegu.

463. *Bos frontalis*, Lambert. Gayal.*Hab.* Assam.

- a.* Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1865. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, pl. 1.
- b.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820.
- c.* Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.E., Aug. 8, 1867.
- d.* Hybrid between the female of this species and *B. indicus*, male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 29, 1868.
- e.* Hybrid between this species and male *B. indicus*. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 1869.
- f.* Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1871. Hybrid between this species and *Bos indicus* ♂.
- g.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 15, 1872. Three-quarter bred between the species hybrid *Bos frontalis* and *Bos indicus*.

## Genus BISON.

464. *Bison bonasus* (Linn.). European Bison.

*Hab.* Central Europe.

*a.* Bred in the Garden of the Zoological Society of Amsterdam,  
July 14, 1865. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1868.

465. *Bison americanus* (Gm.). American Bison.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Male. Purchased, March 26, 1863.

*b.* Female. Purchased, April 30, 1864.

*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1865.

*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, March 29, 1867.

*g.* Male. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1870.

466. *Bison grunniens* (Linn.). Yak.

*Hab.* Tibet.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by C. M. Robison, Esq.,  
Feb. 21, 1861.

*c.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1863.

*d.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1864.

*e.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1865.

*f, g.* Deposited, March 7, 1865.

*h.* Deposited, July 17, 1866.

*i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1867.

## Genus BUBALUS.

467. *Bubalus buffelus* (Blum.). Indian Buffalo.

*Hab.* East Indies.

*a.* Deposited, 1870.

468. *Bubalus caffer* (Sparrm.). Cape Buffalo.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 6, 1865.

*b.* Male. Purchased, June 24, 1870.

*c.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1870.

*d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 16, 1872.

*e.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1874.

*f.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 21, 1875.



## Genus ANOA.

469. *Anoa depressicornis* (Temm.). Anoa.

*Hab.* Celebes.

*a.* Male. Purchased, May 10, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

## Family CAMELOPARDALIDÆ.

## Genus CAMELOPARDALIS.

470. *Camelopardalis giraffa*, Gm. Giraffe.

*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Female. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 15, 1852.

*b.* Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 29, 1846.

*c.* Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 14, 1849.

*d.* Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 6, 1837.

*e.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1839. Died June 28, 1839.

*f.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1841. Presented to the Dublin Zoological Society, June 14, 1844.

*g.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1844. Died Dec. 30, 1853.

*h.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 22, 1846. Died Jan. 22, 1867.

*i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 12, 1849. Sold April 27, 1850.

*j.* Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Died Nov. 3, 1856.

*k.* Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Sold Oct. 29, 1853.

*l.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 30, 1852. Sold March 29, 1853.

*m.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1853.

*n.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1855. Died Nov. 6, 1866.

*o.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1859. Died Dec. 2, 1859.

*p.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1861. Sold May 1, 1863.

*q.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1861. Sold Dec. 18, 1861.

*r.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1863. Died Nov. 18, 1863.

*s.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 24, 1863. Died April 21, 1864.

- u.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1865. Sold May 31, 1866.  
*v.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14, 1866. Died Nov. 6, 1866.  
*w.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 17, 1867.  
*x.* Female. Purchased, July 23, 1867. Died Sept. 12, 1869.  
*y.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1871.  
*z.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1871.  
*aa.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.  
*bb.* Male; *cc, dd.* Females. Purchased, July 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

### Family CERVIDÆ.

#### Subfamily CERVINÆ.

#### Genus RANGIFER.

471. *Rangifer tarandus* (Linn.). Reindeer.  
*Hab.* North Europe.  
*a, b.* Males. Presented by H. H. Elder, Esq., June 1, 1866.

#### Genus ALCES.

472. *Alces machlis*, Ogilby. Moose.  
*Hab.* Northern Europe and North America.  
*a.* Female. Presented by E. N. Hurt, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1857.  
*b, c, d.* Males. Deposited, Dec. 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

#### Genus DAMA.

473. *Dama vulgaris*, Gray. Fallow Deer.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a.* Male. Deposited, 1863.  
*b.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Randal Callander, Dec. 7, 1864. From the Island of Rhodes.  
*c.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1865.  
*d.* Male. Presented by Miss Jane Anne Brooke, Jan. 3, 1873.  
*e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 4, 1875.

## Genus CERVUS\*.

474. *Cervus canadensis*, Schreb. Wapiti Deer.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 17, 1851.
- b.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1853.
- c.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1856.
- d.* Male. Var. *occidentalis*, H. Smith. Purchased, April 16, 1863. From Oregon.
- e.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1864.
- f.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1864.
- g.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 17, 1865.
- h.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1865.
- i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1867.
- j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 2, 1867.
- k.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 3, 1872.
- l.* Male. Purchased, June 5, 1873.
- m.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1874.
- n.* Male ; *o.* Female. Deposited, May 15, 1875.
- p.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 2, 1875.
- q.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 18, 1875.

475. *Cervus elaphus*, Linn. Red Deer.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Purchased, March 6, 1868.
- b.* Presented by Capt. G. G. Munro, Aug. 4, 1868.
- c.* Female. Presented by the Lord Herbrand Russell, F.Z.S., June 5, 1874.
- d.* Female. Presented by V. H. Vaughan Lee, Esq., M.P., May 23, 1875.
- e.* Female. Presented by S. Carter, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.

476. *Cervus cashmeerianus*, Falc. Cashmirian Deer.*Hab.* Cashmir.

- a.* Male. Presented by Capt. M. H. S. Lloyd, H.M. 89th Regt., Nov. 24, 1865. Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pl. xxx.

---

\* On the Deer of the Old World living in the Society's Menagerie, consult Sclater, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 333 *et seq.*



477. *Cervus maral*, Gray. Persian Deer.*Hab.* Persia.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by the Earl of Ducie, F.Z.S., March 12, 1856.
- c.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 23, 1858.
- d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1863.
- e.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1865.
- f.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 29, 1865.
- g.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1866.
- h.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1867.
- i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1868.
- j.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1870.

478. *Cervus barbarus*, Benn. Barbary Deer.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by the Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860.
- b.* Female. Received in exchange, March 14, 1862.
- c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Presented by Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, Dec. 5, 1864.
- e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1867.

479. *Cervus mantchuricus*, Swinhoe. Mantchurian Deer.*Hab.* Northern China.

- a.* Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 4, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 1. Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pls. xxxi., xxxii.

479a. *Cervus mantchuricus*, Swinh., var. *minor*.*Hab.* Japan.

- a.* Male. Presented by T. R. Wheelock, Esq., March 18, 1872.
- b.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 794.
- c.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.
- d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1873.
- e.* Male. Presented by Abel J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.

480. *Cervus sika*, Temm. Japanese Deer.*Hab.* Japan.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by J. Wilks, Esq., July 21, 1860. Types of *Rusa javanica*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, vi. p. 218. See Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 375, and 1862, p. 150.

- c. Female. Purchased, June 5, 1861.
- d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1862.
- e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 2, 1863.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1864.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.
- h. Born in the Menagerie, June 26, 1865.
- i. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1866.
- j. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1866.
- k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1867.
- l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1867.
- m. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1868.
- n. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 5, 1868.
- o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1869.
- p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 24, 1869.
- q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1870.
- r. Male. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.
- s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1871.
- t. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1872.
- u. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872.

481. *Cervus euopsis*, Swinhoe. Large-eyed Deer.

*Hab.* Newchang, North China.

- a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

482. *Cervus pseudaxis*, Eyd. & Soul. Formosan Deer.

*Hab.* Island of Formosa.

- a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Dec. 9, 1861. See *Cervus taëvanus*, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150, pl. xvi., and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.
- b. Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., June 23, 1865.
- c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
- d. Male. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.
- e, f. Males. Purchased, April 13, 1867.
- g. Male; h. Female. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
- i. Born in the Menagerie, July 21, 1868.

483. *Cervus davidianus*, A. Milne-Edwards. Chinese Elaphure.

*Hab.* Northern China.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir R. Alcock, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.

484. *Cervus duvaucelli*, Cuv. Barasingha Deer.*Hab.* Himalaya.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1851.
- b.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1858.
- c.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1861.
- d.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1863.
- e.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1864.
- f.* Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 1, 1873.

485. *Cervus eldi*, McClelland. Panolia Deer.*Hab.* British Burmah.

- a.* Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.  
See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821. Specimen figured Trans. Zool.  
Soc. vii. pls. xxxvii., xxxviii.

486. *Cervus aristotelis*, Cuv. Sambur Deer.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.
- b.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1855.
- c.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1862.
- d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1863.
- e.* Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1865.
- f.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1865.
- g-i.* Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 13, 1865.
- j.* Female. Received in exchange, July 5, 1865.
- k.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 17, 1865.
- l.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.
- m.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1867.
- n.* Female. Presented by Capt. Clinck, Oct. 30, 1867.
- o.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1868.
- p.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1871.
- q.* Male; *r.* Female. Presented by J. Kemp Welch, Esq.,  
Aug. 9, 1872.
- s.* Male. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10,  
1874.
- t.* Male. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

487. *Cervus equinus*, Cuv. Equine Deer.*Hab.* Borneo.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
- c.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 11, 1869.



488. *Cervus swinhoii*, Selater. Swinhoe's Deer.

*Hab.* Island of Formosa.

*a.* Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., April 28, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150. Specimen figured, *ibid.* pl. xvii.

*b.* Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 4, 1862.

*c.* Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867.

*d.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.

489. *Cervus rusa*, Müll. Rusa Deer.

*Hab.* Java.

*a.* Female. Received in exchange, March 1, 1851.

*b.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1857.

490. *Cervus moluccensis*, Müll. Molucca Deer.

*Hab.* Molucca Islands.

*a.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1862.

*b.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1863.

*c.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1863.

*d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1864.

*e.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 30, 1865.

*f.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1867.

*g.* Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.

*i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1873.

*j.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

*k.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1874.

*l.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.

*m.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1875.

491. *Cervus peronii*, Cuv. Timor Deer.

*Hab.* Timor.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Capt. Lewis Brayley, Dec. 13, 1864.

492. *Cervus nigricans*, Brooke. Blackish Deer.

*Hab.* Philippine Islands.

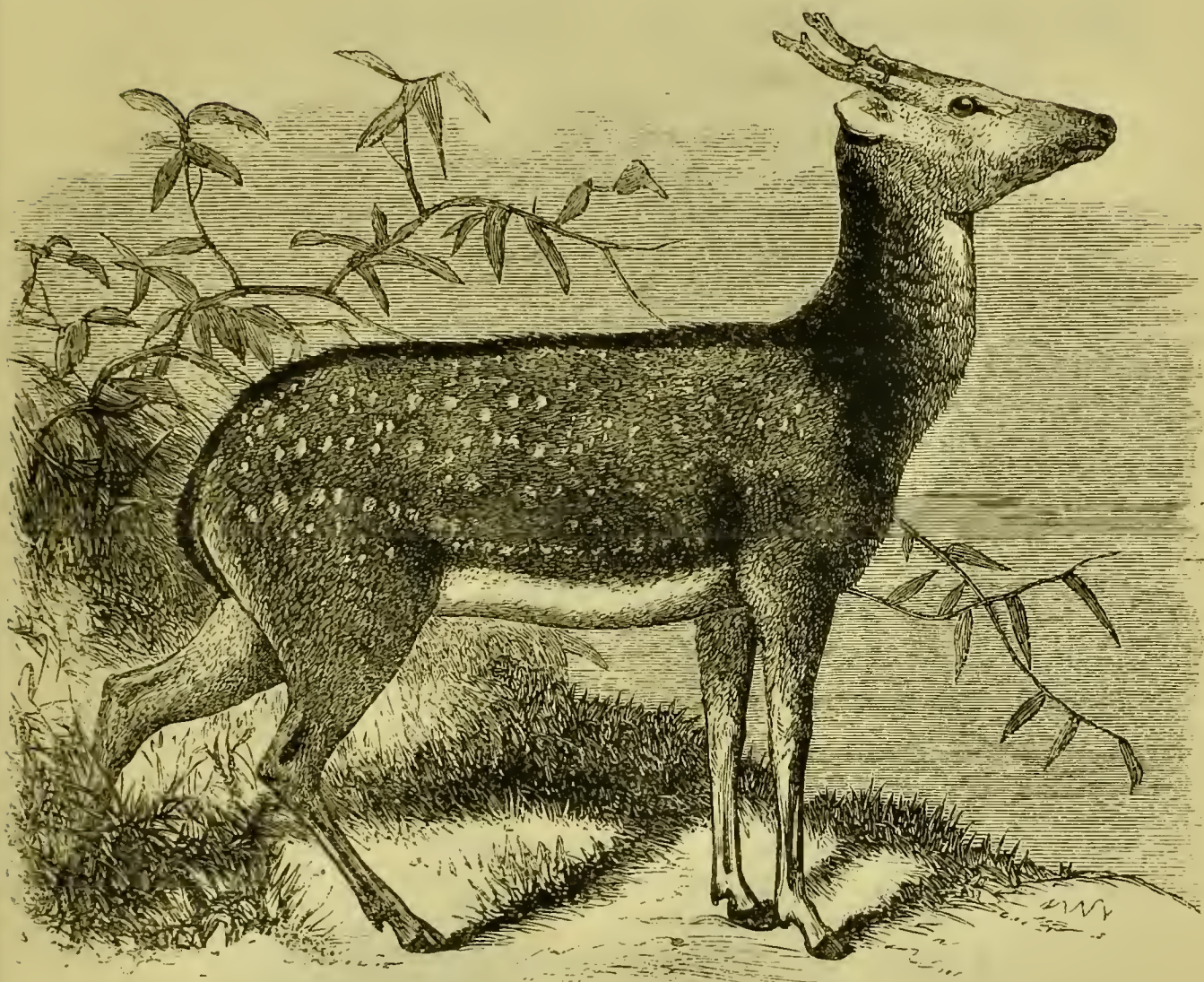
*a.* Female. Purchased, April 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279.

493. *Cervus philippensis*, H. Smith. Philippine Deer.*Hab.* Philippine Islands.*a.* Male. Purchased, June 17, 1875.494. *Cervus kuhlii*, Müller. Kuhl's Deer.*Hab.* Bavian Islands.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased of the Royal Zoological Society of Amsterdam, July 5, 1865. *Cf.* notice, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 224.*c.* Male. Purchased, May 31, 1875.495. *Cervus porcinus*, Zimm. Hog Deer.*Hab.* India.*a.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, April 11, 1859.*b.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1861.*c.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864.*d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 23, 1866.*e.* Deposited, July 6, 1866.*f.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 10, 1866.*g.* Male. Presented by Capt. H. T. Thompson, 57th Regt., Oct. 29, 1867.*h.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1869.*i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 7, 1870.*j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1871.*k.* Male. Presented by C. W. H. Holdsworth, F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.*l.* Presented by H. Hughes, Esq., March 3, 1875.*m.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1875.496. *Cervus axis*, Erxl. Axis Deer.*Hab.* India.*a.* Female. Presented by Richard C. Ansdell, Esq., F.Z.S., May 5, 1859.*b.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1862.*c.* Female. Presented by J. D. Mullins, Esq., Oct. 9, 1862.*d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1865.*e.* Male. Presented by A. Houlder, Esq., Sept. 26, 1866.*f.* Purchased, March 20, 1868.*g.* Male ; *h.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Morrison, Oct. 14, 1869.*i.* Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.*j.* Female. Deposited, May 18, 1871.



- k.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1872.  
*l.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 14, 1873.  
*m.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1873.  
*n.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1873.  
*o.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.  
*p.* Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10, 1874.  
*q.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1874.  
*r.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1875.

Fig. 17.

*Cervus alfredi* ♂.

497. *Cervus alfredi*, Sclater. Prince Alfred's Deer. (Fig. 17.)  
*Hab.* Philippine Islands.

- a.* Male. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, May 5, 1870. Specimen figured and described, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381, pl. xxviii. See also Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.  
*b.* Female. Received in exchange, April 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 448.



- c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 26, 1871.
- d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 24.
- e. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1872.
- f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1873.
- g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1874.
- h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 1, 1875.

498. *Cervus virginianus*, Gm. Virginian Deer.

*Hab.* North America.

- a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
- b. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1865.
- c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus mexicanus*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1865.
- d-f. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, July 1, 1869.
- h, i. Male and Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 19, 1873.
- j. Female. Presented by Capt. Bennett, May 17, 1873.
- k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 21, 1873.
- l. Male. Presented by N. M. Bateson, Esq., March 15, 1874.
- m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1874.
- n. Female. Presented by Capt. E. N. Cobbett, Nov. 27, 1874.
- o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.

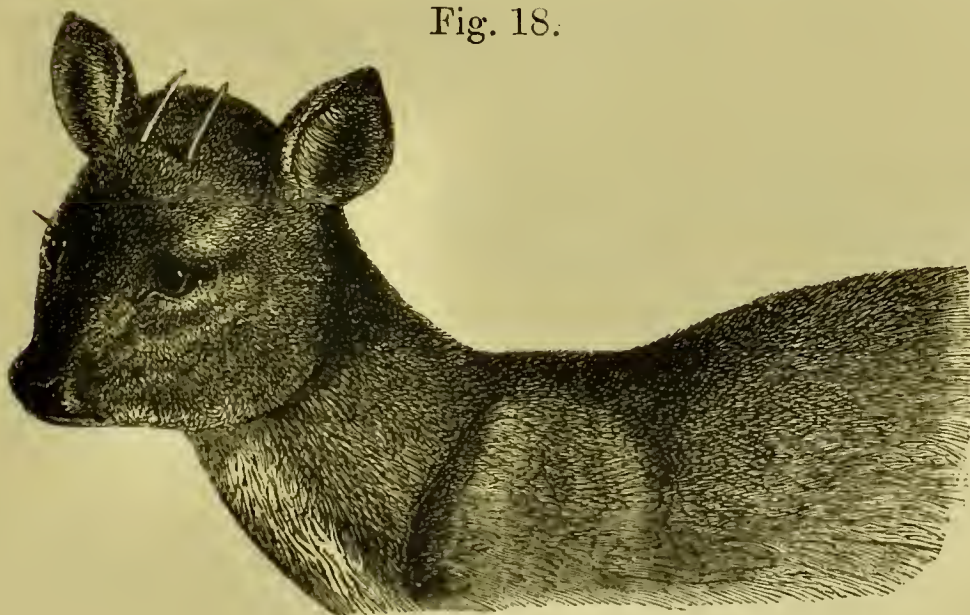
499. *Cervus mexicanus*, H. Smith. Mexican Deer.

*Hab.* Mexico.

- a. Male. Presented by A. Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 3, 1857. From St. Croix, West Indies.
- b. Female. Presented by Edward Sheldon, Esq., June 24, 1863. From Yucatan.
- c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 13, 1864.
- d. Male; e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1866.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1868.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.
- h. Male; i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 22, 1869.
- j. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.
- k. Presented by R. B. Lambe, Esq., July 25, 1871. From St. Croix.
- l, m. Males; n. Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.
- o. Male. Presented by J. W. Isaacson, Esq., Oct. 22, 1873.
- p. Female. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1873.
- q. Male; r. Female. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1875.

500. *Cervus rufus*, F. Cuv. Red Brocket.*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 24, 1872. From Maranham.*c.* Female. Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.*d.* Female. Purchased, July 7, 1874.501. *Cervus nemorivagus*, F. Cuv. Wood-Brocket.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, April 5, 1871.*b.* Female. Purchased, May 3, 1871.502. *Cervus campestris*, F. Cuv. Pampas Deer.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1874. From the Argentine Republic. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.*c.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.*d.* Male. Presented by Capt. Hairby, Nov. 16, 1875.503. *Cervus humilis* (Benn.). Pudu Deer. (Fig. 18.)*Hab.* Chili.*a.* Male. Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Feb. 14, 1866. Specimen described, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 105, and figured P. Z. S. 1871, p. 238, pl. xvii.

Fig. 18.

*Cervus humilis* ♂.

## Genus CAPREOLUS.

504. *Capreolus caprea*, Gray. Common Roe.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Female. Presented by Benjamin F. Turner, Esq., July 7, 1869.
- b.* Male. Presented by J. Edersheim, Esq., Jan. 16, 1874. From Finland.
- c.* Female. Presented by F. Hillel, Esq., Jan. 13, 1874. From Finland.

## Subfamily CERVULINÆ.

## Genus CERVULUS.

505. *Cervulus muntjac*, Zimm. Indian Muntjac.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 28, 1862. From Java.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1874. From Saigon. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 665.
- c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, March 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.

506. *Cervulus reevesi*, Ogilby. Reeves's Muntjac.*Hab.* China.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. From Formosa. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1867, and subsequently purchased.
- c.* Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.
- d.* Female. Presented by A. Michie, Esq., Sept. 13, 1873. From Ningpo.
- e.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874 (*Cervulus micrurus*, Scl.). See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
- f.* Male. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421, pl. LI. fig. 1.
- g.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 13, 1874.
- h.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 422, pl. LI. fig. 2.
- i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 13, 1875.
- j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1875.

507. *Cervulus sclateri*, Swinhoe. Sclater's Muntjac.*Hab.* China.

- a, b.* Males. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See under *Cervulus sclateri*, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 40, pl. VIII., and 1875, p. 422. From Ningpo.



## Genus HYDROPOTES.

508. *Hydropotes inermis*, Swinhoe. Chinese Water-Deer.  
*Hab.* China.

- a.* Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873.  
 See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.  
*b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874,  
 p. 110.  
*c.* Male. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.  
*d.* Deposited, July 13, 1875.

## Subfamily MOSCHINÆ.

## Genus MOSCHUS.

509. *Moschus moschiferus*, Linn. Musk-Deer.  
*Hab.* Central Asia.

- a.* Female. Presented by Col. F. R. Pollock, March 31, 1869.  
 See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276. From Cashmere. Died, Oct.  
 27, 1869. See Flower, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 159.

## Order CETACEA.

## Family DELPHINIDÆ.

## Genus PHOCÆNA.

510. *Phocæna communis*, Less. Porpoise.  
*Hab.* British Waters.

- a.* Presented by Theodore Grant Cresey, Esq., Sept. 27, 1864.  
*b.* Purchased, March 10, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray  
 under the name of *Phocæna tuberculifera*, P. Z. S. 1865,  
 p. 318.  
*c.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1865.  
*d.* Purchased, Dec. 1, 1865.  
*e-g.* Purchased, April 16, 1866.  
*h, i.* Presented by Dr. L. Ormerod, April 28, 1870.

## Order EDENTATA.

## Family BRADYPODIDÆ.

## Genus BRADYPUS.

511. *Bradypus tridactylus*, Linn. Three-toed Sloth.  
*Hab.* British Guiana.

*a.* Purchased, April 28, 1864.

## Genus CHOLOPUS.

512. *Cholopus didactylus* (Linn.). Two-toed Sloth.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 10, 1865.

*c.* Presented by Capt. J. S. Hamlyn, Jan. 11, 1871.

513. *Cholopus hoffmanni*, Peters. Hoffmann's Sloth.  
*Hab.* Panama.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 29, 1869. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

*c.* Deposited, April 14, 1873.

*d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Panama.

*f.* Purchased, July 30, 1873.

*g.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

*h.* Male. Purchased, April 26, 1875.

*i.* Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.

*j-l.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1875.

*m.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

## Family DASYPODIDÆ.

## Genus TATUSIA.

514. *Tatusia peba* (Desm.). Peba Armadillo.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Presented by Maximo Terrero, Esq., Oct. 14, 1864.

515. *Tatusia hybrida* (Desm.). Mulita Armadillo.*Hab.* Buenos Ayres.*a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, June 15, 1870.*c-f.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1871.*g, h.* Males. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, July 18, 1873.516. *Tatusia kappleri* (Krauss). Kappler's Armadillo.*Hab.* Surinam.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.

## Genus DASYPUS.

517. *Dasypus sexcinctus* (Linn.). Six-banded Armadillo.*Hab.* Brazil.*a, b.* Purchased, June 30, 1860.*c.* Deposited, Aug. 4, 1864.*d.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.*e, f.* Purchased, May 11, 1865.*g.* Purchased, May 11, 1868.*h, i.* Purchased, May 27, 1868.*j, k.* Purchased, May 8, 1869.*l, m.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1869.*n.* Male ; *o.* Female. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,  
March 19, 1870.*p.* Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.*q.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.*r.* Male. Purchased, April 17, 1874.518. *Dasypus villosus* (Desm.). Hairy Armadillo.*Hab.* La Plata.*a.* Presented by C. Bordas, Esq., Oct. 21, 1857.*b.* Purchased, July 4, 1865.*c, d.* Purchased, July 26, 1866.*e, f.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.*g.* On approval, Sept. 2, 1871.*h.* Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1872.*i, j.* Males ; *k.* Female. Presented by Frank Parish, Esq.,  
Sept. 16, 1872. From Buenos Ayres.*l.* Presented by W. Forrest, Esq., Feb. 18, 1872.*m.* Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.*n.* Presented by J. W. Lawson, Esq., Dec. 7, 1873.*o, p.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1874.*q, r.* Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1874.



- s, t.* Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1875.  
*u.* Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1875.  
*v.* Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1875.  
*w.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.

519. *Dasypus minutus* (Desm.). Little Armadillo.

*Hab.* La Plata.

- a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 30, 1865.  
*c.* Purchased, Jan. 15, 1870. From Bolivia.  
*d, e.* Presented by C. D. Rowe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1870.  
*f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

520. *Dasypus vellerosus*, Gray. Long-haired Armadillo.

*Hab.* Mendoza.

- a.* Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

Genus XENURUS.

521. *Xenurus unicinctus* (Linn.). Broad-banded Armadillo.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, April 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

Genus TOLYPEUTES.

522. *Tolypeutes conurus* (Is. Geoffr.). Three-banded Armadillo.

*Hab.* La Plata.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 256.

Family MYRMECOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus MYRMECOPHAGA.

523. *Myrmecophaga jubata* (Linn.). Great Ant-eater.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867. From Brazil. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.  
*b.* Presented by Percy Brandon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867. From the Llanos of Casanares, U. S. of Columbia. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 211.



- c. Presented by Jeofilo Mendez, Esq., June 1, 1874. From the Province of Salta, Argentine Republic. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

Genus TAMANDUA.

524. *Tamandua tetradactyla* (Linn.). Tamandua Ant-eater.

*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, May 29, 1871. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 549, pl. XLIII.  
b. Purchased, June 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 624.  
c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871. From Brazil. See *ibid.* p. 625.  
d. Received in exchange, Dec. 10, 1871.  
e. Deposited, Jan. 3, 1872.  
f. Purchased, March 11, 1873.  
g. Purchased, July 27, 1874.

Fig. 19.



*Orycteropus capensis.*



## Family ORYCTEROPODIDÆ.

## Genus ORYCTEROPUS.

525. *Orycteropus capensis* (Gm.). Cape Ant-bear. (Fig. 19, p. 145.)

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Male. Purchased, June 18, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.

*b.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.

*c.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.

526. *Orycteropus æthiopicus*, Sund. Æthiopian Ant-bear. (Fig. 20.)

*Hab.* North-east Africa.

*a.* Male. Purchased, July 26, 1870. From Upper Nubia.  
See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.

Fig. 20.



*Orycteropus æthiopicus.*



## Order MARSUPIALIA.

## Family DIDELPHYIDÆ.

## Genus DIDELPHYS.

527. *Didelphys cancrivora*, Gm. Crab-eating Opossum.

*Hab.* Tropical America.

*a.* Presented by the Hon. F. North, Nov. 23, 1863.

*b.* Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.

*c.* Female. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Nov. 6, 1873.

*d.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1875.

528. *Didelphys virginiana*, Shaw. Virginian Opossum.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Presented by R. T. Hadow, Esq., June 21, 1866.

*b.* Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.

529. *Didelphys azaræ*, Temm. Azara's Opossum.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Female; *b-d.* Young. Presented by William Reay, Esq.,  
March 5, 1864.

*e.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1868.

*f.* Male. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.

*g.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1870.

*h.* Purchased, June 12, 1875.

530. *Didelphys crassicaudata*, Desm. Thick-tailed Opossum.

*Hab.* La Plata.

*a.* Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1860.

*b.* Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.

See P.Z.S. 1868, p. 261.

531. *Didelphys quica*, Temm. Quica Opossum.

*Hab.* South America.

*a-d.* Purchased, Feb. 12, 1875. See P.Z.S. 1875, p. 157.

*e.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.

532. *Didelphys opossum*, Linn. Four-spotted Opossum.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 15, 1868.*b.* Purchased, July 19, 1869.*c.* Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.

## Family DASYURIDÆ.

## Genus DASYURUS.

533. *Dasyurus maugæi*, Geoffr. Maugé's Dasyure.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, May 26, 1861.*b.* Male. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., June 21, 1862.*c.* Presented by the Rev. E. Selwyn, Sept. 18, 1863.*d.* Presented by W. S. C. Cooper, Esq., March 6, 1865.*e-h.* Purchased, March 9, 1865.*i-l.* Received, July 20, 1866.*m.* Presented by J. T. Luce, Esq., Oct. 28, 1867.*n.* Presented by Capt. Watson, March 29, 1868.*o.* Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.*p.* Presented by Capt. Skinner, Sept. 28, 1868.*q-s.* Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.*t.* Male. Presented by W. H. Holmes, Esq., July 17, 1869.*u.* Presented by Mrs. Buckland, April 25, 1870.*v.* Male; *w, x.* Females. Presented by Capt. Thacker, Dec. 5, 1870.*y.* Male; *z.* Female. Presented by G. Kendrick, Esq., April 22, 1872.*aa.* Male; *bb.* Female. Presented by Mr. G. Heath, July 22, 1873.*cc.* Female. Presented by Mr. Ridley, Aug. 5, 1873.*dd-ff.* Females. Presented by J. Shawe, Esq., Jan. 28, 1874.*gg.* Female. Presented by F. Kirby, Esq., May 26, 1874.534. *Dasyurus maculatus* (Shaw). Spotted-tailed Dasyure.*Hab.* Queensland.*a.* Purchased, May 27, 1867.

Purchased, June 7, 1872.

535. *Dasyurus ursinus* (Harr.). Ursine Dasyure.*Hab.* Tasmania.

- a.* Male. Presented by L. C. Stevenson, Esq., March 24, 1860.
- b.* Female. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., August 9, 1861.
- c.* Purchased, June 21, 1866.
- d.* Purchased, March 19, 1867.
- e.* Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 20, 1869.
- f, g.* Presented by R. Firebrace, Esq., F.Z.S., June 1, 1869.
- h.* Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Oct. 29, 1873.

## Genus THYLACINUS.

536. *Thylacinus cynocephalus*, Harr. Tasmanian Wolf.*Hab.* Van Diemen's Land.

- a.* Male. Purchased, April 9, 1856.
- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Ronald Gunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1863. See P.Z.S. 1863, p. 103.

## Family PERAMELIDÆ.

## Genus PERAMELES.

537. *Perameles lagotis*, Reid. Rabbit-eared Perameles.*Hab.* West Australia.

- a.* Purchased, April 6, 1864.
- b, c.* Purchased, June 23, 1864.
- d-f.* Purchased, Feb. 14, 1866.
- g.* Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 9, 1870.
- h.* Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871.

## Family PHALANGISTIDÆ.

## Genus PHALANGISTA.

538. *Phalangista vulpina* (Shaw). Vulpine Phalanger.*Hab.* Australia.

- a-z.* See last edition.
- aa.* Male. Presented by Dr. Owen Owen, July 27, 1869.



- bb, cc.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 20, 1869.  
*dd, ee.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 1, 1870.  
*ff.* Presented by Capt. J. N. Smart, March 4, 1870.  
*gg, hh.* Females. Presented by Miss A. Absolon, April 28, 1870.  
*ii.* Male. Presented by W. L. Crowther, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1870. From Tasmania.  
*jj.* Male. Presented by Lieut. Daley, Sept. 15, 1870.  
*kk.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1870.  
*ll.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1871.  
*mm.* Male. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. White variety.  
*nn.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.  
*oo.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 18, 1871.  
*pp.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 18, 1871.  
*qq.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Williams, Feb. 16, 1872.  
*rr, ss.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1872.  
*tt.* Female. Presented by T. J. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.  
*uu.* Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1872.  
*vv.* Male. Presented by the Hon. D. Stanhope, Aug. 8, 1872.  
*ww.* Female. Presented by Miss Attwood, Aug. 8, 1872.  
*xx.* Presented by R. Crauston, Esq., Sept. 26, 1872.  
*yy.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 4, 1872.  
*zz.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 16, 1872.  
*aaa.* Male. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 7, 1873.  
*bbb.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1873.  
*ccc.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1873.  
*ddd.* Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1863.  
*eee.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1874.  
*fff.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.  
*ggg.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1874.  
*hhh.* Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.  
*iii.* Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.

539. *Phalangista canina*, Ogilby. Short-eared Phalanger.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a.* Deposited, Dec. 17, 1865.  
*b.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

Genus DROMICIA.

540. *Dromicia nana* (Geoffr.). Dormouse Phalanger.

*Hab.* Tasmania.

- a.* Purchased, May 30, 1873.  
*b.* Presented by W. F. Stratford, Esq., June 18, 1873.

## Genus BELIDEUS.

541. *Belideus breviceps* (Waterh.). Short-headed Phalanger.*Hab.* Australia.*a, b.* Presented by C. Hutton, Esq., June 21, 1859.*c.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1861.*d, e.* Presented by W. T. Dayne, Esq., Oct. 19, 1862.*f.* Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.*g.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.*h.* Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.*i.* Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1866.*j.* Born in the Menagerie, March 20, 1867.*k, l.* Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1867.*m.* Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1868.*n, o.* Males; *p.* Female. Presented by Robert G. Batten, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.*q.* Males. Presented C. E. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1871.542. *Belideus flaviventer* (Geoffr.). Yellow-bellied Phalanger.*Hab.* New South Wales.*a.* Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 1859.*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented, July 5, 1865.543. *Belideus ariel*, Gould. Ariel Phalanger.*Hab.* North Australia.*a, b.* Females. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

## Family MACROPODIDÆ.

## Genus DENDROLAGUS.

544. *Dendrolagus inustus*, Müll. Brown Tree-Kangaroo.*Hab.* New Guinea.*a.* Received in exchange, Nov. 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.



## GENUS MACROPUS.

545. *Macropus rufus* (Desm.). Red Kangaroo.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1860. Specimen named *M. pictus* by Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 373 (descr. nulla!).
- b. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
- c. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1867.
- d. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 1, 1868.
- e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1869.
- f. Purchased, June 15, 1870. From Queensland.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 21, 1870.
- h. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1872.
- i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1873.

Fig. 21.



Head of *Macropus erubescens*.



- j.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1874.
- k.* Male ; *l.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 4, 1874.
- m.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1875.

546. *Macropus erubescens*, Sclater. Roan Kangaroo. (Fig. 21, p. 152.)

*Hab.* South Australia.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870. Specimen described and figured P.Z.S. 1870, p. 126, pl. x. From Lake Hope.
- b.* Male. Purchased, July 20, 1870. From Port Augusta. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 668. See also Sclater, P.Z.S. 1871, p. 240, figs. 5 & 6.

547. *Macropus robustus*, Gould. Great Wallaroo.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Male. Purchased, May 16, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 383.

548. *Macropus giganteus*, Shaw. Great Kangaroo.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a.* Male. Presented by T. M. Mackay, Esq., April 11, 1863.
- b.* Male. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, Nov. 4, 1863.
- c.* Presented by Mrs. Alexander Watson, March 16, 1864.
- d.* Presented by Charles Magniac, Esq., June 10, 1865.
- e.* Male. Presented by F. C. Capel, Esq., Feb. 5, 1866.
- f.* Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1866.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1867.
- h.* Born in the Menagerie, March 3, 1868.
- i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.
- j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1870.
- k.* Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1871.
- l.* Male. Received in exchange, April 21, 1871.
- m, n.* Males. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.
- o.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1871.
- p.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1872.
- q.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 17, 1873.
- r.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1873.
- s.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1873.
- t.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 14, 1874.
- u.* Male. Deposited, April 27, 1874.
- v.* Male ; *w.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1874.
- x, y.* Males. Presented by A. Nicol, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874.

- z. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1875.
- aa. Male. Presented by Carleton V. Blyth, Esq., April 22, 1875.

549. *Macropus melanops*, Gould. Black-faced Kangaroo.

*Hab.* South Australia.

- a. Male. Presented by T. R. Fletcher, Esq., April 29, 1859.
- b. Female. Purchased, April 8, 1863.
- c. Received, Feb. 20, 1864.
- d. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
- e. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1870.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1871.

Genus PETROGALE.

550. *Petrogale xanthopus*, Gray. Yellow-footed Rock-Kangaroo.

*Hab.* South Australia.

- a. Purchased, June 1860. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 323.
- b-d. Purchased, April 2, 1864.
- e, f. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1865.
- g, h. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 3, 1867.
- i. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1867.
- j. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 19, 1867.
- k. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
- l. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1868.
- m, n. Females. Presented by Capt. Bolton, Feb. 24, 1869.
- o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1869.
- p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1870.
- q. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1870.
- r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 26, 1870.
- s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1871.
- t. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 28, 1871.
- u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1872.
- v. Male. Presented by J. S. Hayward, Esq., July 24, 1872.
- w. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1873.
- x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1873.
- y. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1874.

551. *Petrogale penicillata*, Gray. Brush-tailed Kangaroo.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
- b. Presented by H. Chandler, Esq., Oct. 24, 1866.

## Genus HALMATURUS.

552. *Halmaturus bennettii*, Waterh. Bennett's Wallaby.

*Hab.* Tasmania.

- a-d.* Deposited, May 16, 1863.  
*e.* Male. Received in exchange.  
*f, g.* Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.  
*h.* Deposited, July 1, 1865.  
*i.* Purchased, June 21, 1866.  
*j.* Born in the Menagerie, June 25, 1866.  
*k.* Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1867.  
*l.* Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1867.  
*m, n.* Presented by W. Enderby, Esq., June 14, 1867.  
*o.* Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.  
*p.* Presented by C. R. Fenwick, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.  
*q.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1869.  
*r.* Female. Presented by R. C. Ross, Esq., Nov. 30, 1869.  
*s.* Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.  
*t, u.* Presented by J. Campbell, Esq., Nov. 18, 1870.  
*v.* Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.  
*w.* Female. Presented by C. J. Brownrigg, Esq., May 3, 1871.  
*x.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1871.  
*y.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.  
*z.* Female. Presented by Mrs. M'Causland, Sept. 25, 1872.  
*aa.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.

553. *Halmaturus ruficollis* (Desm.). Rufous-necked Wallaby.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a, b.* Females. Presented by Thomas Maynard, Esq., June 8, 1856.  
*c.* Female. Presented by James Selfe, Esq., Dec. 14, 1861.  
*d.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Halmaturus bennettii*, Waterh. Born in the Menagerie, 1861.  
*e, f.* Hybrids as above. Born in the Menagerie, 1863.  
*g.* Hybrid as above. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.

554. *Halmaturus ualabatus* (Less.). Black Wallaby.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a.* Purchased, May 25, 1866.  
*b, c, d.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 20, 1868.  
*e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1871.  
*f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1873.



555. *Halmaturus dorsalis*, Gray. Black-striped Wallaby.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a.* Presented by G. M. Roberts, Esq., May 28, 1870.

556. *Halmaturus agilis*, Gould. Agile Wallaby.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, May 28, 1875. See P.Z.S. 1875, p. 469.

557. *Halmaturus derbianus*, Gray. Derbian Wallaby.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 10, 1862.

*c.* Born in the Menagerie, 1863.

*d.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1864.

*e.* Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.

*f.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1866.

*g.* Presented by the South-Australian Commissioners to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.

*h.* Male; *i.* Female. Presented by H. W. Peek, Esq., M.P., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870.

*j.* Male; *k.* Female. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., April 25, 1870.

*l.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1870.

*m, n.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, May 1, 1871.

*o.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1872.

*p.* Male. Born in Menagerie, May 6, 1872.

*q.* Male. Presented by Dr. R. H. Popham, May 15, 1872.

*r.* Deposited, April 19, 1873.

*s.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1873.

*t.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 13, 1875.

558. *Halmaturus thetidis*, F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Thigh-striped Wallaby.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a.* Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870.

559. *Halmaturus billardieri* (Desm.). Red-bellied Wallaby.  
*Hab.* Tasmania.

*a.* Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.

*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, May 31, 1871.

*d.* Male. Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.

## Genus DORCOPSIS.

560. *Dorcopsis luctuosa* (D'Albertis). Mourning Kangaroo.  
*Hab.* South of New Guinea.

*a.* Female. Deposited, April 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874,  
p. 247, pl. XLII., and 1875, p. 48.

## Genus ONYCHOGALEA.

561. *Onychogalea lunata*, Gould. Lunulated Kangaroo.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, March 9, 1865.

## Genus HYPSPRYMNUS.

562. *Hypsiprymnus rufescens* (Gray). Rufous Rat Kangaroo.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a.* Purchased, March 9, 1865.

*b.* Presented by C. J. Foljambe, Esq., Feb. 13, 1867.

563. *Hypsiprymnus cuniculus*, Ogilby. Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo.

*Hab.* Tasmania.

*a.* Presented by Miss J. B. Thompson, Nov. 18, 1871.

*b.* Presented by J. Shelton, Esq., June 21, 1873.

564. *Hypsiprymnus gaimardi* (Desm.). Gaimard's Rat Kangaroo.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 27, 1863.

*c, d.* Purchased, April 6, 1864.

*e.* Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1864.

*f.* Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1866.

*g.* Presented by Robert Daubeney, Esq., July 16, 1866.

*h.* Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1866.

*i.* Purchased, July 21, 1866.

*j.* Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1867.

*k.* Presented by the family of the Rev. E. Selwyn, deceased,  
Oct. 16, 1867.

*l.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1867.

- m.* Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 19, 1867.
- n.* Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1868.
- o.* Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
- p.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1868.
- q.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 26, 1868.
- r, s.* Presented by G. E. Thompson, Esq., Jan. 10, 1871.
- t.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1871.
- u.* Male. Presented by C. Moore, C.M.Z.S., May 30, 1871.  
White variety.
- v.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1872.
- w.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *H. ogilbyi*. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1874.

565. *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi*, Gould. Ogilby's Rat Kangaroo.  
*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Male. Presented by J. F. Newton, Esq., Dec. 11, 1871.
- b.* Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H. gaimardi* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1875.
- c.* Female. Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H. gaimardi* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 17, 1875.

566. *Hypsiprymnus apicalis*, Gould. White-tipped Rat Kangaroo.  
*Hab.* Australia.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 27, 1867.

Family PHASCOLOMYIDÆ.

Genus PHASCOLOMYS\*.

567. *Phascolomys wombat*, Pér. et Les. Common Wombat.  
*Hab.* Tasmania.

- a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 18, 1863.
- b.* Deposited, April 19, 1866.
- c, d.* Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
- e.* Male. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
- f.* Female. Presented by James Galbrath, Esq., Sept. 10, 1872.

---

\* On the Wombats in the Society's Menagerie, *cf.* Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 838.



568. *Phascolomys platyrhinus*, Owen. Platyrrhine Wombat.

*Hab.* Victoria, Australia.

*a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 18, 1863. Black variety, described by Mr. Gould as *P. niger*.

*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868. Black variety.

*d.* Female. Presented by Dr. Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 25, 1872.

569. *Phascolomys latifrons*, Owen. Hairy-nosed Wombat.

*Hab.* South Australia.

*a.* Purchased, July 24, 1862. Specimen figured by Mr. Gould (Mamm. Austr. pl. 60) as *P. lasiorinus*.

*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.

*d, e.* Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.

*f.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870.

*g.* Male. Purchased, March 3, 1870.

## Order MONOTREMATA.

## Family ECHIDNIDÆ.

## Genus ECHIDNA.

570. *Echidna hystrix*, Cuv. Echidna.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a.* Male. Purchased, April 18, 1863.

*b.* Female. Presented by E. T. Smith, Esq., July 18, 1863.

## Class AVES.

## Order PASSERES.

## Family TURDIDÆ.

## Genus TURDUS.

1. *Turdus musicus*, Linn. Song-Thrush.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a.* Purchased, 1861.  
*b-d.* Presented by J. R. Scott, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1868.  
*e.* Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.
2. *Turdus pilaris*, Linn. Fieldfare.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a, b.* Purchased, Dec. 29, 1868.  
*c.* Purchased, Feb. 26, 1870.  
*d, e.* Purchased, April 6, 1871.
3. *Turdus iliacus*, Linn. Redwing.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a.* Presented by Mrs. Mears, Nov. 2, 1867.  
*b.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 9, 1870.  
*c, d.* Purchased, April 6, 1871.
4. *Turdus viscivorus*, Linn. Missel-Thrush.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a.* Presented by Mr. Travis, July 1856.  
*b.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.  
*c, d.* Purchased, April 6, 1871.  
*e.* Presented by Mrs. Watson, Oct. 18, 1875.
5. *Turdus migratorius*, Linn. American Robin.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 23, 1859.  
*c.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

- d.* Presented by W. H. Boase, Esq., Sept. 14, 1864.  
*e.* Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.  
*f, g.* Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.
6. *Turdus rufiventris*, Vieill. Red-bellied Thrush.  
*Hab.* Buenos Ayres.  
*a.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
7. *Turdus merula*, Linn. Blackbird.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a.* Purchased, 1861.  
*b.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.  
*c.* Presented by the Hon. H. M. Best, Nov. 11, 1869.  
*d.* Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.
8. *Turdus pæcilopterus*, Vig. Grey-winged Blackbird.  
*Hab.* Cashmere.  
*a.* Presented by Mrs. W. A. Ross, Dec. 21, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1872, p. 24.
9. *Turdus torquatus*, Linn. Ring-Ouzel.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a.* Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.  
*b.* Purchased, July 4, 1862.  
*c, d.* Females. Presented by — Day, Esq., Jan. 21, 1864.

## GENUS MONTICOLA.

10. *Monticola saxatilis* (Linn.). Rock-Thrush.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a.* Purchased, April 26, 1862.  
*b.* Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.
11. *Monticola cyanus* (Linn.). Solitary Thrush.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a.* Male. Presented by Sir W. H. Fielden, Aug. 6, 1863.  
*b.* Purchased, Feb. 22, 1865.  
*c.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.  
*d.* Deposited, June 11, 1870.  
*e, f.* Deposited, June 29, 1874.



Genus *COPSYCHUS*.

- 12.
- Copsychus saularis*
- (Linn.). Indian Dial-bird.

*Hab.* India.*a.* Purchased, April 28, 1869.*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.*d.* Presented by Major J. R. Stack, July 29, 1872.*e, f.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 23, 1873. (First time of breeding.)

- 13.
- Copsychus sechellarum*
- , Newton. Seychellean Dial-bird.

*Hab.* Seychelles.*a.* Presented by Dr. E. Perceval Wright, F.Z.S., Dec. 20, 1867.Genus *ERITHACUS*.

- 14.
- Erithacus rubecula*
- (Lath.). Robin.

*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.*b.* Presented by Mr. Travis, Dec. 1862.Genus *SIALIA*.

- 15.
- Sialia wilsonii*
- , Sw. Common Bluebird.

*Hab.* North America.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.*b, c.* Purchased, May 19, 1863.*d-f.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.*g-l.* Purchased, March 15, 1868.*m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1869.*n-p.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1869.*q.* Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1870.*r.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.*s, t.* Purchased, June 7, 1875.Genus *DAULIAS*.

- 16.
- Daulias philomela*
- (Bechst.). Eastern Nightingale.

*Hab.* South of Europe.*a.* Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.

17. *Daulias lusciniæ* (Linn.). Common Nightingale.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Purchased, 1865.*b.* Presented by — Boswell, Esq., June 28, 1867.*c.* Purchased, June 17, 1872.*d.* Male; *e, f.* Females. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.*g-i.* Males. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 29, 1872.*i.* Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.

## Genus ACROCEPHALUS.

18. *Acrocephalus streperus* (Vieill.). Reed Warbler.*Hab.* British Islands.*a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 15, 1871.

## Genus PHYLLOSCOPUS.

19. *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* (Bechst.). Wood-Wren.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.20. *Phylloscopus trochilus* (Linn.). Willow Warbler.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.

## Genus SYLVIA.

21. *Sylvia cinerea*, Lath. Common Whitethroat.*Hab.* British Isles.*a.* Purchased, May 3, 1872.22. *Sylvia curruca* (Linn.). Lesser Whitethroat.*Hab.* British Isles.*a, b.* Presented by A. E. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.23. *Sylvia atricapilla*, Linn. Blackcap Warbler.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, R.N., April 9, 1874.

## Genus PRATINCOLA.

24. *Pratincola rubetra* (Linn.). Winchat.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.

*c.* Male. Purchased, May 2, 1872.

## Genus SAXICOLA.

25. *Saxicola œnanthe*, Linn. Wheatear.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 9, 1869.

*b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1869.

*c.* Male. Purchased, May 3, 1872.

*d.* Male. Purchased, March 20, 1873.

*e.* Male. Purchased, March 23, 1874.

*f.* Purchased, March 29, 1875.

## Genus MIMUS.

26. *Mimus polyglottus* (Linn.). Mocking-bird.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, 1860.

*b, c.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

*d.* Male ; *e.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.

*f.* Male. Deposited, July 16, 1872.

*g.* Female. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., July 16, 1872.

*h.* Male ; *i.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., Aug. 1, 1872.

*j.* Female. Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.

*k-m.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 26, 1873.

*n.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 15, 1873.

*o.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1874.

*p-u.* Deposited, Nov. 23, 1874.

27. *Mimus saturninus*, Licht. Saturnine Mocking-bird.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, July 13, 1869.



## Genus GALEOSOPTES.

28. *Galeoscoptes carolinensis* (Linn.). Cat-bird.

*Hab.* Eastern United States.

*a.* Purchased, July 13, 1869.

*b.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

## Family CINCLIDÆ.

## Genus CINCLUS.

29. *Cinclus aquaticus*, Bechst. Water-Ouzel.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a-c.* Presented by W. Dunbar, Esq., May 13, 1869.

*d, e.* Presented by George Taylor, Esq., June 23, 1870.

## Family MOTACILLIDÆ.

## Genus ANTHUS.

30. *Anthus arboreus*, Bechst. Tree-Pipit.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

*b, c.* Purchased, April 22, 1872.

*d, e.* Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.

*f.* Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.

31. *Anthus richardi*, Vieill. Richard's Pipit.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.

32. *Anthus pratensis*, Linn. Meadow-Pipit.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.

## Genus MOTACILLA.

33. *Motacilla yarrellii*, Gould. Pied Wagtail.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1860.

- c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.  
*e, f.* Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1864.  
*g, h.* Purchased, June 4, 1866.  
*i, j.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.  
*k.* Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.  
*l.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.  
*m.* Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.

34. *Motacilla alba*, Linn. White Wagtail.

*Hab.* Continental Europe.

- a-c.* Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.  
*d.* Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.

35. *Motacilla sulphurea*, Bechst. Grey Wagtail.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a-c.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.  
*d-f.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1867.  
*g, h.* Purchased, Oct. 16, 1868.  
*i.* Purchased, March 22, 1870.  
*j, k.* Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.  
*l.* Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.  
*m.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1875.

36. *Motacilla flava*, Linn. Yellow Wagtail.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 21, 1870.  
*b.* Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.  
*c, d.* Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.  
*e, f.* Presented by A. E. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.

Genus GRALLINA.

37. *Grallina australis*, Gray. Pied Grallina.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S.,  
 Jan. 27, 1863.

Family PARIDÆ.

Genus SITTA.

38. *Sitta cæsia*, Meyer. Common Nuthatch.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, April 30, 1860.

- b, c.* Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
- d.* Purchased, July 1, 1868.
- e.* Purchased, July 10, 1868.
- f.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1872.

39. *Sitta europæa*, Linn. White-bellied Nuthatch.

*Hab.* North Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

Genus PARUS.

40. *Parus cæruleus*, Linn. Blue Tit.

*Hab.* British Isles.

- a, b.* Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.

41. *Parus cyanus*, Pallas. Azure Titmouse.

*Hab.* North Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

42. *Parus palustris*, Linn. Marsh-Tit.

*Hab.* British Isles.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1872.

43. *Parus ater*, Linn. Cole Tit.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a-c.* Purchased, May 5, 1873.

44. *Parus major*, Linn. Great Tit.

*Hab.* British Isles.

- a, b.* Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 4, 1873.

Genus LIOTHRIX.

45. *Liothrix luteus* (Scop.). Yellow-bellied Liothrix.

*Hab.* India.

- a-d.* Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
- e, f.* Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1874.
- g.* Purchased, March 12, 1875.



## Family MUSCICAPIDÆ.

## Genus MUSCICAPA.

46. *Muscicapa atricapilla*, Linn. Pied Flycatcher.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1868. Caught near Hampstead.

## Genus AMPELIS.

47. *Ampelis garrulus* (Linn.). Waxwing.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 6, 1867.

- c, d.* Presented by Sherard Schaefer, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.

## Family LANIIDÆ.

## Genus LANIUS.

48. *Lanius excubitor*, Linn. Great Grey Shrike.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 29, 1871.

- b.* Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., July 4, 1871.

- c.* Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871.

- d.* Presented by Mr. Hawkins, April 9, 1873.

49. *Lanius collurio*, Linn. Red-backed Shrike.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.

- c.* Presented by Mr. Felkin, Sept. 5, 1868.

- d.* Purchased, July 23, 1871.

- e.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.

## Family CRATEROPODIDÆ.

## Genus GARRULAX.

50. *Garrulax chinensis* (Scop.). Chinese Jay Thrush.

*Hab.* China.

- a.* Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq. F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 23, 1865.

- b, c.* Purchased, May 4, 1871.  
*d, e.* Purchased, May 5, 1875.

51. *Garrulax perspicillatus* (Gm.). Masked Jay Thrush.  
*Hab.* China.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 22, 1874.

52. *Garrulax picticollis*, Swinhoe. Collared Jay Thrush.  
*Hab.* China.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

Genus LEUCODIOPTRON.

53. *Leucodioptron canorum*, Linn. Melodious Jay Thrush.  
*Hab.* China.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

Genus CHRYSOMMA.

54. *Chrysomma sinense* (Gm.). Golden-eyed Babbler.  
*Hab.* India.

*a-d.* Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus STRUTHIDEA.

55. *Struthidea cinerea*, Gould. Grey Struthidea.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Received in exchange, March 9, 1872. See P. Z. S.  
1872, p. 603.

*c.* Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

Family PYCNONOTIDÆ.

Genus PYCNONOTUS.

56. *Pycnonotus pygæus* (Hodgs.). Black Bulbul.  
*Hab.* Bengal.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 6, 1864.  
*c.* Purchased, July 13, 1869.

57. *Pycnonotus leucotis* (Gould). White-eared Bulbul.

*Hab.* North-west India.

*a.* Purchased, March 21, 1868.

*b, c.* Purchased, March 14, 1871.

58. *Pycnonotus jocosus* (Linn.). Red-eared Bulbul.

*Hab.* India.

*a-e.* Purchased June 8, 1865.

*f.* Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

*h, i.* Females. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

*j, k.* Purchased, June 18, 1873.

59. *Pycnonotus hæmorrhous* (Gm.). Red-vented Bulbul.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, May 9, 1872.

*b.* Purchased, April 25, 1873.

*c.* Deposited, June 26, 1874.

60. *Pycnonotus crocorrhou*s, Strickl. Yellow-vented Bulbul.

*Hab.* Sumatra.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.

*b.* Deposited, Oct. 8, 1874.

61. *Pycnonotus xanthopygos*, H. & E. Syrian Bulbul.

*Hab.* Syria.

*a.* Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 12, 1875.  
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 348.

#### Genus PHYLLORNIS.

62. *Phyllornis aurifrons*, Temm. Malabar Green Bulbul.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

#### Family ORIOLIDÆ.

##### Genus SERICULUS.

63. *Sericulus melinus* (Lath.). Regent Bird.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1867.



- b.* Purchased, May 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

Genus ORIOŁUS.

64. *Oriolus indicus* (Gm.). Black-naped Oriole.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a.* Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Family ARTAMIDÆ.

Genus ARTAMUS.

65. *Artamus superciliosus*, Gould. White-eyebrowed Wood-Swallow.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.  
*a, b.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.  
*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1870.  
*e.* Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Family DICRURIDÆ.

Genus CHIBIA.

66. *Chibia hottentotta* (Linn.). Indian Drongo.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a.* Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.

Family NECTARINIIDÆ.

Genus ZOSTEROPS.

67. *Zosterops lateralis* (Lath.). Lateral White-eye.  
*Hab.* New Zealand.  
*a-f.* Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.

## Family CÆREBIDÆ.

## Genus CÆREBA.

68. *Cæreba cyanea* (Linn.). Yellow-winged Sugar-bird.

*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Purchased, Dec. 14, 1864.

*c-g.* Presented by A. Davidson, Esq., June 28, 1872.

*h-j.* Purchased, April 22, 1875.

*k-m.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

*n, o.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

## Genus DACNIS.

69. *Dacnis cayana* (Linn.). Blue Sugar-bird.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.

*c-e.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

## Family MELIPHAGIDÆ.

## Genus PROSTHEMADERA.

70. *Prothemadera novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). Poë Honey-eater.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Presented by James M'Quade, Esq., Aug. 12, 1865.

*b.* Purchased, July 14, 1866.

*c.* Presented by William Saunders, Esq., Sept. 27, 1867.

*d.* Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.

*e.* Presented by Capt. Alexander, Nov. 3, 1871.

*f.* Presented by Mrs. Arabin, June 11, 1875.

## Genus ANTHORNIS.

71. *Anthornis melanura* (Sparrm.). Black-tailed Flower-bird.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1871.

*b.* Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.

## Family TANAGRIDÆ.

## Genus CHLOROPHONIA.

72. *Chlorophonia viridis* (Vieill.). All-green Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

## Genus EUPHONIA.

73. *Euphonia violacea* (Linn.). Violet Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a-f.* Purchased, Feb. 10, 1865.

*g-j.* Presented by Capt. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.

*k, l.* Presented by Capt. Jarvis, July 21, 1874.

*m-o.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

74. *Euphonia crassirostris*, Sclater. Thick-billed Violet Tanager.

*Hab.* Central America.

*a.* Presented by Mr. Davidson, June 28, 1872.

75. *Euphonia nigricollis* (Vieill.). Black-necked Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

76. *Euphonia pectoralis* (Lath.). Pectoral Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

## Genus PIPRIDEA.

77. *Pipridea melanonota* (Vieill.). Black-backed Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

## Genus CALLISTE.

78. *Calliste festiva* (Shaw). Festive Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.



79. *Calliste fastuosa* (Less.). Superb Tanager.

*Hab.* Pernambuco.

- a.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.  
*b.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.  
*c-g.* Purchased, Aug. 10, 1867.  
*h, i.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

80. *Calliste tricolor* (Gm.). Green-headed Tanager.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.  
*b.* Purchased, June 4, 1866.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.  
*e.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.

81. *Calliste brasiliensis* (Linn.). Blue-and-black Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a-f.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.

82. *Calliste melanonota* (Vieill.). Black - shouldered Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.

#### Genus TANAGRA.

83. *Tanagra cana*, Sw. Silver-blue Tanager.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 20, 1864.  
*b, c.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

84. *Tanagra cyanoptera* (Vieill.). Blue-shouldered Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.  
*c, d.* Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.  
*e.* Male. Purchased, June 10, 1869.  
*f-h.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.

85. *Tanagra palmarum* (Max.). Palm-Tanager.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.

86. *Tanagra ornata*, Sparrm. Archbishop Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.

Genus TACHYPHONUS.

87. *Tachyphonus melaleucus* (Sparrm.). Black Tanager.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, June 19, 1867.

*b.* Purchased, April 25, 1873.

Genus RAMPHOCÆLUS.

88. *Ramphocælus brasilius* (Linn.). Brazilian Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Male. Purchased, July 14, 1863.

*b.* Male. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus CISSOPIS.

89. *Cissopis leveriana* (Gm.). Magpie Tanager.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 11, 1868.

*b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.

Genus SALTATOR.

90. *Saltator aurantirostris* (Vieill.). Orange-billed Tanager.

*Hab.* La Plata.

*a.* Female. Purchased, June 19, 1868.

Genus DIUCOPIS.

91. *Diucopis fasciata* (Licht.). Fasciated Tanager.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

## Family PLOCEIDÆ.

## Genus ESTRELDA.

a. *Species Australianæ.*

92. *Estrela ruficauda*, Gould. Red-tailed Finch.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a-d.* Presented by A. Denison, Esq., May 1860.

*e.* Purchased, April 28, 1861.

*f-h.* Purchased, April 16, 1864.

93. *Estrela phaëton*, Hombr. et Jacq. Crimson Finch.

*Hab.* Port Essington.

*a, b.* Males. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.

*c.* Purchased, July 29, 1867.

*d-g.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.

94. *Estrela bichenovii* (Jard. et Selb.). Bichenov's Finch.

*Hab.* Queensland.

*a-d.* Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.

*e-h.* Purchased, June 7, 1872.

*i.* Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.

95. *Estrela temporalis* (Lath.). Australian Waxbill.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a-d.* Purchased, Nov. 4, 1861.

*e-j.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.

*k-z.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1865.

96. *Estrela bella* (Lath.). Fire-tailed Finch.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 24, 1870.

b. *Species Indicæ.*

97. *Estrela amandava* (Linn.). Amaduvade Finch.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.



*c, d.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.  
*e-g.* Purchased, March 15, 1869.

*c. Species Africanæ.*

98. *Estrela cinerea* (Vieill.). Common Waxbill.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 8, 1860.  
*c, d.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.  
*e-h.* Purchased, March 15, 1869.

99. *Estrela rubriventris* (Vieill.). Red-bellied Waxbill.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 29, 1862.  
*c.* Presented by Mrs. Gerrard Maynell, Dec. 8, 1864.  
*d-g.* Purchased, July 20, 1867.  
*h-k.* Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.  
*l-o.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

100. *Estrela dufresnii* (Vieill.). Dufresne's Waxbill.

*Hab.* Natal.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.  
*c-i.* Purchased, May 23, 1870.

101. *Estrela melpoda* (Vieill.). Orange-cheeked Waxbill.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 25, 1862.  
*c, d.* Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.  
*e, f.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.  
*g.* Deposited, Feb. 1, 1866.  
*h-k.* Purchased, March 15, 1869.  
*l, m.* Purchased, April 2, 1872.

102. *Estrela phœnicotis*, Sw. Crimson-eared Waxbill.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 31, 1862.  
*b-d.* Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.  
*e, f.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.  
*g, h.* Purchased, March 21, 1868.  
*i-l.* Purchased, March 15, 1869.

103. *Estrela cærulescens* (Vieill.). Cinereous Waxbill.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, March 21, 1868.

*c, d.* Purchased, March 10, 1871.

104. *Estrela subflava* (Vieill.). Zebra Waxbill.  
*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

#### Genus SPERMESTES.

105. *Spermestes cucullata*, Swains. Hooded Finch.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a-f.* Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.

*g-j.* Received in exchange, March 15, 1869.

*k, l.* Purchased, April 2, 1872.

106. *Spermestes fringilloides* (Lafr.). Pied Grass-Finch.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1871. See  
P. Z. S. 1871, p. 258.

#### Genus PYTELIA.

107. *Pytelia melba* (Linn.). Crimson-faced Waxbill.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, May 8, 1869.

*b, c.* Purchased, June 30, 1873.

108. *Pytelia phænicoptera*, Sw. Crimson-winged Waxbill.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

*b-d.* Purchased, May 23, 1874.

#### Genus AMADINA.

109. *Amadina fuscata* (Gm.). Cut-throat Finch.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1864.

*c, d.* Purchased, March 13, 1868.

*e, f.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hearne, April 9, 1874.

110. *Amadina bicolor*, Fraser. Cape-Palmas Finch.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 3, 1872.

111. *Amadina modesta*, Gould. Modest Grass-Finch.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, April 25, 1862.

*b, c.* Purchased, June 7, 1872.

*d, e.* Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.

112. *Amadina castanotis*, Gould. Chestnut-eared Finch.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a-f.* Purchased, Oct. 18, 1862.

*g.* Purchased, July 29, 1867.

*h, i.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.

*j, k.* Males ; *l, m.* Females. Purchased, May 5, 1871.

*n-p.* Presented by Mrs. G. F. Angus, May 25, 1875.

113. *Amadina lathamii* (Vig. et Horsf.). Spotted-sided Finch.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a-d.* Purchased, April 16, 1864.

*e, f.* Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

*g, h.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.

*i, j.* Males ; *k, l.* Females. Purchased, June 16, 1865.

*m, n.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 10, 1865.

*o, p.* Purchased, March 13, 1868.

*q, r.* Purchased, May 11, 1869.

*s-u.* Purchased, June 3, 1870.

*v, w.* Purchased, May 29, 1872.

*x, y.* Purchased, April 29, 1873.

Genus MUNIA.

114. *Munia undulata* (Lath.). Nutmeg-bird.

*Hab.* India.

*a-d.* Purchased, May 29, 1862.

*e.* Purchased, July 29, 1867.

*f, g.* Males. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.



115. *Munia malacca* (Linn.). Black-headed Finch.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a, b.* Purchased, May 29, 1862.
116. *Munia striata* (Linn.). Striated Finch.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.  
*b, c.* Varieties from Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
117. *Munia acuticauda* (Hodgs.). Sharp-tailed Finch.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a-d.* From Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
118. *Munia malabarica* (Linn.). Indian Silver-bill.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a-d.* Purchased, July 4, 1862.  
*e.* Purchased, April 3, 1872.
119. *Munia maja* (Linn.). Maja Finch.  
*Hab.* Malacca.  
*a-d.* Purchased, April 29, 1867.  
*e, f.* Purchased, April 3, 1872.
120. *Munia ferruginea* (Gm.). Javan Maja Finch.  
*Hab.* Java.  
*a-d.* Purchased, April 29, 1867.
121. *Munia cantans* (Gm.). African Silver-bill.  
*Hab.* North-east Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, 1860.  
*b.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.  
*c-f.* Purchased, March 15, 1869.

## Genus POËPHILA.

122. *Poëphila cincta*, Gould. Banded Grass-Finch.  
*Hab.* Queensland.  
*a-d.* Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.

- e, f.* Purchased, May 18, 1866.  
*g.* Purchased, April 13, 1868.  
*h.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland,  
 June 23, 1869.  
*i, j.* Males; *k, l.* Females. Received in exchange, June 27,  
 1870.  
*m-p.* Purchased, June 7, 1872.

Genus DONACOLA.

123. *Donacula castaneothorax*, Gould. Chestnut-breasted  
 Finch.

*Hab.* Queensland.

- a-d.* Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.  
*e, f.* Purchased, April 28, 1861.  
*g.* Purchased, July 29, 1867.  
*h-u.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland,  
 June 23, 1869.  
*v-z.* Purchased, May 6, 1870.

Genus PADDA.

124. *Padda oryzivora* (Linn.). Java Sparrow.

*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.  
*b-f.* Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., April 10, 1864.  
*g-i.* Purchased, June 3, 1870.

Genus ERYTHRURA.

125. *Erythrura prasina* (Sparrm.). Fire-tailed Finch.

*Hab.* Java and Sumatra.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 27, 1868.  
*c-h.* Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus VIDUA.

126. *Vidua paradisea* (Linn.). Paradise Whydah Bird.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.  
*b-e.* Purchased, May 29, 1868.  
*f-h.* Males. Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.  
*i.* Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 18, 1873.

- j, k.* Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 9, 1874.  
*l.* Received in exchange, Dec. 24, 1874.

127. *Vidua principalis* (Linn.). Pin-tailed Whydah Bird.  
*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.

Genus CHERA.

128. *Chera progne* (Bodd.). Long-tailed Weaver-bird.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a-e.* Purchased, May 23, 1870.

Genus COLIOPASSER.

129. *Coliopasser macrurus* (Gm.). Yellow-backed Whydah Bird.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.

*b.* Purchased, April 10, 1867.

*c, d.* Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.

*e-h.* Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, March 12, 1869.

Genus UROBRACHYA.

130. *Urobrachya albonotata* (Cassin). White-winged Whydah Bird.

*Hab.* South-eastern Africa.

*a-c.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

*d.* Presented by J. Fairchild, Esq., April 20, 1874.

131. *Urobrachya bocagii* (Sharpe). Orange-shouldered Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* Angola.

*a, b.* Males. Purchased, June 17, 1869.

*c, d.* Purchased, May 23, 1870.

Genus EUPLECTES.

132. *Euplectes oryx* (Linn.). Grenadier Weaver-bird.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.



*c-f.* Yellow variety. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1865.  
*g, h.* Males ; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

133. *Euplectes flammiceps*, Sw. Crimson-crowned Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.  
*c.* Male. Presented by Miss Charlotta Boyle, April 14, 1869.  
*d-g.* Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

134. *Euplectes afer* (Lath.). Black-bellied Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a-d.* Purchased, July 18, 1862.  
*e-h.* Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

135. *Euplectes capensis* (Linn.). Yellow-shouldered Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868.  
*c.* Presented by W. J. Green, Esq., Oct. 24, 1871. From the Cape of Good Hope.  
*d, e.* Purchased, June 7, 1872.  
*f.* Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.

Genus FOUDIA.

136. *Foudia madagascariensis* (Linn.). Red-headed Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* Isle of France.

*a, b.* Received, Aug. 6, 1867.  
*c.* Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.  
*d.* Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.  
*e, f.* Purchased, May 29, 1872.

137. *Foudia erythrops* (Hartl.). Red-faced Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1871.

## Genus PYRENESTES.

138. *Pyrenestes albifrons* (Vigors). White-fronted Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* South-east Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 18, 1869.

## Genus SPERMOSPIZA.

139. *Spermospiza hæmatina* (Vieill.). Blue-beaked Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.

## Genus QUELEA.

140. *Quelea sanguinirostris* (Linn.). Red-beaked Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, May 19, 1865.

*e, f.* Purchased, March 15, 1869.

## Genus PLOCEUS.

141. *Ploceus manyar* (Horsf.). Manyar Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* India and Malacca.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 2, 1860.

*c.* Purchased, March 5, 1870.

*d, e.* Received in exchange, Dec. 31, 1873.

## Genus HYPHANTORNIS.

142. *Hyphantornis textor* (Gm.). Rufous-necked Weaver-bird.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a-c.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.

*d.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

*e.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 25, 1864.

*f.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.

*g.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.

*h.* Presented, Sept. 18, 1873.

*i.* Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 9, 1874.

143. *Hyphantornis capensis* (Gm.). Olive Weaver-bird.  
*Hab.* South Africa.  
*a-d.* Purchased, May 18, 1869.  
*e.* Male. Purchased, May 23, 1873.  
*f.* Purchased, July 25, 1873.  
*g.* Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.
144. *Hyphantornis personata* (Vieill.). Masked Weaver-bird.  
*Hab.* Abyssinia.  
*a-f.* Presented by Capt. Thomas, March 23, 1868.  
*g.* Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.  
*h.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
145. *Hyphantornis castaneo-fusca*, Less. Chestnut-backed Weaver-bird.  
*Hab.* West Africa.  
*a, b.* Deposited, Aug. 19, 1854.  
*c-f.* Purchased, Aug. 1859.  
*g-i.* Purchased, July 8, 1870.  
*j.* Purchased, April 13, 1872.

## Genus TEXTOR.

146. *Textor alector*, Temm. Ox-bird.  
*Hab.* Senegal.  
*a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

## Family FRINGILLIDÆ.

## Subfamily FRINGILLINÆ.

## Genus CYANOSPIZA.

147. *Cyanospiza cyanea* (Linn.). Indigo-bird.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a-e.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.  
*f-h.* Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.  
*i, j.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.  
*k-n.* Purchased, June 8, 1875.



148. *Cyanospiza ciris* (Linn.). Nonpareil Finch.*Hab.* North America.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.*c.* Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.*d, e.* Males ; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, June 24, 1867.*h.* Presented by T. Watkins, Esq., Sept. 1871.*i, j.* Males. Presented by the Hon. and Rev. F. G. Dutton, April 30, 1872.*k.* Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.*l-o.* Purchased, June 7, 1875.

## Genus PHONIPARA.

149. *Phonipara olivacea* (Linn.). Olive Finch.*Hab.* Jamaica.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.150. *Phonipara canora* (Gm.). Melodious Finch.*Hab.* Cuba.*a, b.* Males ; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.151. *Phonipara bicolor* (Linn.). Dusky Finch.*Hab.* West Indies.*a.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

## Genus PAROARIA.

152. *Paroaria larvata* (Bodd.). Red-headed Cardinal.*Hab.* Brazil.*a, b.* Presented by J. G. Leeming, Esq., Sept. 21, 1859.*c.* Presented by Mrs. Croskey, Aug. 14, 1863.*d, e.* Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863.*f.* Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.*g.* Deposited, May 23, 1867.*h.* Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.*i.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.153. *Paroaria capitata* (Lafr. et d'Orb.). Yellow-billed Cardinal.*Hab.* Chili.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.

154. *Paroaria cucullata* (Lath.). Red-crested Cardinal.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Oct 14, 1867.

*c.* Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, Sept. 15, 1870.

*d-f.* Purchased, March 20, 1873.

*g.* Presented by Mrs. Johnson, March 23, 1875.

*h-n.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus GUBERNATRIX.

155. *Gubernatrix cristatella* (Vieill.). Black-crested Cardinal.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Presented by Miss Williams Wynn, July 10, 1862.

*b-d.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

*e.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.

Genus DIUCA.

156. *Diuca grisea* (Less.). Diuca Finch.

*Hab.* Chili.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 27, 1875.

Genus TIARIS.

157. *Tiaris jacarina* (Linn.). Jacarini Finch.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.

Genus GUIRACA.

158. *Guiraca cærulea* (Linn.). Blue Grosbeak.

*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 31, 1862.

159. *Guiraca cyanea* (Linn.). Brazilian Blue Grosbeak.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

*b.* Purchased, July 30, 1869.

*c.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

## Genus HEDYMELES.

160. *Hedymeles ludovicianus* (Linn.). Rose-breasted Grosbeak.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

*b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1867.

## Genus CARDINALIS.

161. *Cardinalis virginianus* (Briss.). Cardinal Grosbeak.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

*b, c.* Purchased, April 20, 1865.

*d-w.* Deposited, July 13, 1865.

*x.* Purchased, April 4, 1866.

*y, z.* Purchased, March 16, 1868.

*aa-dd.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

*ee.* Male; *ff.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

*gg.* Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.

*hh.* Deposited, April 26, 1875.

## Genus ORYZOBORUS.

162. *Oryzoborus torridus* (Gm.). Tropical Seed-Finch.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1860.

*b, c.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.

*d, e.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

## Genus MELOPYRRHA.

163. *Melopyrrha nigra* (Linn.). Black Bullfinch.

*Hab.* Cuba.

*a.* Male. Purchased, May 9, 1868.

*b, c.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.

## Genus CORYHOSPINGUS.

164. *Coryhospingus pileatus* (Max.). Pileated Finch.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a-d.* Males; *e.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.



## Genus SPERMOPHILA.

165. *Spermophila ophthalmica*, Selater. Spectacled Finch.  
*Hab.* Ecuador.  
*a.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1863.
166. *Spermophila lineola* (Linn.). Lined Finch.  
*Hab.* South America.  
*a-h.* Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.
167. *Spermophila cærulescens* (Vieill.). Bluish Finch.  
*Hab.* Brazil.  
*a.* Purchased, May 19, 1864.  
*b, c.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.  
*d, e.* Males ; *f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
168. *Spermophila albogularis* (Spix). White-throated Finch.  
*Hab.* Brazil.  
*a.* Purchased, May 19, 1864.
169. *Spermophila nigro-aurantia*, Bodd. Reddish Finch.  
*Hab.* South America.  
*a, b.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.  
*c.* Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, April 28, 1875.
170. *Spermophila plumbea* (Max.). Plumbeous Finch.  
*Hab.* Brazil.  
*a-e.* Purchased, March 11, 1870.
171. *Spermophila hypoleuca* (Licht.). Half-white Finch.  
*Hab.* South America.  
*a.* Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.  
*b.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

## Genus PASSER.

172. *Passer montanus* (Linn.). Tree-Sparrow.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a.* Purchased, Oct. 28, 1860.

- b.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.  
*e.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

173. *Passer luteus* (Licht.). Yellow Sparrow.

*Hab.* East Africa.

*a-d.* Purchased, April 24, 1863.

174. *Passer simplex* (Licht.). Grey-headed Sparrow.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a-c.* Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.

*d.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

175. *Passer petronella* (Bp.). Yellow-throated Sparrow.

*Hab.* Africa.

*a-d.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.

176. *Passer alario* (Linn.). Alario Sparrow.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus COCCOTHAUSTES.

177. *Coccothraustes vulgaris* (Briss.). Common Hawfinch.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.

*b.* Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863.

*c.* Presented by C. Wolley, Esq., April 25, 1864.

*d.* Purchased, June 23, 1866.

*e, f.* Purchased, July 25, 1866.

*g.* Purchased, March 11, 1867.

*h.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.

*i.* Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.

*j.* Presented by the Viscountess Downe, April 29, 1873.

*k, l.* Purchased, June 23, 1875.

178. *Coccothraustes melanurus*, Temm. Black-tailed Hawfinch.

*Hab.* Japan.

*a.* Purchased, March 1860.

- b.* Purchased, April 22, 1873.  
*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus *LIGURINUS*.

179. *Ligurinus chloris* (Linn.). Common Greenfinch.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a, b.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.  
*c.* Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871.  
*d.* Purchased, Aug. 23, 1871.

180. *Ligurinus aurantiiventris* (Cab.). Algerian Greenfinch.

*Hab.* Algeria.

- a-e.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

Genus *FRINGILLA*.

181. *Fringilla cœlebs*, Linn. Common Chaffinch.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a, b.* Purchased, 1861.  
*c.* Presented by Mr. J. G. Keulemans, June 9, 1871.  
*d.* Male ; *e.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1871.

182. *Fringilla spodiogenia*, Malh. Algerian Chaffinch.

*Hab.* Algeria.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

183. *Fringilla montifringilla*, Linn. Mountain-Finch.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1859.  
*b.* Purchased, June 26, 1863.  
*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.  
*e.* Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.  
*f.* Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.  
*g.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.  
*h, i.* Presented by A. H. Cooke, Esq., Jan. 14, 1873.  
*j.* Presented by H. Sewell, Esq., June 21, 1873.



## Genus CARDUELIS.

- 184.
- Carduelis elegans*
- , Steph. Goldfinch.

*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.*b, c.* Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 18, 1873.*d, e.* Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 9, 1874.

## Genus CHRYSOMITRIS.

- 185.
- Chrysomitris spinus*
- (Linn.). Common Siskin.

*Hab.* British Islands.*a-g.* Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.*h-k.* Purchased, Nov. 27, 1875.

- 186.
- Chrysomitris spinoïdes*
- (Vig.). Indian Siskin.

*Hab.* Himalaya.*a-d.* Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S.,  
May 2, 1867.*e-i.* Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1867.

- 187.
- Chrysomitris tristis*
- (Linn.). American Siskin.

*Hab.* North America.*a-i.* Purchased, July 5, 1866.

- 188.
- Chrysomitris barbata*
- (Mol.). Black-throated Siskin.

*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

## Genus SYCALIS.

- 189.
- Sycalis flaveola*
- (Linn.). Saffron Finch.

*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.*b, c.* Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.*d.* Male ; *e.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1867.*f.* Deposited, July 24, 1872.*g.* Presented by the Rev. T. C. Hose, Jan. 9, 1875.*h-j.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.*k.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

190. *Sycalis luteola* (Sparrm.). Yellowish Finch.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 11, 1873.

Genus CRITHAGRA.

191. *Crithagra butyracea* (Linn.). St.-Helena Seed-eater.

*Hab.* South Africa; St. Helena.

*a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.

*d.* Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

*e.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.

*f-i.* Purchased, April 12, 1866.

*j.* Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.

*k, l.* Purchased, May 8, 1869.

*m.* Presented by Miss Moss, Aug. 19, 1869.

*n.* Presented by Jas. Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.

192. *Crithagra chrysopyga*, Sw. Yellow-rumped Seed-eater.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., Nov. 15, 1862.

*b, c.* Purchased, March 15, 1869.

*d, e.* Purchased, May 8, 1869.

193. *Crithagra albogularis* (Smith). White-throated Seed-eater.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 4, 1870.

Genus SERINUS.

194. *Serinus hortulanus*, Koch. Serin Finch.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, July 25, 1866. Captured near London.

*b, c.* Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., April 22, 1868.

*d.* Received in exchange, April 23, 1868.

*e, f.* Purchased, April 3, 1872.

*g, h.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 9, 1872.

195. *Serinus canarius* (Linn.). Canary Finch.

*Hab.* Canary Islands.

*a.* Received, Aug. 6, 1867. From Canary Islands.

- b.* Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.  
*c-i.* Purchased, Feb. 22, 1871.  
*j, k.* Purchased, March 7, 1873.  
*l, m.* Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Heane, R.N., April 18, 1873.  
*n, o.* Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Heane, R.N., April 9, 1874.

196. *Serinus canicollis* (Sw.). Grey-necked Serin Finch.  
*Hab.* Cape of Good Hope.  
*a.* Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.

## Genus LINOTA.

197. *Linota cannabina* (Linn.). Common Linnet.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a-c.* Purchased, Dec. 26, 1860.  
*d-i.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.
198. *Linota flavirostris* (Linn.). Mountain Linnet.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a, b.* Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.  
*c.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.  
*d.* Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.  
*e, f.* Purchased, Dec. 6, 1875.
199. *Linota rufescens* (Vieill.). Lesser Redpole.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.  
*b.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
200. *Linota linaria* (Linn.). Mealy Redpole.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a.* Purchased, Oct. 11, 1861.  
*b.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.  
*c-h.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.

## Genus CARPODACUS.

201. *Carpodacus erythrinus* (Pall.). Ruddy Finch.  
*Hab.* Siberia.  
*a-f.* Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.  
*g-m.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.



## Genus PYRRHULA.

202. *Pyrrhula rubicilla*, Pall. Common Bullfinch.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1867. (Russian variety.)

*c, d.* Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.

## Genus CORYTHUS.

203. *Corythus enucleator* (Linn.). Pine-Grosbeak.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.

*b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Presented by Robert Collett, Esq., Sept. 12, 1866. From Christiania.

*d, e.* Presented by R. Honeywood, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.

*f, g.* Males ; *h, i.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1870.

*j, k.* Presented by E. A. Alston, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1872.

## Genus LOXIA.

204. *Loxia curvirostra*, Linn. Common Crossbill.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, May 23, 1864.

*b.* Purchased, June 23, 1866.

*c-h.* Purchased, July 25, 1866.

*i.* Male ; *j.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1873.

205. *Loxia pityopsittacus*, Bechst. Parrot Crossbill.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 9, 1873.

206. *Loxia leucoptera* (Gm.). American White-winged Crossbill.

*Hab.* North America.

*a-e.* Purchased, Sept. 20, 1870.

## Genus PLECTROPHANES.

207. *Plectrophanes nivalis* (Linn.). Snow-Bunting.

*Hab.* Europe and North Asia.

*a, b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862.  
From Halifax.

- c-f.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864. From Siberia.
- g.* Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
- h.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.
- i.* Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
- j.* Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., May 26, 1873.

## Genus CENTROPHANES.

208. *Centrophanes lapponica* (Linn.). Lapland Bunting.  
*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.
- b.* Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1870.
- c.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1873.
- d, e.* Purchased, June 7, 1875.

## Genus EMBERIZA.

209. *Emberiza hortulana*, Linn. Ortolan Bunting.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

- a-c.* Purchased, Aug. 31, 1861.
- d.* Presented by — Bicknell, Esq., April 26, 1865.
- e.* Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.
- f, g.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.

210. *Emberiza fucata*, Pall. Dyed Bunting.  
*Hab.* Japan.

- a.* Purchased, March 1860.

211. *Emberiza miliaria*, Linn. Common Bunting.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

- a-c.* Purchased, 1861.
- d.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.
- e.* Male ; *f.* Female. Purchased, April 15, 1872.

212. *Emberiza cirlus*, Linn. Cirl Bunting.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

- a-c.* Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
- d.* Purchased, June 6, 1866.
- e.* Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871.
- f.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.

213. *Emberiza schæniclus*, Linn. Reed-Bunting.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a.* Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.
214. *Emberiza chrysophrys* (Pall.). Yellow-browed Bunting.  
*Hab.* Japan.  
*a.* Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

## Genus FRINGILLARIA.

215. *Fringillaria capensis* (Linn.). Cape Bunting.  
*Hab.* Africa.  
*a.* Presented by Miss C. Boyle, March 12, 1869.

## Genus EUSPIZA.

216. *Euspiza luteola* (Sparrm.). Red-headed Bunting.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a-f.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1865.  
*g.* Presented by Miss A. Smith, Sept. 8, 1873.
217. *Euspiza melanocephala*, Scop. Black-headed Bunting.  
*Hab.* South Europe.  
*a.* Female. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.  
*b, c.* Purchased, July 23, 1867.  
*d, e.* Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.  
*f, g.* Purchased, June 23, 1875.
218. *Euspiza rutila* (Pall.). Red-backed Bunting.  
*Hab.* Japan.  
*a.* Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
219. *Euspiza aureola* (Pall.). Yellow-breasted Bunting.  
*Hab.* Japan.  
*a.* Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1873.  
*b-e.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.



220. *Euspiza americana*, Gm. American Bunting.  
*Hab.* America.

*a.* Purchased, June 4, 1873.

Genus MELOPHUS.

221. *Melophus melanicterus* (Gm.). Crested Black Bunting.  
*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 25, 1873.

Genus ZONOTRICHIA.

222. *Zonotrichia leucophrys* (Forst.). White-eyebrowed Finch.

*Hab.* Labrador.

*a.* Presented by Lewis Henry Spence, Esq., Dec. 29, 1859.

223. *Zonotrichia albicollis* (Gm.). White-throated Song-Sparrow.

*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

224. *Zonotrichia pileata* (Bodd.). Pileated Song-Sparrow.  
*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.

*b.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus SPIZELLA.

225. *Spizella socialis* (Wilson). Chipping Sparrow.  
*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 13, 1868.

Genus PIPILO.

226. *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* (Linn.). Red-eyed Ground-Finch.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

Family CALAMOPHILIDÆ.

Genus CALAMOPHILUS.

227. *Calamophilus biarmicus* (Linn.). Bearded Reedling.  
*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Males. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1861.  
*c.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.  
*d.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1865.  
*e-h.* Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.

Family ALAUDIDÆ.

Genus ALAUDA.

228. *Alauda arvensis*, Linn. Sky-Lark.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Female. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.

229. *Alauda gulgula* (Franklin). Indian Sky-Lark.  
*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, June 18, 1872.

230. *Alauda crassirostris*, Vieill. Thick-billed Lark.  
*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.

231. *Alauda arborea*, Linn. Wood-Lark.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.  
*b.* Purchased, April 18, 1868.

232. *Alauda cristata* (Linn.). Crested Lark.  
*Hab.* India.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

## Genus CALANDRELLA.

233. *Calandrella brachydactyla*, Temm. Short-toed Lark.  
*Hab.* Algeria.  
*a.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

## Genus MIRAFRA.

234. *Mirafra affinis* (Jerdon). Madras Bush-Lark.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a.* Purchased, June 18, 1872.

## Genus MELANOCORYPHA.

235. *Melanocorypha mongolica* (Gm.). Chinese Lark.  
*Hab.* China.  
*a.* Presented by Charles Rivington, Esq., June 1, 1866.  
*b.* Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, R.N., July 27, 1867.
236. *Melanocorypha calandra*, Linn. Calandra Lark.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a.* Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.  
*b, c.* Deposited, May 11, 1865.  
*d-g.* Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872.

## Genus PYRRHULAUDA.

237. *Pyrrhulauda verticalis* (Smith). White-headed Bullfinch Lark.  
*Hab.* South Africa.  
*a-c.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

## Genus EREMOPHILA.

238. *Eremophila alpestris* (Linn.). Shore-Lark.  
*Hab.* North Europe and North America.  
*a.* Purchased, March 28, 1868.  
*b-d.* Purchased, April 13, 1868.



## Family ICTERIDÆ.

## Subfamily AGELÆINÆ.

## Genus AGELÆUS.

239. *Agelæus phæniceus* (Linn.). Red-shouldered Starling.  
*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, April 13, 1860.  
*b.* Presented by A. Dixon, Esq., March 10, 1866.  
*c-e.* Purchased, April 18, 1868.  
*f.* Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.  
*g.* Presented by Mr. Boswell, Nov. 10, 1874.

## Genus MOLOTHRUS.

240. *Molothrus badius* (Vieill.). Bay Cow-bird.  
*Hab.* South Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, July 13, 1859.  
*b.* Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.  
*c.* Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.

241. *Molothrus bonariensis* (Gm.). Silky Cow-bird.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.  
*b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.  
*c.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1866.  
*d-g.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.  
From Buenos Ayres.  
*h, i.* Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 16, 1871. From Mendoza.  
*l, m.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

242. *Molothrus purpurascens* (Hahn). Purple Cow-bird.  
*Hab.* Western Peru.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Prof. W. Nation, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1875.

243. *Molothrus pecoris* (Gm.). Common Cow-bird.  
*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, June 19, 1867.

## Genus DOLICHONYX.

244. *Dolichonyx oryzivora* (Linn.). American Rice-bird.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a, b.* Purchased, June 14, 1873.

## Genus XANTHOSOMUS.

245. *Xanthosomus flavus* (Gm.). Yellow Trupial.  
*Hab.* Buenos Ayres.  
*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

## Genus STURNELLA.

246. *Sturnella ludoviciana* (Linn.). Lousianian Meadow-Starling.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a.* Purchased, March 30, 1864.
247. *Sturnella defilippi* (Bonap.). De Filippi's Meadow-Starling.  
*Hab.* La Plata.  
*a.* Presented by Capt. A. Mellersh, R.N., May 2, 1865.  
*b.* Purchased, April 3, 1873.  
*c-f.* Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1873.  
*g, h.* Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1874.  
*i-k.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

## Subfamily ICTERINÆ.

## Genus OSTINOPS.

248. *Ostinops cristatus*. Crested Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* South America.  
*a.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.

## Genus CASSICUS.

249. *Cassicus persicus* (Linn.). Yellow Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* South America.  
*a, b.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.

- c. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
- d, e. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
- f. Male. Presented by A. Wood, Esq., Oct. 29, 1873.
- g. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
- h, i. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

250. *Cassicus hæmorrhous* (Linn.). Red-rumped Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
- b, c. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

#### Genus CASSICULUS.

251. *Cassiculus melanicterus* (Bonap.). Mexican Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* Mexico.

- a. Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

#### Genus ICTERUS.

252. *Icterus baltimore* (Linn.). Baltimore Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* North America.

- a, b. Males. Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1871.
- c, d. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

253. *Icterus spurius* (Linn.). Orchard Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* North America.

- a-d. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

254. *Icterus abeillæi* (Less.). Black-sided Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* Mexico.

- a. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

255. *Icterus jamaicai* (Gm.). Brazilian Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

- a. Male. Presented by Frederick Bernal, Esq., H.B.M.'s  
 Consul at Cartagena, New Granada, July 7, 1860.
- b. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
- c, d. Purchased, July 21, 1865.
- e, f. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.
- g, h. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.



- i.* Purchased, Nov. 9, 1869.
- j.* Purchased, May 1, 1871.
- k, l.* Deposited, June 3, 1872.
- m.* Presented by Mrs. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.
- n.* Deposited, July 16, 1872.
- o.* Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

256. *Icterus croconotus* (Wagl.). Yellow-backed Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

257. *Icterus vulgaris* (Daud.). Common Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, May 1, 1871.
- b-d.* Purchased, April 29, 1873.
- e.* Deposited, July 16, 1874.
- f.* Purchased, July 26, 1875.
- g.* Deposited, Aug. 4, 1875.

Genus AMBLYRHAMPHUS.

258. *Amblyramphus holosericeus* (Scop.). Silky Hang-nest.  
*Hab.* La Plata.

- a, b.* Received in exchange, March 22, 1875.
- c.* Presented by Mrs. Arabin, April 12, 1875.

Subfamily QUISCALINÆ.

Genus QUISCALUS.

259. *Quiscalus lugubris*, Sw. Black Troupial:  
*Hab.* Trinidad.

- a-c.* Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.

Genus CURÆUS.

260. *Curæus aterrimus* (Kittl.). Chilean Starling.  
*Hab.* Chili.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 16, 1871.

## Genus APHOBUS.

261. *Aphobus chopi*, Vieill. Chopi Starling.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872.

*b.* Purchased, May 14, 1872.

## Family STURNIDÆ.

## Subfamily LAMPROTORNITHINÆ.

## Genus LAMPROCOLIUS.

262. *Lamprocolius chalybeus*, Ehrenb. Green Glossy Starling.

*Hab.* North-east Africa.

*a.* Presented by Edward Cross, Esq., June 1, 1850.

*b-e.* Purchased, April 15, 1865.

*f.* Presented by Mr. Edward Hawkins, Feb. 26, 1869.

*g.* Presented by N. L. Austen, Esq., Oct. 30, 1869.

*h, i.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 4, 1872.

263. *Lamprocolius auratus* (Gm.). Purple-headed Glossy Starling.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, March 14, 1856.

*b-d.* Purchased, April 15, 1865.

*e.* Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 5, 1871.

*f.* Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1874.

264. *Lamprocolius rufiventris*, Rüpp. Rufous-vented Glossy Starling.

*Hab.* Western Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.

## Genus LAMPROTORNIS.

265. *Lamprotornis æneus* (Linn.). Long-tailed Glossy Starling.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a-d.* Purchased, April 15, 1865.

*e.* Male. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

## Subfamily STURNINÆ.

## Genus STURNUS.

266. *Sturnus vulgaris*, Linn. Common Starling.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Caught in the Gardens, 1861.

## Genus STURNOPASTOR.

267. *Sturnopastor contra* (Linn.). Pied Mynah.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, June 10, 1863.

*b-e.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.

## Genus ACRIDOTHERES.

268. *Acridotheres cristatellus* (Linn.). Chinese Mynah.

*Hab.* China.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.

*c, d.* Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.

*e, f.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.

*g.* Presented by J. R. France, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.

269. *Acridotheres ginginianus* (Lath.). Indian Mynah.

*Hab.* Bengal.

*a.* Purchased, June 30, 1860.

*b.* Presented by P. S. Laing, Esq., Oct. 11, 1862.

*c.* Deposited, May 23, 1865.

270. *Acridotheres tristis* (Linn.). Common Mynah.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.

*c.* Presented by the Rev. Dan Greatorex, Feb. 24, 1866.

*d.* Deposited, June 7, 1866.

*e, f.* Purchased, Dec. 4, 1871.

271. *Acridotheres fuscus* (Wagl.). Brown Mynah.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 20, 1868.

*b.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.



272. *Acridotheres mahrattensis* (Sykes). Southern Brown Mynah.

*Hab.* Southern India.

*a.* Purchased, May 14, 1872. See Blyth, *Ibis*, 1872, p. 79.

*b.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus STURNIA.

273. *Sturnia malabarica* (Gm.). Malabar Mynah.

*Hab.* Hindostan.

*a-c.* Purchased, May 30, 1862.

*d.* Purchased, April 26, 1871.

*e.* Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876.

Genus PASTOR.

274. *Pastor roseus* (Linn.). Rose-coloured Pastor.

*Hab.* India.

*a-i.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,  
July 25, 1864.

*j, k.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.

Genus GRACUPICA.

275. *Gracupica nigricollis*, Paykull. Black-necked Grackle.

*Hab.* China.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 22, 1866.

*c.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

Genus GRACULA.

276. *Gracula javanensis* (Osbeck). Javan Mynah.

*Hab.* Malacca.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. Fitzgerald, Sept. 14, 1871. From  
Labuan.

277. *Gracula intermedia*, Hay. Larger Hill-Mynah.

*Hab.* Northern India.

*a.* Presented by M. J. Harpley, Esq., Oct. 29, 1859.

- b.* Purchased, June 28, 1862.
- c.* Purchased, May 8, 1865.
- d.* Purchased, June 14, 1866.
- e.* Deposited, Jan. 27, 1873.
- f.* Presented by the Rev. T. Main, Nov. 12, 1873.

278. *Gracula religiosa*, Linn. Small Hill-Mynah.

*Hab.* Southern India.

- a.* Presented by George Graham, Esq., Nov. 12, 1866.
- b.* Presented by J. Richardson, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.
- c, d.* Presented by Alexander Campbell, Esq., Aug. 9, 1871.
- e.* Deposited, April 26, 1875.
- f.* Presented by Sir Charles Smith, Bart., June 23, 1875.

Subfamily PTILONORHYNCHINÆ.

Genus PTILONORHYNCHUS.

279. *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*, Vieill. Silky Bower-bird.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a.* Male. Presented by Thomas Walker, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24, 1857.
- b.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
- f.* Purchased, May 9, 1866.
- g, h.* Purchased, April 19, 1869.
- i, j.* Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1871.
- k-o.* Purchased, Dec. 29, 1874.

Family PARADISEIDÆ.

Genus PARADISEA.

280. *Paradisea papuana*, Shaw. Lesser Bird of Paradise.

*Hab.* New Guinea.

- a, b.* Males. Purchased for the Society at Singapore, and brought home by A. R. Wallace, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 123.

## Family CORVIDÆ.

## Subfamily CORVINÆ.

## Genus CORVUS.

281. *Corvus corax*, Linn. Raven.*Hab.* Europe and North America.

- a.* Presented by the Rev. W. Wilmott, Jan. 15, 1862. England.
- b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 1862. From Nova Scotia.
- c.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1862. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
- d, e.* Presented by W. R. Taunton, Esq., March 14, 1865. England.
- f.* Presented by the Right. Hon. John Evelyn Denison, M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons, Feb. 2, 1866. England.
- g, h.* Presented by H. J. Symonds, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868. England.
- i.* Presented by the Rev. J. H. Gosset, June 13, 1870. England.
- j.* Presented by C. T. Bailey, Esq., Jan. 23, 1872.
- k.* Presented by A. W. Hill, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.
- l.* Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
- m, n.* Presented by P. W. Bennett, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15, 1874.
- o.* Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Dec. 1, 1874.
- p.* Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., Dec. 2, 1874.
- q.* Presented by Col. Burroughs, Dec. 3, 1874.
- r.* Presented by H. A. Hancock, Esq., Sept. 29, 1875.

282. *Corvus australis*, Gould. Australian Crow.*Hab.* South Australia.

- a.* Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, May 9, 1872.

283. *Corvus americanus*, Aud. American Crow.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Presented by A. Downs, C.M.Z.S., April 1862. From Nova Scotia.
- b, c.* Presented by G. G. Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1875. From Bermuda.



284. *Corvus cornix*, Linn. Hooded Crow.*Hab.* British Islands.*a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 11, 1862.*c.* Presented by Henry Thurnall, Esq., July 25, 1866.*d, e.* Presented by F. H. S. Streatfield, Esq., Dec. 24, 1873.*f.* Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.*g.* Presented by Dr. Stafford, Jan. 22, 1875.285. *Corvus culminatus*, Sykes. Large-billed Crow.*Hab.* India.*a.* Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., May 28, 1873.286. *Corvus splendens*, Vieill. Indian Crow.*Hab.* India.*a.* Purchased, June 22, 1870.*b-e.* Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., July 18, 1871.  
From Ceylon.*f.* Deposited, May 28, 1873.*g, h.* Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.287. *Corvus frugilegus*, Linn. Rook.*Hab.* British Islands.*a-c.* Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., June 24, 1868.*d, e.* Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868.*f.* Deposited, March 27, 1871.*g.* Purchased, April 10, 1874.*h.* Purchased, June 4, 1874.*i.* Presented by Step. Clogg, Esq., Jan. 5, 1875.288. *Corvus monedula*, Linn. Jackdaw.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by W. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.  
From Macedonia (*C. collaris*, Strickl.).*b.* Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.*c.* Purchased, April 26, 1873.289. *Corvus scapulatus*, Daud. White-necked Crow.*Hab.* Africa.*a.* Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.*b-d.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.

- e.* Presented by Capt. E. Whitehead, March 23, 1874.  
*f, g.* Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.

## Genus NUCIFRAGA.

290. *Nucifraga caryocatactes*, Linn. Nutcracker.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 11, 1864.  
*b.* Received in exchange, Sept. 27, 1865.  
*c.* Purchased, March 19, 1867.

## Genus PICA.

291. *Pica caudata*, Flem. Common Magpie.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Presented by Miss Perry, Dec. 17, 1858.  
*b.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.  
*c.* Presented by the Rev. Thomas Gregory, Dec. 24, 1866.  
*d.* Presented by F. S. Hoblyn, Esq., July 18, 1867.  
*e, f.* Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.  
*g.* Presented by T. Broadwood, Esq., May 29, 1872.  
*h.* Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, July 21, 1874.  
*i.* Deposited, June 1, 1875.

292. *Pica bootanensis*, Delessert. Himalayan Magpie.

*Hab.* Bootan.

- a.* Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

293. *Pica mauritanica*, Malh. Moorish Magpie.

*Hab.* Algeria.

- a.* Presented by A. E. Guest, Esq., F.Z.S., July 12, 1870.

294. *Pica sericea*, Gould. Chinese Magpie.

*Hab.* China.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 5, 1866.

## Genus CYANOPOLIUS.

295. *Cyanopoliuss cyaneus* (Pall.). Blue Magpie.

*Hab.* China.

- a.* Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.

## Subfamily GARRULINÆ.

## Genus PERISOREUS.

296. *Perisoreus infaustus* (Linn.). Canada Jay.

*Hab.* Nova Scotia.

*a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

## Genus GARRULUS.

297. *Garrulus glandarius* (Linn.). Jay.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 12, 1863.

*c, d.* Presented, Sept. 3, 1866.

*e, f.* Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.

*g.* Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.

*h.* Presented by Master P. Tulcher, Oct. 9, 1874.

## Genus CYANOCITTA.

298. *Cyanocitta cristata* (Linn.). Blue Jay.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, July 14, 1855.

*b, c.* Purchased, 1859.

*d-f.* Purchased, April 14, 1868.

*g, h.* Purchased, May 29, 1869.

*i, j.* Presented by the Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., March 18, 1872.

## Genus CYANOCORAX.

299. *Cyanocorax cyanopogon* (Max.). Blue-bearded Jay.

*Hab.* Para.

*a, b.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.

*c.* Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.

*d.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.

*e.* Purchased, June 2, 1872.

*f, g.* Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.

*h.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.

*i.* Purchased, May 1, 1875.



- j, k.* Purchased, June 17, 1875.  
*l-o.* Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.  
*p-s.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

300. *Cyanocorax pileatus* (Temm.). Pileated Jay.

*Hab.* La Plata.

- a.* Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Feb. 28, 1865.  
*b.* Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., Dec. 4, 1872.  
*c, d.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.

301. *Cyanocorax incas* (Bodd.). Peruvian Blue Jay.

*Hab.* Columbia.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 17, 1872.

Genus UROCISSA.

302. *Urocissa sinensis* (Bodd.). Chinese Blue Magpie.

*Hab.* China.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1861.

303. *Urocissa magnirostris*, Blyth. Siamese Blue Magpie.

*Hab.* Siam.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.  
*b.* Purchased, May 4, 1871.

304. *Urocissa occipitalis*, Blyth. Occipital Magpie.

*Hab.* Western Himalayas.

- a.* Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus CISSA.

305. *Cissa venatoria* (J. E. Gray). Hunting Crow.

*Hab.* India.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.  
*c, d.* Purchased, May 4, 1871.  
*e, f.* Purchased, April 10, 1873.

## Subfamily DENDROCITTINÆ.

## Genus DENDROCITTA.

306. *Dendrocitta vagabunda* (Lath.). Wandering Tree-pie.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.

*b, c.* Purchased, June 3, 1868.

*d.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.

307. *Dendrocitta sinensis* (Lath.). Chinese Tree-pie.

*Hab.* China.

*a.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.

See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

*b, c.* Purchased, July 23, 1875.

## Genus PTILOSTOMUS.

308. *Ptilostomus senegalensis* (Linn.). Piapec.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

*b.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.

## Subfamily FREGILINÆ.

## Genus FREGILUS.

309. *Fregilus graculus*, Cuv. Cornish Chough.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 9, 1857.

*c.* Presented by J. Ashmead, Esq., July 19, 1869.

*d.* Presented by G. H. Holford, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.

*e.* Presented by J. T. Hewes, Esq., March 14, 1874.

*f. g.* Deposited, Sept. 30, 1874.

## Genus PYRRHOCORAX.

310. *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*, Vieill. Alpine Chough.

*Hab.* Mountains of Europe and Asia.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 14, 1869.

*c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.



## Genus CORCORAX.

311. *Corcorax leucopterus* (Temm.). White-winged Chough.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, May 9, 1866.

*b, c.* Purchased, June 23, 1875.

## Genus HETERALOCHA.

Fig. 22.



*Heteralocha gouldi.*

312. *Heteralocha gouldi*, Gray. Huia Bird. (Fig. 22.)

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Purchased, May 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.



## Subfamily STREPERINÆ.

## Genus STREPERA.

313. *Strepera graculina* (White). Pied Crow Shrike.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.

*b.* Purchased, July 13, 1869.

*c, d.* Purchased, May 15, 1873.

314. *Strepera fuliginosa*, Gould. Sooty Crow Shrike.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, April 13, 1870. Sec P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.

315. *Strepera arguta*, Gould. Hill Crow Shrike.

*Hab.* Tasmania.

*a.* Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.

316. *Strepera anaphonensis* (Temm.). Grey Crow Shrike.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.

*b, c.* Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.

*d.* Received, April 4, 1866.

*e.* Purchased, March 11, 1867.

*f.* Presented by John Flaxman, Esq., Sept. 16, 1869.

*g.* Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.

## Genus GYMNORHINA.

317. *Gymnorhina leuconota*, Gould. White-backed Piping Crow.

*Hab.* South Australia.

*a, b.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1862.  
From Melbourne.

*c-l.* Deposited, 1863.

*m.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.

*n.* Presented by C. C. Fuller, Esq., Dec. 21, 1866.

*o.* Deposited, Oct. 19, 1867.

*p.* Presented by Mrs. C. England, March 21, 1868.

*q.* Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., Sept. 9, 1869.

*r.* Presented by J. F. Blackmore, Esq., May 23, 1870.

*s.* Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.

*t.* Presented by F. Fuller, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.

318. *Gymnorhina organica*, Gould. Tasmanian Piping Crow.

*Hab.* Tasmania.

*a, b.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1863.

*c.* Deposited, April 10, 1869.

Genus BARITA.

319. *Barita destructor*, Temm. Long-billed Butcher Crow.

*Hab.* New Holland.

*a.* Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 4, 1863.

*b.* Deposited, July 21, 1866.

*c.* Purchased, June 14, 1867.

*d.* Purchased, March 25, 1872.

Family MENURIDÆ.

Genus MENURA.

320. *Menura superba*, Dav. Lyre-bird.

*Hab.* South-east Australia.

*a.* Purchased, April 9, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 391.

*b.* Female. Purchased, March 21, 1868.

*c.* Male. Deposited, April 21, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262.

Family TYRANNIDÆ.

Genus MEGARHYNCHUS.

321. *Megarhynchus pitangua* (Linn.). Pitangua Tyrant.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, June 19, 1867.

*b-d.* Purchased, Oct. 11, 1867.

## Genus PITANGUS.

322. *Pitangus sulphuratus* (Linn.). Sulphury Tyrant.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, Dec. 19, 1871.*b.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.*c.* Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.*d.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

## Family COTINGIDÆ.

## Genus CHASMORHYNCHUS.

323. *Chasmorhynchus nudicollis* (Vieill.). Naked-throated Bell-bird.*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Male. Purchased, May 22, 1866.*b.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1866.*c.* Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 5, 1867.*d.* Purchased, May 23, 1870.*e.* Received in exchange, July 7, 1870.*f.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.*g.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.*h.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.*i, j.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

## Genus COTINGA.

324. *Cotinga cincta*, Bodd. Banded Cotinga.*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875. From Bahia.

## Genus RUPICOLA.

325. *Rupicola crocea*, Vieill. Demeraran Cock of the Rock.*Hab.* Demerara.*a, b.* Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 4, 1866. See P.Z.S. 1866, p. 418.*c.* Presented by Capt. Coventry, Oct. 15, 1868.*d.* Purchased, Feb. 17, 1875.



## Family DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

## Genus FURNARIUS.

326. *Furnarius rufus* (Gm.). Red Oven-bird.

*Hab.* Buenos Ayres.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

## Order CYPSELI.

## Family CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

## Genus CAPRIMULGUS.

327. *Caprimulgus europæus*, Linn. Common Nightjar.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Deposited, Aug. 9, 1872.

*c.* Presented by Mr. J. W. Slack, June 9, 1873.

*d.* Presented by Col. Leas, Oct. 1, 1875.

## Order PICI.

## Family PICIDÆ.

## Genus PICUS.

328. *Picus major*, Linn. Greater Spotted Woodpecker.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, June 12, 1863.

*b, c.* Presented by S. C. Hincks, Esq., June 23, 1865.

*d.* Presented by H.S.H. Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar,  
Aug. 3, 1865.

*e.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

*f.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1871.

*g.* Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.

*h.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1873.

329. *Picus minor*, Linn. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker.

*Hab.* British Isles.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 2, 1872.

## Genus CENTURUS.

330. *Centurus tricolor* (Wagl.). Banded Woodpecker.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, June 10, 1870.

## Genus LEUCONERPES.

331. *Leuconerpes candidus* (Otto). White-headed Woodpecker.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Received in exchange, Oct. 31, 1871.

## Genus GECINUS.

332. *Gecinus viridis* (Linn.). Green Woodpecker.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a-g.* Purchased, June 18, 1867.

*h, i.* Purchased, July 3, 1872.

*j-l.* Purchased, June 28, 1875.

## Genus COLAPTES.

333. *Colaptes auratus* (Linn.). Golden-winged Woodpecker.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, March 3, 1864.

*b.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866.

## Family YUNGIDÆ.

## Genus YUNX.

334. *Yunx torquilla*, Linn. Wryneck.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, July 16, 1874.

*b.* Presented by G. H. Brooks, Esq., Aug. 21, 1875.

## Order COCCYGES.

## Family PODARGIDÆ.

## Genus PODARGUS.

335. *Podargus cuvieri*, Vig. & Horsf. Cuvier's Podargus.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a.* Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.  
*b.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.  
*c.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 10, 1866.  
From South Australia.  
*d.* Purchased, March 7, 1867.  
*e, f.* Purchased, March 10, 1869.  
*g.* Purchased, June 23, 1871. From Tasmania.

## Family STEATORNITHIDÆ.

## Genus STEATORNIS.

336. *Steatornis caripensis*, Humb. Oil-bird.  
*Hab.* Trinidad.  
*a.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., June 29, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467.

## Family CORACIIDÆ.

## Genus CORACIAS.

337. *Coracias garrula*, Linn. European Roller.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

## Family MOMOTIDÆ.

## Genus MOMOTUS.

338. *Momotus subrufescens*, Sclater. Cartagenian Motmot.  
*Hab.* U.S. of Columbia.  
*a.* Purchased, July 17, 1860.



## Family ALCEDINIDÆ.

Genus *ALCEDO*.339. *Alcedo ispida*, Linn. Kingfisher.*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Presented by J. C. Cuming, Esq., May 22, 1861.
- b.* Presented by P. Symonds, Esq., June 11, 1863.
- c.* Presented by A. Yates, Esq., July 12, 1864.
- d.* Purchased, June 24, 1865.
- e.* Purchased, July 16, 1865.
- f.* Presented by William Thompson, Esq., Sept. 20, 1865.
- g, h.* Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, June 6, 1866.
- i, j.* Presented by Mrs. Faulkner, June 7, 1866.
- k, l.* Purchased, April 12, 1867.
- m, n.* Presented by Capt. C. A. Delmar, June 14, 1867.
- o.* Presented by Capt. C. A. Delmar, July 10, 1867.
- p-r.* Presented by Sir C. Asham, July 8, 1868.
- s, t.* Purchased, April 5, 1869.
- u, v.* Presented by J. J. Habisch, Esq., June 30, 1869.
- w.* Presented by W. J. Harrison, Esq., Nov. 15, 1869.
- x.* Deposited, Aug. 18, 1870.
- y.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1870.
- z.* Presented by E. H. Reynard, Esq., Oct. 6, 1870.
- aa-ee.* Purchased, May 18, 1871.
- ff, gg.* Presented by J. Furness, Esq., Dec. 2, 1872.
- hh.* Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Feb. 2, 1872.
- ii-mm.* Purchased, Aug. 10, 1874.
- nn.* Purchased, Aug. 28, 1874.
- oo.* Purchased, Nov. 30, 1874.
- pp.* Presented by Mr. Swann, June 19, 1875.

Genus *DACELO*.340. *Dacelo gigantea* (Lath.). Laughing Kingfisher.*Hab.* Australia.

- a-c.* Purchased, June 4, 1856.
- d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1860.
- e.* Presented by Capt. Watson, July 4, 1861.
- f-i.* Presented by L. Mackinnon, Esq., April 19, 1864.
- j, k.* Presented by F. W. Draper, Esq., April 7, 1865.
- l.* Presented by Miss Wildash, June 23, 1865.
- m.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.
- n.* Presented by J. T. Luce, Esq., Oct. 28, 1867.
- o.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

- p.* Presented by William Worsfold, Esq., Oct. 20, 1869.  
*q, r.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland,  
 Nov. 12, 1869.  
*s.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 21, 1869.  
*t-v.* Purchased, May 6, 1870.  
*w, x.* Deposited, March 21, 1871.  
*y.* Presented by E. E. M. Royds, Esq., July 28, 1871.  
*z.* Presented by J. S. Cooke, Esq., Sept. 30, 1872.  
*aa, bb.* Presented by Theodore Hanbury, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.  
*cc, dd.* Presented by J. F. Hayward, Esq., March 23, 1874.  
*ee.* Presented by J. S. White, Esq., July 31, 1874.

341. *Dacelo cervina*, Gould. Buff Laughing Kingfisher.  
*Hab.* North Australia.

*a-c.* Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

#### Genus TODIRAMPHUS.

342. *Todiramphus sanctus* (Vig. & Horsf.). Sacred Kingfisher.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.

#### Genus HALCYON.

343. *Halcyon vagans* (Less.). New-Zealand Kingfisher.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a-c.* Received in exchange, Oct. 2, 1872.

### Family BUCEROTIDÆ.

#### Genus BUCEROS.

##### *a. Species Asiaticæ.*

344. *Buceros bicornis*, Linn. Concave-casqued Hornbill.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

*b.* Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.



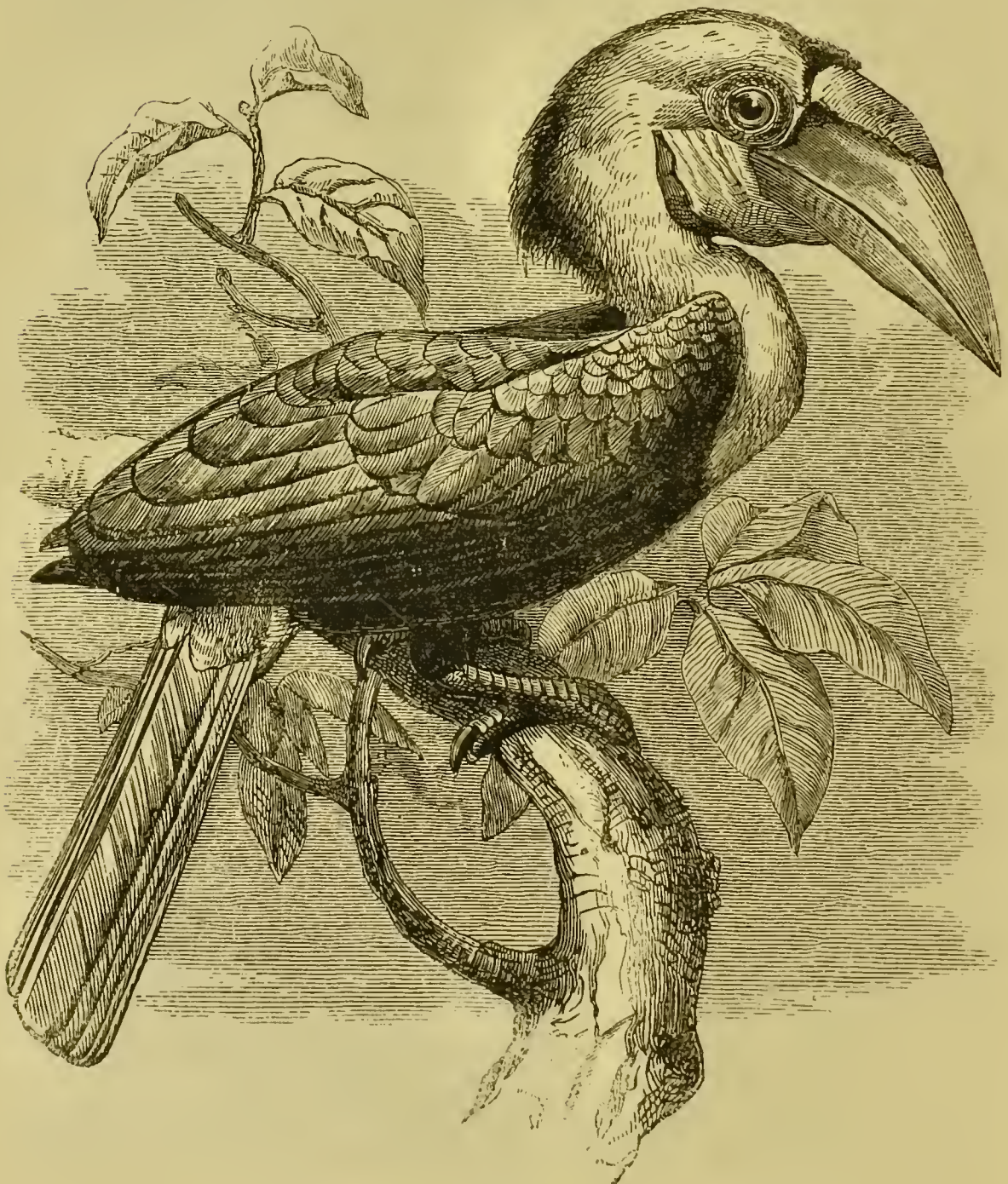
- c. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1865, and afterwards purchased.
- d. Purchased, March 11, 1867.
- e. Purchased, March 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
- f. Received in exchange, April 29, 1875.

345. *Buceros rhinoceros*, Linn. Rhinoceros Hornbill.

*Hab.* Malay Peninsula.

- a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
- b. Male; c. Female. Purchased, April 22, 1872.
- d. Purchased, April 19, 1873.

Fig. 23.



*Buceros plicatus*.



346. *Buceros lunatus*, Temm. Lunated Hornbill.  
*Hab.* Java.  
*a.* Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.
347. *Buceros corrugatus*, Temm. Wrinkled-bill Hornbill.  
*Hab.* Sumatra and Borneo.  
*a.* Male. Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.  
*b.* Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. See *Buceros gracilis*, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220, and 1871, p. 489.
348. *Buceros plicatus*, Shaw. Plicated Hornbill. (Fig. 23.)  
*Hab.* Sumatra and Malacca.  
*a.* Male. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Sumatra. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.  
*b.* Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
349. *Buceros coronatus*, Bodd. Crowned Hornbill.  
*Hab.* Malabar.  
*a, b.* Purchased, June 3, 1868.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873.
350. *Buceros albirostris*, Shaw. White-billed Hornbill.  
*Hab.* Bengal.  
*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.
351. *Buceros convexus*, Temm. Malayan Pied Hornbill.  
*Hab.* Malacca.  
*a.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
352. *Buceros malayanus*, Raffles. Malayan Hornbill.  
*Hab.* Malacca.  
*a.* Purchased, Feb. 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

b. *Species Africanæ.*

353. *Buceros subcylindricus*, Sclater. Subcylindrical Hornbill. (Fig. 24.)

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, July 18, 1870. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, pl. xxxix. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 489.

Fig. 24.



Head of *Buceros subcylindricus*.

354. *Buceros elatus*, Temm. Elate Hornbill.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.

*b.* Purchased, July 21, 1875.

355. *Buceros atratus* (Temm.). Black Hornbill.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 22, 1867.

- b.* Purchased, May 5, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.  
*c.* Purchased, June 2, 1868.

Genus *Toccus*.

356. *Toccus erythrorhynchus*, Temm. Red-billed Hornbill.  
*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Purchased, May 19, 1865.  
*b, c.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867.  
*d.* Purchased, April 10, 1868.

357. *Toccus melanoleucus* (Licht.). Black-and-white Hornbill.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

Genus *Bucorvus*.

358. *Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Gm.). Ground-Hornbill.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. From Eastern Africa.  
 See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.  
*b, c.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.  
*d.* Male. Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., Staff Surgeon,  
 May 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.  
*e.* Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1870.  
*f.* Received in exchange, April 26, 1875.  
*g.* Deposited, Aug. 5, 1875.

## Family UPUPIDÆ.

Genus *UPUPA*.

359. *Upupa epops*, Linn. Hoopoe.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by F. Campbell, Esq., July 2, 1865.  
*b, c.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.  
*d-g.* Purchased, June 22, 1868.



## Family MUSOPHAGIDÆ.

## Genus MUSOPHAGA.

360. *Musophaga violacea*, Isert. Violaceous Plantain-cutter.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Deposited, April 24, 1863.

*b.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

*c.* Young. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

*d.* Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871.

*e, f.* Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872.

*g.* Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1873.

*h, i.* Purchased, Dec. 30, 1873.

## Genus SCHIZORHIS.

361. *Schizorhis africana* (Lath.). Variegated Touracou.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1863.

*b.* Purchased, March 16, 1866.

*c, d.* Received in exchange, April 4, 1873.

## Genus CORYTHAIX.

362. *Corythaix buffonii* (Vieill.). Buffon's Touracou.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Presented by Russell M. Gordon, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1862.

363. *Corythaix albocristata*, Strickl. White-crested Touracou.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, May 23, 1870.

364. *Corythaix persa* (Linn.). Senegal Touracou.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Presented by Lieut. A. H. Webb, R.N., July 28, 1858.

*b.* Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., Aug. 14, 1861.

*c, d.* Purchased, March 5, 1868.

*e.* Purchased, Aug. 17, 1868.

*f.* Purchased, March 5, 1869.

- g.* Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, March 4, 1870.
- i.* Purchased, June 1, 1870.
- j.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
- k-m.* Purchased, March 4, 1871.
- n.* Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.
- o, p.* Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.
- q, r.* Presented by Mr. Hawkins, Jan. 2, 1874.

365. *Corythaix macrorhyncha*, Fraser. Great-billed Tou-racou.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

### Family CUCULIDÆ.

#### Genus CUCULUS.

366. *Cuculus canorus*, Linn. Common Cuckoo.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Presented by R. F. Lascelles, Esq., jun., Sept. 11, 1863.
- b.* Presented by J. Currie, Esq., Nov. 15, 1863.
- c.* Presented by W. Barrington d'Almeida, Esq., Sept. 19, 1865.
- d.* Presented by E. C. Hampton, Esq., Oct. 22, 1866.
- e.* Presented by R. L. Bristow, Esq., July 20, 1867.
- f.* Presented by the Rev. J. B. Sweet, July 26, 1867.
- g.* Presented by H. Clark, Esq., May 31, 1869.
- h.* Presented by Dr. Salter, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1870.
- i.* Presented by H. J. B. Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15, 1871.
- j.* Presented by Joseph Travers Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1872.
- k.* Presented by C. B. Wharton, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 5, 1873.
- l.* Presented by Dr. E. Williams, Sept. 19, 1873.
- m.* Presented by J. F. Lewis, Esq., July 2, 1874.
- n.* Presented by Dr. E. Etheridge, Aug. 13, 1874.
- o.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. Crooke, June 8, 1875.

#### Genus EUDYNAMYS.

367. *Eudynamys orientalis* (Linn.). Black Cuckoo.

*Hab.* India.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

- c. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
- d. Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, R.N., April 2, 1873.
- e. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1873.

## Genus CENTROPUS.

368. *Centropus rufipennis*, Ill. Indian Coucal.  
*Hab.* India.

- a, b. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
- c. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
- d. Presented by Mrs. Hunter Blair, June 23, 1875.

369. *Centropus senegalensis*, Linn. Senegal Coucal.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, March 8, 1869.

370. *Centropus phasianus* (Lath.). Pheasant Coucal.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a. Purchased, March 5, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

## Genus CROTOPHAGA.

371. *Crotophaga ani*, Linn. Ani.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

## Genus GUIRA.

372. *Guira piririgua* (Vieill.). Guira Cuckoo.  
*Hab.* Para.

- a-d. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
- e, f. Deposited, March 16, 1872.
- g, h. Deposited, April 13, 1872.
- i-m. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.



## Family RAMPHASTIDÆ.

## Genus RAMPHASTOS.

373. *Ramphastos toco*, Gm. Toco Toucan.

*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Presented by F. Anderson, Esq., Nov. 18, 1863.

*b.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.

*c.* Purchased, June 2, 1872.

*d.* Purchased, June 21, 1872.

374. *Ramphastos erythrorhynchus* (Gm.). Red-billed Toucan.

*Hab.* Cayenne.

*a.* Purchased, July 20, 1859.

*b.* Presented by Philip Harrington, Esq., Aug. 11, 1874.

375. *Ramphastos vitellinus*, Licht. Sulphur-and-white-breasted Toucan.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, March 7, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

376. *Ramphastos cuvieri*, Gould. Cuvier's Toucan.

*Hab.* Upper Amazons.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 23.

*b.* Presented by A. Blumenthal, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.

377. *Ramphastos ariel*, Vig. Ariel Toucan.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, July 4, 1859.

*b.* Purchased, July 27, 1867.

*c, d.* Purchased, Oct. 18, 1875.

378. *Ramphastos carinatus*, Sw. Sulphur-breasted Toucan.

*Hab.* Mexico.

*a.* Purchased, March 22, 1860.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.

*c, d.* Purchased, May 26, 1869.

- e.* Presented by J. C. Shircore, Esq., May 29, 1869.  
*f, g.* Purchased, Sept. 6, 1871.  
*h-k.* Purchased, July 30, 1872.

## Genus PTEROGLOSSUS.

379. *Pteroglossus wiedi*, Strum. Maximilian's Aracari.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Received in exchange, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.  
*b.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.

380. *Pteroglossus torquatus* (Gm.). Banded Aracari.

*Hab.* Central America.

- a, b.* Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Panama.

## Family CAPITONIDÆ.

## Genus MEGALÆMA.

381. *Megalæma asiatica* (Lath.). Blue-cheeked Barbet.

*Hab.* India.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.  
*b, c.* Purchased, May 4, 1871.  
*d, e.* Purchased, June 20, 1874.

## Order PSITTACI.

## Family STRINGOPIDÆ.

## Genus STRINGOPS.

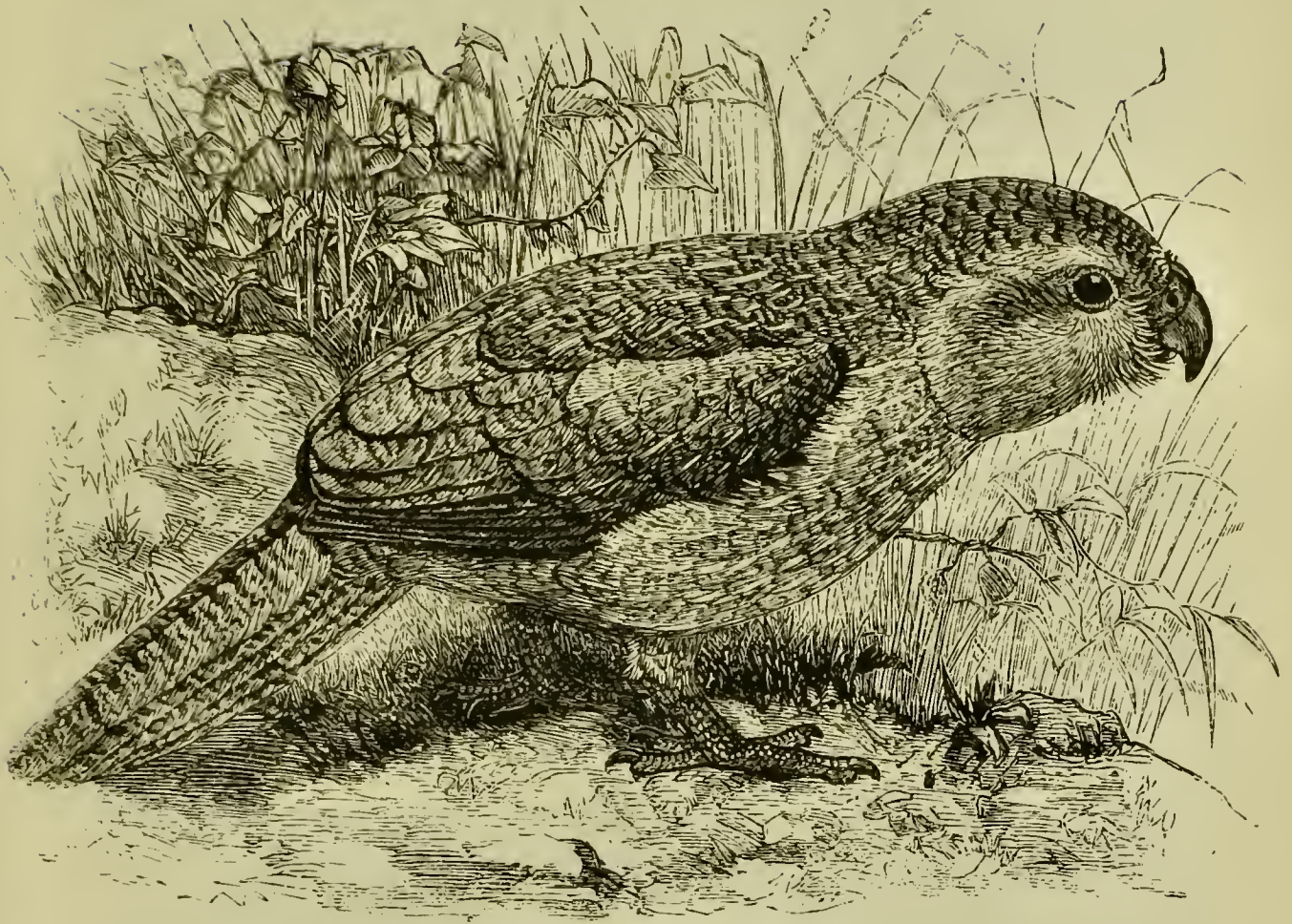
382. *Stringops habroptilus*, Gray. Night Parrot. (Fig. 25.)

*Hab.* New Zealand.

- a.* Deposited, Sept. 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 798.  
*b.* Presented by D. L. Murdoch, Esq., Jan. 24, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.  
*c-e.* Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874.  
*f.* Presented by J. E. Featherston, Esq., Dec. 23, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.



Fig. 25.

*Stringops habroptilus.*

## Family PSITTACIDÆ.

## Subfamily CACATUINÆ.

## Genus CALOPSITTA.

383. *Calopsitta novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Crested Ground-Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Presented by T. W. Nunn, Esq., March 13, 1862.
- b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, April 17, 1862.
- d.* Male ; *e.* Female. Deposited, Nov 14, 1863.
- f.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 28, 1863.
- g.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1863.
- h.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.
- i.* Deposited, July 7, 1865.
- j.* Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.
- k-m.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1867.



- n.* Presented by H. E. Sharp, Esq., Feb. 6, 1868.
- o.* Presented by A. M. Speer, Esq., Jan. 25, 1869.
- p.* Male; *q, r.* Females. Presented by John Lacey, Esq., March 25, 1869.
- s.* Presented by Miss C. Boyle, July 22, 1869.
- t-v.* Presented by Dr. J. S. Tulloch, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1869.
- w.* Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 18, 1869.
- x, y.* Males; *z, aa.* Females. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., March 15, 1871.
- bb, cc.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1871.
- dd-ff.* Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1871.
- gg.* Male; *hh.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 24, 1871.
- ii, jj.* Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 18, 1872.
- kk.* Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.
- ll, mm.* Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 23, 1873.
- nn, oo.* Presented by Miss L. C. Lyon, Sept. 24, 1873.
- pp.* Presented by C. Burrows, Esq., Oct. 24, 1873.
- qq-ss.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 5, 1873.
- tt.* Presented by Vice-Admiral Wallis Houston, Jan. 7, 1874.
- uu.* Presented by Dr. Harry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.
- vv-xx.* Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1874.

#### Genus CACATUA.

384. *Cacatua moluccensis* (Gm.). Rose-crested Cockatoo.  
*Hab.* Moluccas.

- a.* Deposited, Aug. 30, 1855.
- b.* Presented by — Mostyn, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.
- c.* Presented by Robert Drummond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19, 1863.
- d.* Deposited, July 23, 1863.
- e.* Received in exchange, April 9, 1863.
- f.* Presented by Mrs. Moss King, Nov. 13, 1862.
- g.* Deposited, Feb. 25, 1865.
- h.* Deposited, May 20, 1867.
- i.* Presented by Miss Ann E. Wimbolt, Sept. 27, 1867.
- j.* Presented by Mrs. Dix, April 31, 1868.
- k.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Hutton, Jan. 20, 1869.
- l.* Presented by Arthur Lewis, Esq., March 5, 1870.
- m.* Presented by Dr. R. S. Peart, April 20, 1870.
- n.* Presented by Mr. H. Baldwin, April 21, 1874.
- o.* Presented by J. C. Elmes, Esq., July 21, 1874.
- p.* Deposited, Aug. 3, 1875.
- q.* Presented by Mrs. Sydenham, Sept. 18, 1875.
- r.* Deposited, Nov. 19, 1875.

385. *Cacatua ophthalmica*, Sclater. Blue-eyed Cockatoo.*Hab.* Solomon Islands.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 25, 1862. Specimens described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, pl. xiv. p. 141, as *Cacatua ducorpsii*. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187, where the name is changed to *C. ophthalmica*.  
*c, d.* Purchased, May 11, 1865.

386. *Cacatua cristata*, Wagler. Greater White-crested Cockatoo.*Hab.* Moluccas.

- a.* Purchased, July 19, 1861.  
*b.* Received in exchange, May 8, 1868.  
*c.* Presented by Major-General Sir B. T. Phillips, F.Z.S., April 10, 1871.  
*d.* Presented by T. Towndron, Esq., Dec. 9, 1873.

387. *Cacatua galerita* (Lath.). Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Presented by Richard Tress, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1860.  
*b.* Deposited, Dec. 15, 1860.  
*c.* Presented by — Thompson, Esq., Aug. 9, 1865.  
*d.* Deposited, March 9, 1867.  
*e.* Presented by Mrs. Tanqueray, June 25, 1867.  
*f.* Presented by J. R. Cameron, Esq., July 2, 1867.  
*g.* Presented by G. R. Green, Esq., March 15, 1868.  
*h.* Deposited, March 16, 1869.  
*i.* Received in exchange, June 21, 1869.  
*j.* Presented by Mrs. Blatchley, April 26, 1870.  
*k.* Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., Feb. 17, 1871.  
*l.* Deposited, March 21, 1871.  
*m.* Deposited, Sept. 25, 1871.  
*n.* Presented by Miss A. Crump, Jan. 12, 1872.  
*o.* Deposited, Dec. 18, 1872.  
*p.* Deposited, April 14, 1873.  
*q.* Presented by Mrs. Thomas, June 27, 1873.  
*r.* Presented by R. Dean, Esq., June 30, 1873.  
*s.* Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.  
*t.* Presented by the Countess Somers, April 23, 1874.  
*u.* Presented by Miss Heath, April 28, 1874.  
*v.* Presented by Miss S. Hooper, July 31, 1874.  
*w.* Presented by Her Royal Highness Princess Beatrice, Oct. 12, 1874.  
*x.* Deposited, Jan. 19, 1875.  
*y.* Presented by Mrs. Smith, Sept. 4, 1875.

388. *Cacatua triton*, Temm. Triton Cockatoo.*Hab.* New Guinea.*a.* Purchased, 1860.389. *Cacatua sulphurea* (Gm.). Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.*Hab.* Moluccas.*a.* Presented by H. Wickens, Esq., April 15, 1850.*b.* Presented by — Sutton, Esq., Oct. 23, 1855.*c.* Deposited, 1860.*d.* Deposited, March 17, 1865.*e.* Deposited, April 13, 1866.*f.* Presented by Miss Atkinson, March 30, 1867.*g.* Deposited, Aug. 2, 1869.*h.* Presented by G. Thornton, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871.*i.* Received in exchange, Aug. 21, 1873.*j.* Presented by T. Pearson, Esq., July 28, 1874.*k.* Presented by H. W. Wood, Esq., March 17, 1875.*l.* Presented by W. Holborn, Esq., March 29, 1875.390. *Cacatua citrino-cristata*, Fraser. Citron-crested Cockatoo.*Hab.* Timor Laut.*a.* Presented by Miss Julia Fox, Dec. 22, 1855.*b.* Deposited, July 17, 1866.*c.* Purchased, March 26, 1872.*d.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.391. *Cacatua leadbeateri* (Vig.). Leadbeater's Cockatoo.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Presented by Lady Eleanor Cathcart, Nov. 21, 1854.*b.* Deposited, Nov. 9, 1863.*c-e.* Deposited, April 8, 1863.*f, g.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.*h.* Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.*i.* Presented by Mrs. James Napier, Nov. 23, 1865.*j.* Received, April 15, 1867.*k.* Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.*l.* Deposited, Nov. 9, 1870.*m.* Presented by the Rev. H. Fyffe, May 31, 1871.*n.* Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.*o.* Presented by Col. Carrington, March 21, 1874.



*p.* Deposited, April 24, 1874.

*q.* Deposited, Nov. 5, 1874.

*r, s.* Presented by G. L. Prendergast, Esq., April 8, 1875.

392. *Cacatua sanguinea*, Gould. Blood-stained Cockatoo.  
(Fig. 26.)

*Hab.* North Australia.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 492.

Fig. 26.



Head of *Cacatua sanguinea*.

393. *Cacatua philippinarum* (Gm.). Red-vented Cockatoo.

*Hab.* Philippine Islands.

*a-c.* Purchased, June 8, 1865.

*d.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

*e.* Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Negros, Philippines.

394. *Cacatua ducorpsi*, Hombr. et Jacq. Ducorps's Cockatoo. (Fig. 27, p. 238.)

*Hab.* Solomon Islands.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 11, 1864. Specimens described and

- figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187. From Guadalcanar. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 491.  
 c. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.

Fig. 27

Head of *Cacatua ducorpsi*.

395. *Cacatua goffini*, Finsch. Goffin's Cockatoo.  
 Hab. Queensland.  
 a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.  
 b. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.  
 c. Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., F.L.S., Oct. 17, 1874.  
     See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 61, pl. x.  
 d. Presented by Mrs. Barton, Sept. 16, 1875.
396. *Cacatua roseicapilla*, Vieill. Roseate Cockatoo.  
 Hab. Australia.  
 a. Presented by Lady Rolle, F.Z.S., May 2, 1843.  
 b. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1859.  
 c. Deposited, July 12, 1861.  
 d. Deposited, June 7, 1865.  
 e. Deposited, March 10, 1866.  
 f. Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.  
 g. Presented by W. Stuttle, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.



- h.* Presented by H. J. Aveling, Esq., Nov. 17, 1874.  
*i.* Presented by A. Thompson, Esq., July 10, 1875.

## Genus LICMETIS.

397. *Licmetis tenuirostris* (Wagl.). Slender-billed Cockatoo.

*Hab.* South Australia.

- a.* Received in exchange, May 17, 1847.  
*b.* Received in exchange, April 11, 1866.  
*c.* Presented by Mrs. Taplin, June 1, 1870.  
*d.* Presented by H. R. Abadie, Esq., Aug. 10, 1871.

398. *Licmetis pastinator*, Gould. Western Slender-billed Cockatoo.

*Hab.* Western Australia.

- a.* Presented by Edgar Ray, Esq., Sept. 22, 1858.  
*b.* Presented by Mrs. Lesser, May 16, 1871.  
*c.* Presented by Madame R. A. Caplin, Dec. 4, 1871.  
*d.* Presented by W. J. Irving, Esq., Nov. 19, 1875.

399. *Licmetis gymnopsis*, Sclater. Bare-eyed Cockatoo.  
(Fig. 28.)

*Hab.* South Australia.

Fig. 28.



Head of *Licmetis gymnopsis*.



- a.* Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 493.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

## Genus CALLOCEPHALON.

400. *Callocephalon galeatum* (Lath.). Ganga Cockatoo.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1859.
- b.* Female. Purchased, May 14, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, March 21, 1866.
- d.* Male. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
- e.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870.

## Genus CALYPTORHYNCHUS.

401. *Calyptorhynchus banksii* (Lath.). Banksian Cockatoo.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a.* Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.
- b.* Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1870.

## Genus MICROGLOSSA.

402. *Microglossa alecto* (Temm.). Alecto Cockatoo.

*a.* Presented by Capt. Denham, R.N., June 20, 1861.

403. *Microglossa aterrima* (Gm.). Great Black Cockatoo.

*Hab.* New Guinea.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 31, 1875.

## Subfamily ARINÆ.

## Genus ARA.

404. *Ara hyacintha* (Lath.). Hyacinthine Macaw.

*Hab.* Northern Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 20, 1867.
- b.* Purchased, May 18, 1870.

405. *Ara glauca*, Vieill. Glaucous Macaw.

*Hab.* Paraguay.

*a.* Purchased, June, 1860.

406. *Ara militaris* (Linn.). Military Macaw.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1864.*b.* Purchased, July 5, 1866.*c.* Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866. Specimen referred to, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 183, as *Ara ambigua* (Bechst.).407. *Ara macao* (Linn.). Red-and-Blue Macaw.*Hab.* Central America.*a.* Deposited, Nov. 7, 1859.*b.* Deposited, July 12, 1866.*c, d.* Deposited, June 8, 1868.*e.* Presented by J. P. Wilson, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1869.*f.* Presented by Mrs. Coffin, April 14, 1870.*g.* Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Northern Venezuela.*h.* Deposited, Aug. 1, 1872.*i.* Presented by A. W. Deichmann, Esq., Aug. 6, 1872.*j.* Presented by C. F. Filliter, Esq., June 1, 1875.408. *Ara chloroptera*, Gray. Red-and-Yellow Macaw.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Deposited, May 24, 1861.*b, c.* Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.*d.* Presented by J. Aird, Esq., Jan. 14, 1865.*e.* Presented by Charles Butler, Esq., Jan. 18, 1865.*f.* Deposited, Jan. 18, 1865.*g, h.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.*i, j.* Presented by J. Morris, Esq., Nov. 18, 1868.*k.* Deposited, March 9, 1869.*l.* Presented by the Earl Nelson, April 8, 1869.*m.* Presented by Mrs. Bancroft, April 28, 1869.*n.* Deposited, May 13, 1869.*o.* Deposited, July 25, 1870.*p, q.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Cartagena.*r.* Deposited, Feb. 1, 1872.*s.* Presented by J. McCandlish, Esq., Sept. 20, 1872.*t.* Purchased, April 29, 1873.*u.* Deposited, April 14, 1875.*v.* Purchased, July 24, 1875.*w, x.* Presented by the Misses Rix, Sept. 30, 1875.

409. *Ara ararauna* (Linn.). Blue-and-Yellow Macaw.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.*b.* Presented by R. W. Keate, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.*c.* Presented by Mrs. Heathcote, July 4, 1862.*d.* Deposited, Sept. 4, 1866.*e, f.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.*g.* Presented by Samuel Linder, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.*h.* Presented by C. Butler, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1871.*i.* Deposited, July 26, 1871.*j.* Purchased, Aug. 28, 1871. From Central America.*k.* Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Oct. 27, 1871. From Venezuela.*l.* Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.*m.* Presented by Mrs. Higson, Jan. 24, 1873.*n.* Deposited, Aug. 13, 1873.*o.* Presented by Miss J. Staines, March 9, 1874.*p.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.*q.* Purchased, April 9, 1875.*r.* Purchased, Nov. 5, 1875.410. *Ara maracana* (Vieill.). Illiger's Macaw.*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Purchased, June 7, 1861.*b, c.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.411. *Ara hahni*, Souancé. Hahn's Macaw.*Hab.* Guiana.*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 9, 1872.

## Genus HENICOGNATHUS.

412. *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* (King). Slight-billed Parakeet.*Hab.* Chili.*a.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

## Genus CONURUS.

413. *Conurus patagonus* (Vieill.). Smaller Patagonian Conure.*Hab.* La Plata.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.



- b, c.* Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.  
*d.* Presented by Mrs. Cabry, April 29, 1875.

414. *Conurus byroni* (J. E. Gray). Larger Patagonian Conure.

*Hab.* Chili.

- a, b.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.  
*c, d.* Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

415. *Conurus pavua* (Bodd.). Green Conure.

*Hab.* Trinidad.

- a, b.* Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., Nov. 4, 1871.

416. *Conurus acuticaudatus* (Vieill.). Sharp-tailed Conure.

*Hab.* Paraguay.

- a.* Purchased, July 13, 1868.

417. *Conurus hæmorrhous*, Spix. Blue-crowned Conure.

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, April 12, 1864.  
*b.* Deposited, May 31, 1867.  
*c.* Presented by Mrs. Wright, April 9, 1869.  
*d, e.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.  
*f.* Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.

418. *Conurus wagleri*, Gray. Wagler's Conure.

*Hab.* Venezuela.

- a.* Purchased, July 7, 1873.

419. *Conurus erythrogeus* (Less.). Red-masked Conure.

*Hab.* Ecuador.

- a.* Purchased, 1854.

420. *Conurus holochlorus*, Sclater. Mexican Conure.

*Hab.* Mexico.

- a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.

421. *Conurus carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Conure.  
*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.

*b, c.* Purchased, June 24, 1867.

*d.* Presented by F. G. Streatfield, Esq., Feb. 3, 1869.

422. *Conurus nanday* (Desm.). Black-headed Conure.  
*Hab.* Paraguay.

*a.* Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

*b.* Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.

423. *Conurus solstitialis* (Linn.). Yellow Conure.  
*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Purchased, April 25, 1862.

*b.* Deposited, May 25, 1873.

424. *Conurus jendaya* (Gm.). Yellow-headed Conure.  
*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

*a-d.* Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.

*e.* Purchased, April 30, 1870.

*f.* Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, Aug. 1, 1872.

*g.* Purchased, March 28, 1874.

425. *Conurus luteus* (Spix). Golden Conure.  
*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Purchased, April 26, 1871.

426. *Conurus aureus* (Gm.). Golden-crowned Conure.  
*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

*a, b.* Presented by Miss Langford, Dec. 22, 1862.

*c, d.* Presented by Carl A. Schroder, Esq., July 29, 1865.  
From Para.

*e, f.* Presented by Miss Vawser, Nov. 9, 1865.

*g.* Purchased, June 1, 1875.

*h.* Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.

*i.* Presented by Col. M<sup>c</sup>Arthur, R.M.L.I., Oct. 12, 1875.

427. *Conurus petzii* (Wagl.). Petz's Conure.  
*Hab.* Mexico.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 15, 1869.

- c, d.* Received in exchange, Feb. 15, 1870.  
*e, f.* Presented by Miss Hornby, Feb. 23, 1875.

428. *Conurus æruginosus* (Linn.). Brown-throated Conure.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a, b.* Presented by Mrs. C. Vinall, Sept. 21, 1866.  
*c.* Deposited, March 25, 1875.

429. *Conurus xantholæmus*, Sclater. St. Thomas's Conure.  
*Hab.* St. Thomas, West Indies.

- a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.

430. *Conurus chrysogenys*, Mass. & Souancé. Yellow-cheeke Conure.  
*Hab.* Venezuela.

- a.* Purchased, 1853.

431. *Conurus cactorum* (Max.). Cactus Conure.  
*Hab.* Bahia.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

432. *Conurus aztec*, Souancé. Aztec Conure.  
*Hab.* Mexico.

- a.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.  
*b.* Purchased, May 28, 1868.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Nov. 13, 1874.

433. *Conurus smaragdinus* (Gm.). Chilian Conure.  
*Hab.* Chili.

- a.* Presented by T. O. Simpson, Esq., R.N., Aug. 10, 1866.  
*b.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.

434. *Conurus vittatus* (Shaw). Red-bellied Conure.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 29, 1869.



435. *Conurus cyanopterus* (Bodd.). Blue-winged Conure.

*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Purchased, May 7, 1870.

*b.* Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.

436. *Conurus leucotis* (Licht.). White-eared Conure.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 14, 1871.

437. *Conurus cruentatus* (Max.). Red-eared Conure.

*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.

#### Genus BROTOGERYS.

438. *Brotogerys tiriacula* (Bodd.). All-green Parrakeet.

*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Presented by Lady Gilbert, June 17, 1862.

*c.* Presented by Mrs. M'Mullen, Sept. 22, 1869.

*d.* Purchased, March 14, 1871.

439. *Brotogerys xanthopterus* (Spix). Orange-winged Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, May 28, 1868.

440. *Brotogerys virescens* (Gm.). Yellow-winged Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.

*b.* Presented by Mrs. Grant Duff, Dec. 5, 1870.

*c.* Purchased, March 14, 1871.

441. *Brotogerys pyrrhopterus* (Lath.). Orange-flanked Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Western Ecuador.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

*c, d.* Purchased, May 14, 1869.

442. *Brotogerys tui* (Gm.). Golden-headed Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.

*b.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.

443. *Brotogerys tovi* (Gm.). Tovi Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Columbia.

*a.* Purchased, June 28, 1872.

#### Genus BOLBORHYNCHUS.

444. *Bolborhynchus monachus* (Bodd.). Grey-breasted Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Monte Video.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. Malcolm, Aug. 5, 1859.

*b, c.* Purchased, May 26, 1869.

*d.* Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., June 16, 1871.

*e, f.* Presented by Mrs. Clinton Dawkins, Jan. 22, 1874.

*g-i.* Presented by C. Punchard, Esq., July 21, 1874.

*j-q.* Purchased, July 21, 1875.

*r, s.* Presented by Miss Maiden, Oct. 8, 1876.

#### Subfamily PLATYCERINÆ.

#### Genus PALÆORNIS.

445. *Palæornis alexandri* (Scop.). Alexandrine Parrakeet.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Female. Presented by Richard Tress, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 22, 1855.

*b.* Presented by Mrs. Roper, Nov. 3, 1862.

*c.* Deposited, Aug. 18, 1863.

*d.* Presented by Mrs. Synd, Aug. 4, 1864.

*e.* Deposited, May 9, 1869.

*f.* Purchased, Jan. 8, 1873.

*g.* Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873.

*h.* Purchased, Nov. 7, 1873.

446. *Palæornis torquatus* (Bodd.). Ring-necked Parrakeet.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Deposited, 1862.

*b.* Female. Presented by Mrs. James Part, Jan. 31, 1863.

- c. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1863.
- d. Presented by Miss Bushby, June 8, 1865.
- e. Presented by — Toplis, Esq., Aug. 30, 1865.
- f. Deposited, Jan. 29, 1866.
- g. Presented by — Verzey, Esq., Dec. 11, 1866.
- h, i. Deposited, June 6, 1867.
- j. Presented by the Rev. T. K. Gaskell, Nov. 30, 1867.
- k. Presented by Mrs. Bruce, Feb. 13, 1868.
- l. Presented by Mrs. Hodgkinson, Oct. 21, 1868.
- m. Male. Presented by Vero K. Shaw, Esq., Jan. 14, 1869.
- n. Yellow variety. Presented by Lieut. C. H. T. Marshall, April 21, 1869.
- o, p. Presented by J. Keene, Esq., Oct. 25, 1869.
- q. Deposited, March 9, 1870.
- r. Presented by Mr. Eldred, March 16, 1870.
- s. Presented by Major Sharples, Feb. 6, 1871.
- t. Presented by Miss Ouchterlony, July 27, 1871.
- u. Presented by Mrs. Hall, Dec. 11, 1871.
- v. Presented by W. E. Johnson, Esq., April 23, 1873.
- w. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 19, 1873.
- x. Presented by H. J. Aveling, Esq., April 25, 1874.
- y. Presented by Miss Morris, May 8, 1874.
- z. Presented by Mrs. A. de Normanville, May 11, 1874.
- aa. Presented by Mrs. Cathir, May 29, 1874.
- bb. Presented by Miss Attwood, Jan. 9, 1876.
- cc. Presented by Miss Thirlwall, Nov. 5, 1875.
- dd. Presented by Capt. Ouchterlony, Nov. 22, 1875.

447. *Palæornis docilis*, Gray. Rose-ringed Parrakeet.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Presented by George Dann, Esq., Sept. 13, 1861.
- b. Purchased, April 19, 1868.
- c-f. Presented by Col. Ivy, June 11, 1868.
- g. Presented by Mrs. Loveday, July 11, 1874.

448. *Palæornis cyanocephalus* (Linn.). Blossom-headed Parakeet.

*Hab.* Hindostan.

- a. Deposited, April 4, 1862.
- b. Purchased, April 15, 1862.
- c, d. Received, Jan. 14, 1865.
- e. Deposited, March 9, 1870.
- f. Purchased, March 17, 1872.
- g-j. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873. From Ceylon.
- k. Presented by G. Lawson, Esq., July 31, 1874.



449. *Palæornis luciani*, Verr. Red-cheeked Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* East Indies.  
*a.* Purchased, March 11, 1857.
450. *Palæornis javanica* (Osb.). Javan Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Java.  
*a.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1859.  
*b.* Purchased, March 20, 1862.  
*c.* Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.  
*d, e.* Purchased, March 31, 1871.
451. *Palæornis columboides*, Vig. Malabar Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* South India.  
*a.* Purchased, June 2, 1852.  
*b.* Female. Presented by E. Warre, Esq., April 12, 1871.  
*P. melanorhyncha* of first edition.  
*c.* Purchased, May 23, 1873.  
*d.* Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.
452. *Palæornis malaccensis*, Vig. Malaccan Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Malacca.  
*a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.  
*c.* Purchased, May 17, 1868.
453. *Palæornis erythrogenys* (Blyth). Red-cheeked Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Nicobar Islands.  
*a.* Purchased, March 13, 1873.

## Genus MELOPSITTACUS.

454. *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw). Undulated Grass-Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a-c.* Deposited, 1862.  
*d-f.* Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.  
*g-l.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.  
*m, n.* Deposited, Sept. 16, 1863.  
*o-q.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.  
*r.* Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

- s.* Presented by Miss Boyle, Dec. 14, 1865.  
*t-w.* Males; *x-aa.* Females. Purchased, April 29, 1867.  
*bb-ee.* Deposited, May 23, 1867.  
*ff.* Purchased, April 24, 1868.  
*gg-jj.* Purchased, May 26, 1868.  
*kk-qq.* Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1869.  
*rr-uu.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.  
*vv-ww.* Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.  
*xx.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1870.  
*yy-eee.* Deposited, June 11, 1871.  
*fff-hhh.* Presented by T. Lupton, Esq., July 22, 1871.  
*iii-mmm.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 15, 1871.

#### Genus PEZOPORUS.

455. *Pezoporus formosus* (Lath.). Green Ground-Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a.* Purchased, May 5, 1865.

#### Genus GEOPSITTACUS.

456. *Geopsittacus occidentalis*, Gould. Western Ground-Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Southern Australia.  
*a.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 16, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 891.  
*b.* Purchased, March 16, 1873.

#### Genus EUPHEMA.

457. *Euphema pulchella* (Shaw). Turquoise Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.  
*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1860.  
*c.* Female. Deposited, May 19, 1863.  
*d-f.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.  
*g, h.* Deposited, March 7, 1865.  
*i, j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.  
*k, l.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.  
*m, n.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.  
*o-q.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1865.  
*r, s.* Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.  
*t.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.  
*u.* Female. Purchased, June 16, 1869.  
*v-y.* Purchased, May 19, 1870.

- z.* Received in exchange, June 23, 1870.  
*aa.* Male. Purchased, June 16, 1871.  
*bb.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.  
*cc.* Male; *dd.* Female. Purchased, June 29, 1872.  
*ee.* Deposited, May 1, 1873.

458. *Euphema elegans*, Gould. Elegant Grass-Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* South Australia.

- a.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.  
*b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1874.  
*d, e.* Purchased, July 23, 1875.

459. *Euphema splendida*, Gould. Splendid Grass-Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* South Australia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1871. See P. Z. S.  
 1871, p. 102.  
*c.* Purchased, June 21, 1872.  
*d.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 21, 1872.

460. *Euphema chrysogastra* (Lath.). Orange-bellied Grass-Parrakeet.

*Hab.* South Australia.

- a-d.* Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873.

461. *Euphema bourkii* (Mitch.). Bourke's Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.  
*b-g.* Purchased, April 26, 1869.

Genus PLATYCERCUS.

462. *Platycercus pennanti* (Lath.). Pennant's Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Wheeler, Aug. 20, 1861.  
*c.* Received in exchange, July 29, 1865.  
*d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1867.  
*e.* Deposited, July 28, 1869.  
*f.* Deposited, May 23, 1871.  
*g.* Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.  
*h.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.  
*i.* Presented by Dr. Henry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.



463. *Platycercus adelaidæ*, Gould. Adelaide Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* South Australia.  
*a.* Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
464. *Platycercus flaveolus* (Gould). Yellow-rumped Parakeet.  
*Hab.* Queensland.  
*a, b.* Purchased, May 27, 1867.
465. *Platycercus icterotis* (Temm.). Stanley Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* West Australia.  
*a.* Received in exchange, Nov. 15, 1864.  
*b, c.* Purchased, July 20, 1865.
466. *Platycercus eximius* (Shaw). Rose-Hill Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.  
*a.* Presented by G. H. Parkinson, Esq., Nov. 23, 1861.  
*b-g.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.  
*h.* Presented by Mrs. Satterthwaite, May 21, 1868.  
*i.* Presented by F. Haine, Esq., June 8, 1868.  
*j, k.* Purchased, March 11, 1871.  
*l.* Presented by Hume Nicholl, Esq., Aug. 8, 1872.  
*m-o.* Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.  
*p.* Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.  
*q.* Presented by Mrs. Hewitt, March 6, 1873.  
*r, s.* Deposited, May 19, 1873.  
*t.* Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.
467. *Platycercus pallidiceps*, Vig. Pale-headed Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* North-east Australia.  
*a, b.* Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.  
*c, d.* Received in exchange, March 9, 1872.
468. *Platycercus pileatus*, Vig. Pileated Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a.* Purchased, May 27, 1854.  
*b, c.* Purchased, July 20, 1865.  
*d.* Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.  
*e.* Purchased, Dec. 17, 1873.

469. *Platycercus flaviventris* (Temm.). Yellow-bellied Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Tasmania.

*a.* Purchased, May 8, 1860.

*b.* Purchased, Jan. 5, 1875.

470. *Platycercus barnardi* (Lath.). Barnard's Parrakeet.

*Hab.* South Australia.

*a.* Purchased, April 25, 1853.

*b, c.* Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.

*d.* Purchased, April 7, 1871.

471. *Platycercus semitorquatus* (Quoy et Gaim.). Yellow-collared Parrakeet.

*Hab.* West Australia.

*a.* Presented by F. J. Rooper, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1862.

*b.* Presented by Mrs. Harborow, May 10, 1875.

472. *Platycercus zonarius* (Shaw). Bauer's Parrakeet.

*Hab.* South Australia.

*a.* Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.

#### Genus PSEPHOTUS.

473. *Psephotus hæmatogaster*, Gould. Blue-bonnet Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, April 25, 1862.

*b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 29, 1869.

*d.* Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.

*e-g.* Purchased, May 30, 1873.

474. *Psephotus hæmatonotus*, Gould. Blood-rumped Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 9, 1861.

*c.* Male. Purchased, May 29, 1862.

*d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

*e.* Female. Purchased, June 16, 1874.

475. *Psephotus multicolor* (Brown). Many-coloured Parakeet.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 25, 1862.

*c, d.* Males ; *e, f.* Females. Purchased, April 30, 1867.

*g.* Deposited, June 15, 1867.

*h, i.* Purchased, April 16, 1870.

*j.* Deposited, July 20, 1875.

*k.* Received in exchange, Sept. 16, 1875.

476. *Psephotus pulcherrimus*, Gould. Beautiful Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 28, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 201.

*c, d.* Purchased, May 11, 1867.

*e.* Male ; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 5, 1871.

*g.* Received in exchange, Jan. 31, 1873.

#### Genus PYRRHULOPSIS.

477. *Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis* (Lath.). Tabuan Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Fiji Islands.

*a.* Purchased, July 7, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

478. *Pyrrhulopsis splendens* (Peale). Shining Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Fiji Islands.

*a.* Purchased, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 375.

*b.* Presented by Charles Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.

*c.* Purchased, April 6, 1868.

479. *Pyrrhulopsis personata* (Gray). Masked Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Fiji Islands.

*a.* Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.

*b, c.* Purchased, March 21, 1868.

*d.* Purchased, April 26, 1870.



## Genus APROSMICTUS.

480. *Aprosmictus erythropterus* (Lath.). Red-winged Parakeet.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Female. Presented by R. Marshall, Esq., F.Z.S., March 30, 1861.

*b.* Male. Purchased, June 7, 1861.

*c.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.

*d, e.* Deposited, March 2, 1869.

*f, g.* Presented by the Countess of Eglington, May 22, 1875.

481. *Aprosmictus coccinopterus*, Gould. Crimson-winged Parakeet.

*Hab.* North Australia.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871.  
From Port Darwin, N. Australia.

482. *Aprosmictus scapulatus* (Kuhl). King Parakeet.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1859.

*b.* Male. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.

*c.* Female. Presented by F. Hansard Rivington, Esq., Oct. 6, 1865.

*d, e.* Presented by R. M. Way, Esq., Sept. 11, 1868.

*f-p.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

*q.* Presented by Mr. Sercombe, June 11, 1869.

*r.* Male. Presented by John Biffen, Esq., April 1, 1870.

*s.* Presented by Mrs. Hughes, June 4, 1870.

*t.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1872.

*u.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.

*v.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1873.

## Genus POLYTELIS.

483. *Polytelis barrabandi* (Swains.). Barraband's Parakeet.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a, b.* Deposited, May 23, 1867.

*c.* Purchased, June 24, 1867.

*d.* Presented by George Cooke, Esq., Nov. 16, 1869.

484. *Polytelis melanurus* (Vig.). Black-tailed Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Purchased, March 15, 1864.

*c, d.* Received, Jan. 14, 1865.

*e.* Presented by Dr. John Cooper, June 9, 1869.

Genus CYANORHAMPHUS.

485. *Cyanorhamphus novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Parrakeet.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Purchased, April 7, 1864.

*b-d.* Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.

486. *Cyanorhamphus alpinus* (Buller). Alpine Parrakeet.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

487. *Cyanorhamphus auriceps* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Parrakeet.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.

*b-d.* Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.

Subfamily PSITTACINÆ.

Genus CORACOPSIS.

488. *Coracopsis vasa* (Linn.). Greater Vasa Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

*a.* Presented by the late Charles Telfair, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,  
July 25, 1830.

*b.* Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.

489. *Coracopsis nigra* (Linn.). Lesser Vasa Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1857.

*b.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.

*c, d.* Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

490. *Coracopsis barklyi*, Newton. Praslin Parrakeet.*Hab.* Praslin Island, Seyehelles.

- a.* Presented by Swinbourne Ward, Esq., Civil Commissioner of Seyehelles, April 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
- b.* Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
- c.* Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874.
- d, e.* Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

## Genus PSITTACUS.

491. *Psittacus erithacus*, Linn. Grey Parrot.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, 1854.
- b.* Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
- c.* Received, March 4, 1865.
- d, e.* Deposited, Aug. 16, 1865.
- f.* Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
- g.* Deposited, May 10, 1866.
- h.* Deposited, June 15, 1867.
- i.* Deposited, Jan. 8, 1868.
- j.* Purchased, Feb. 6, 1869.
- k.* Deposited, April 14, 1869.
- l.* Deposited, April 22, 1869.
- m.* Presented by Mrs. Ford North, May 13, 1869.
- n.* Presented by Miss Paget, Oct. 9, 1869.
- o.* Presented by G. A. Wilde, Esq., Dec. 11, 1869.
- p.* Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.
- q.* Deposited, Aug. 5, 1871.
- r.* Presented by G. Simmonds, Esq., June 29, 1872.

492. *Psittacus timneh*, Fraser. Timneh Parrot.*Hab.* Sierra Leone.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.
- b, c.* Purchased, Nov. 1, 1872.

## Genus ECLECTUS.

493. *Eclectus polychlorus* (Scop.). Red-sided Eclectus.*Hab.* Moluccas.

- a.* Female. (*E. linnæi*.) Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1859.
- b.* Purchased, April 11, 1864.



*c, d.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.

*e.* Deposited, Nov. 14, 1870.

494. *Eclectus grandis* (Gm.). Grand Eclectus.

*Hab.* Gilolo.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 8, 1865.

*c.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.

*d.* Purchased, March 15, 1868.

*e.* Purchased, March 31, 1871.

*f.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1871.

495. *Eclectus westermanni*, Bp. Westermann's Eclectus.

*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a.* Living in the Gardens, 1857. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 226, Aves, pl. cxxvii.

*b.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

Genus TANYGNATHUS.

496. *Tanygnathus megalorhynchus* (Bodd.). Great-billed Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Gilolo and Ceram.

*a.* Purchased, April 20, 1856.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 1, 1875.

497. *Tanygnathus muelleri* (Temm.). Mueller's Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Celebes.

*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.

*b.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

498. *Tanygnathus albirostris*, Wallace. White-billed Parrot.

*Hab.* Celebes.

*a.* Purchased, March 15, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262.

*b.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.

499. *Tanygnathus luzonensis* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Parakeet.

*Hab.* Philippines.

*a.* Purchased, April 24, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

*b.* Presented by Master Hugh Sutton, Dec. 14, 1875.

## Genus CAÏCA.

500. *Caïca melanocephala* (Linn.). Black-headed Parrot.

*Hab.* Demerara.

*a.* Purchased, 1855.

*b, c.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1866.

*d, e.* Deposited, June 30, 1869.

*f, g.* Deposited, June 2, 1871.

*h, i.* Presented by His Honour Judge Lovesey, Sept. 29, 1873.

*j.* Purchased, July 23, 1875.

## Genus PIONUS.

501. *Pionus menstruus* (Linn.). Red-vented Parrot.

*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.

*c.* Presented by the Rev. A. W. Booker, Feb. 6, 1872.

*d.* Purchased, May 25, 1873.

*e, f.* Purchased, July 22, 1875.

502. *Pionus maximiliani* (Kuhl). Maximilian's Parrot.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, July 31, 1862.

503. *Pionus senilis* (Spix). White-headed Parrot.

*Hab.* Mexico.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1862.

*b.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1867.

504. *Pionus violaceus* (Bodd.). Dusky Parrot.

*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 27, 1869.

*b.* Purchased, June 1, 1875.

505. *Pionus sordidus* (Linn.). Blue-throated Parrot.

*Hab.* Venezuela.

*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

## Genus DEROPTYUS.

506. *Deroptylus accipitrinus* (Linn.). Hawk-headed Parrot.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Presented by G. Dennis, Esq., July 19, 1856.  
*b.* Presented by S. Booker, Esq., Jan. 15, 1868.  
*c.* Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.  
*d.* Presented by J. G. Sawkins, Esq., Aug. 10, 1870.  
*e.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873.

## Genus PÆOCEPHALUS.

507. *Pæocephalus fuscicollis* (Kuhl). Brown-necked Parrot.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 13, 1869.

508. *Pæocephalus robustus* (Gm.). Levillant's Parrot.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. Jesse, June 14, 1853.  
*b.* Deposited, June 26, 1866.  
*c.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.

509. *Pæocephalus gulielmi* (Jard.). Jardine's Parrot.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.

510. *Pæocephalus senegalus* (Linn.). Senegal Parrot.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. Clark, Oct. 11, 1853.  
*b, c.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.  
*d.* Presented by Miss M. D. Du Carn, April 8, 1865.  
*e.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.  
*f, g.* Presented by Capt. Maule, Feb. 15, 1867.  
*h, i.* Females. Purchased, April 24, 1870.  
*j, k.* Purchased, June 1, 1871.

511. *Pæocephalus fuscicapillus*. Brown-headed Parrot.  
*Hab.* Zanzibar.

*a, b.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870.



512. *Pæocephalus meyeri* (Rüpp.). Meyer's Parrot.

*Hab.* East Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1855.

*b.* Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.

Genus CHRYSOTIS.

513. *Chrysotis festiva* (Linn.). Festive Amazon.

*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.

514. *Chrysotis sallæi*, Sclater. Sallé's Amazon.

*Hab.* St. Domingo.

*a.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

*b.* Purchased, June 23, 1875.

515. *Chrysotis vittata* (Bodd.). Red-fronted Amazon.

*Hab.* Porto Rico.

*a.* Purchased, June 9, 1869.

516. *Chrysotis collaria* (Linn.). Red-throated Amazon.

*Hab.* Jamaica.

*a.* Presented by J. W. Malcolm, Esq., F.Z.S., July 3, 1869.

*b.* Purchased, May 29, 1873.

*c.* Deposited, July 16, 1873.

517. *Chrysotis leucocephala* (Linn.). White-fronted Amazon.

*Hab.* Cuba.

*a, b.* Received in exchange, June 5, 1868.

518. *Chrysotis albifrons* (Sparrm.). White-browed Amazon.

*Hab.* Honduras.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

519. *Chrysotis xantholora*, G. R. Gray. Yellow-lored Amazon.

*Hab.* Central America.

*a.* Purchased, Feb. 26, 1875.

520. *Chrysotis diademata*. Diademed Amazon.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, June 27, 1871.

521. *Chrysotis finschi*, Sclater. Finsch's Amazon.

*Hab.* Mexico.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. C. Chivers, March 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 206, pl. xxxiv.

522. *Chrysotis agilis* (Linn.). Active Amazon.

*Hab.* Jamaica.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

523. *Chrysotis viridigenalis*, Cass. Green-cheeked Amazon.

*Hab.* Columbia.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.

*b.* Purchased, June 21, 1871.

*c.* Purchased, April 21, 1874.

524. *Chrysotis autumnalis* (Linn.). Yellow-cheeked Amazon.

*Hab.* Honduras.

*a.* Purchased, July 3, 1869.

525. *Chrysotis dufresniana* (Kuhl). Dufresne's Amazon.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.

*b.* Purchased, June 9, 1875.

*c.* Presented by the Rev. A. Hibbit, Nov. 13, 1875.

526. *Chrysotis augusta* (Vig.). Imperial Amazon.

*Hab.* Dominica.

*a.* Presented by P. N. Bernard, Esq., May 12, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 437.

527. *Chrysotis guildingi*, Vigors. Guilding's Amazon.

*Hab.* St. Vincent, West Indies.

*a.* Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 324.

*b.* Purchased, Sept. 2, 1874.

528. *Chrysotis bouqueti*, Bechst. Blue-faced Green Amazon.  
*Hab.* St. Lucia, West Indies.

*a.* Purchased, May 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323, and 1875, p. 61, pl. xi.  
*b.* Deposited, March 25, 1875. From St. Lucia.  
*c.* Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Lucia.

529. *Chrysotis guatemalæ*, Hartl. Guatemalan Amazon.  
*Hab.* Central America.

*a.* Purchased, April 21, 1870.

530. *Chrysotis farinosa* (Bodd.). Mealy Amazon.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Deposited, March 18, 1863.  
*b.* Presented by J. Aveling, Esq., Aug. 8, 1863.  
*c.* Presented by E. A. Ommaney, Esq., R.N., Jan. 28, 1868.

531. *Chrysotis auripalliata* (Less.). Golden-naped Amazon.  
*Hab.* Central America.

*a.* Purchased, 1844.  
*b.* Presented by Lady Ousley, March 24, 1866.  
*c.* Deposited, July 31, 1875.

532. *Chrysotis æstiva* (Linn.). Blue-fronted Amazon.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Deposited, May 13, 1864.  
*b.* Presented by Mrs. Sotheby, July 22, 1865.  
*c.* Purchased, June 19, 1867.  
*d, e.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.  
*f.* Received in exchange, June 10, 1868.  
*g.* Presented by Mrs. Hairby, Feb. 20, 1872.  
*h.* Presented by Mrs. Broadman, March 16, 1872. From Pernambuco.  
*i.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.  
*j.* Presented by John Stanley, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.

533. *Chrysotis amazonica* (Linn.). Orange-winged Amazon.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.



534. *Chrysotis ochroptera* (Gm.). Yellow-shouldered Amazon.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Deposited, June 30, 1869.  
*c.* Deposited, July 15, 1871. From Trinidad.  
*d.* Deposited, Feb. 21, 1872. From Trinidad.  
*e.* Presented by Miss Sutherland, May 4, 1875.  
*f.* Presented by Miss A. G. Grady, June 19, 1875.

535. *Chrysotis levaillanti*, Gray. Levaillant's Amazon.  
*Hab.* Mexico.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1859.  
*b.* Deposited, June 26, 1866.  
*c.* Presented by C. M. Jones, Esq., June 18, 1867.

536. *Chrysotis ochrocephala* (Gm.). Yellow-fronted Amazon.  
*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Presented by J. L. O'Beirne, Esq., M.P., April 24, 1868.  
*b.* Presented by Capt. Boyle, May 7, 1872.  
*c, d.* Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., July 18, 1872.  
*e, f.* Deposited, Dec. 19, 1872.  
*g.* Deposited, Sept. 15, 1874.  
*h, i.* Deposited, Jan. 8, 1875.  
*j, k.* Deposited, March 25, 1875.  
*l.* Presented by Mrs. Bolton, Aug. 10, 1875.  
*m.* Presented by Mrs. Sproston, Dec. 10, 1875. (Variety.)

537. *Chrysotis xanthops* (Spix). Yellow-faced Amazon.  
*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, July 21, 1869.

#### Genus PSITTINUS.

538. *Psittinus malaccensis* (Lath.). Blue-rumped Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* Malacca.

*a.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.  
*b.* Purchased, June 27, 1867.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

## GENUS AGAPORNIS.

539. *Agapornis pullaria* (Linn.). Love-bird Parrakeet.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 17, 1863.  
*c.* Presented by Miss Armistead, March 5, 1867.  
*d, e.* Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, April 1, 1870.  
*h, i.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.  
*j.* Presented by Mrs. L. Granville, Oct. 6, 1872.  
*k, l.* Males; *m, n.* Females. Purchased, March 6, 1874.  
*o.* Male; *p.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1875.

540. *Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieill.). Rosy-faced Parrakeet.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 10, 1862.  
*b, c.* Purchased, May 22, 1866.  
*d, e.* Received in exchange, April 17, 1872.

541. *Agapornis cana* (Gm.). Grey-headed Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 17, 1860.  
*c, d.* Purchased, March 21, 1868.  
*e, f.* Deposited, May 20, 1870.  
*g, h.* Purchased, March 3, 1874.  
*i, j.* Purchased, April 21, 1874.

## GENUS PSITTACULA.

542. *Psittacula passerina* (Linn.). Passerine Parrakeet.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by — Davis, Esq., May 24, 1858.  
*b, c.* Presented by Miss Bruce, Nov. 3, 1868.  
*d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.  
*f-i.* Deposited, Jan. 26, 1873.

## GENUS LORICULUS.

543. *Loriculus asiaticus* (Latham). Ceylonese Hanging Parrakeet.

*Hab.* Ceylon.

- a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

544. *Loriculus galgulus* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Hanging Parakeet.

*Hab.* Malacca.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 19, 1869.

*c, d.* Males ; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

*f, g.* Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.

*h, i.* Purchased, Jan. 19, 1875.

545. *Loriculus sclateri*, Wallace. Sclater's Hanging Parakeet.

*Hab.* Sula Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

546. *Loriculus chrysonotus*, Sclater. Golden-backed Hanging Parakeet.

*Hab.* Cebu, Philippines.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 24, 1871. See *P. culacissi*, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

*c.* Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1871.

*d.* Purchased, June 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790, and Ibis, 1872, p. 323.

### Subfamily LORIINÆ.

#### Genus LORIUS.

547. *Lorius domicella* (Linn.). Purple-capped Lory.

*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.

*b.* Presented by T. P. Medley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

548. *Lorius garrulus* (Linn.). Ceram Lory.

*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1864.

*c.* Deposited, Dec. 14, 1865.

*d.* Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.

*e.* Purchased, May 17, 1868.



549. *Lorius tibialis*, Sclater. Blue-thighed Lory.

*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a.* Purchased, May 4, 1871. Specimen described and figured,  
P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499, pl. XL.

550. *Lorius chlorocercus* (Gould). Green-tailed Lory.

*Hab.* Solomon Islands.

*a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. Specimens figured, P. Z. S.  
1867, p. 183, pl. XVI.

Genus *Eos*.

551. *Eos reticulata* (Müll. et Schl.). Blue-streaked Lory.

*Hab.* Timor Laut.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.  
*b.* Purchased, March 3, 1874.

552. *Eos tricolor* (Steph.). Blue-tailed Lory.

*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 28, 1874.

553. *Eos indica* (Gm.). Blue-breasted Lory.

*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 4, 1871.  
*c.* Purchased, June 18, 1872.

554. *Eos rubra* (Gm.). Red Lory.

*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a.* Purchased, March 3, 1874.

555. *Eos riciniata* (Bechst.). Violet-necked Lory.

*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 684.

Genus *CHALCOPSITTA*.

556. *Chalcopsitta scintillata* (Temm.). Red-fronted Lory.

*Hab.* New Guinea.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

## Genus TRICHOGLOSSUS.

557. *Trichoglossus hæmatodes* (Linn.). Blue-faced Lorikeet.  
*Hab.* Timor.  
*a.* Received in exchange, 1863.  
*b.* Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.
558. *Trichoglossus concinnus* (Shaw). Musky Lorikeet.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a.* Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.  
*b.* Purchased, Jan. 30, 1873.
559. *Trichoglossus novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Swainson's Lorikeet.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a, b.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.  
*c, d.* Purchased, April 6, 1871.  
*e.* Presented by Miss C. Wade, April 22, 1871.  
*f.* Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
560. *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* (Wagl.). Green-naped Lory.  
*Hab.* Moluccas.  
*a.* Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.
561. *Trichoglossus mitchelli*, G. R. Gray. Mitchell's Lorikeet.  
*Hab.* Moluccas.  
*a.* Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499, pl. xli.
562. *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus*, Kuhl. Scaly-breasted Parrakeet.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.  
*a, b.* Presented by Miss C. Wale, April 22, 1871.
563. *Trichoglossus ornatus* (Linn.). Ornamental Lory.  
*Hab.* Moluccas.  
*a.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.  
*b.* Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.

## Genus LATHAMUS.

564. *Lathamus discolor* (Shaw). Swift Lorikeet.

*Hab.* Tasmania.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 17, 1863.

*c-f.* Purchased, June 27, 1871.

## Subfamily NESTORINÆ.

## Genus NESTOR.

565. *Nestor hypopolius* (Forst.). Ka-Ka Parrot.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Purchased, April 15, 1863.

*b, c.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.

566. *Nestor notabilis*, Gould. Keá, or Mountain-Parrot.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, N. Z., Aug. 31, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

## Order STRIGES.

## Family STRIGIDÆ.

## Genus STRIX.

567. *Strix flammea*, Linn. Common Barn-Owl.

*Hab.* Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. Smale, Sept. 19, 1856.

*b.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1863.

*c-e.* Presented by Dr. Slack, Jan. 1, 1863. From North America.

*f-h.* Presented by W. C. Bird, Esq., Nov. 23, 1865. From South Africa.



- i. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1867. From West Africa.
- j. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.  
From La Plata.
- k. Presented by J. Gould, Esq., Sept. 9, 1868. British.
- l. Presented by H. B. Harrison, Esq., Aug. 10, 1869. British.
- m. Presented by E. H. Denison, Esq., Oct. 22, 1869. British.
- n. Presented by Th. Johnson, Esq., Oct. 27, 1869. British.
- o. Presented by Mrs. Ferret, Sept. 28, 1870. British.
- p. Presented by E. Jones, Esq., Oct. 27, 1870.
- q. Presented by H. J. B. Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1871. British.
- r. Presented by E. Beddingfield, Esq., March 12, 1872.
- s, t. Presented by F. Kidner, Jun., Esq., Aug. 15, 1872.
- u, v. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
- w, x. Presented by Mrs. Wellicombe, Feb. 5, 1873.
- y, z. Purchased, July 2, 1873.
- aa, bb. Presented by G. Stephen, Esq., Aug. 16, 1873.
- cc. Presented by Mrs. Burrell, Jan. 14, 1874.
- dd. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.
- ee. Presented by H. Stacey Marks, Esq., F.Z.S., May 13, 1875.

568. *Strix delicatula*, Gould. Australian Barn-Owl.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a. Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1868.

569. *Strix novæ-hollandiæ*, Steph. Masked Barn-Owl.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a. Purchased, March 16, 1868.
- b. Purchased, March 15, 1871.

Genus SCELOSTRIX.

570. *Scelostrix capensis* (Smith). Cape Grass-Owl.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 125.

## Family BUBONIDÆ.

Genus *Asio*.571. *Asio otus* (Linn.). Long-eared Owl.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by Robert Widdowson, Esq., Aug. 19, 1865.
- b-d.* Presented by William Burnley, Esq., Aug. 13, 1866.
- e.* Presented by Edward Greycy, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1867.
- f.* Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1867.
- g.* Presented by A. F. Barrand, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
- h.* Presented by W. Unwin, Esq., Jan. 11, 1870.
- i.* Purchased, May 18, 1871. British.
- j, k.* Deposited, April 26, 1872.
- l.* Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 10, 1872.
- m.* Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 22, 1872.
- n.* Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.
- o, p.* Presented by J. Whitaker, Esq., June 26, 1873.
- q.* Presented by W. S. Menzies, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.
- r-t.* Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 21, 1874.
- u, v.* Presented by Conrad Berguean, Esq., May 21, 1875.
- w.* Presented by Mr. E. Brown, July 8, 1875.

572. *Asio brachyotus* (Gm.). Short-eared Owl.*Hab.* Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Bree, Nov. 6, 1867.
- b.* Purchased, March 2, 1868. From Natal.
- c.* Deposited, July 14, 1869.
- d.* Presented by R. Munt, Esq., Oct. 17, 1871. Captured at sea.
- e, f.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1871. From North America.

573. *Asio capensis* (Smith). Cape Eared Owl.*Hab.* Africa and Southern Europe.

- a.* Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Southern Spain, near Tarifa. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and 1870, p. 2.

574. *Asio grammicus* (Gosse). Gosse's Eared Owl.*Hab.* Jamaica.

- a.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.

## Genus SYRNIUM.

575. *Syrnium aluco* (Linn.). Wood-Owl.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1851.  
From Norway.
- b.* Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1861. From Norway.
- c.* Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., April 10, 1865.
- d.* Presented by the Rev. John Light, Aug. 22, 1866.
- e, f.* Presented by G. D. Rowley, Esq., M.A., F.Z.S., May 30, 1868. British.
- g.* Presented by F. Petford, Esq., Jan. 24, 1869.
- h.* Presented by George W. Arnott, Esq., April 17, 1869.
- i.* Presented by R. E. S. Wade, Esq., Jan. 15, 1870.
- j.* Presented by Thomas Collbran, Esq., June 28, 1870.
- k.* Presented by Mrs. Buckland, June 13, 1871.
- l.* Presented by Mrs. Buckland, July 4, 1871.
- m, n.* Presented by the Rev. A. C. Harvey, July 15, 1871.
- o.* Male. Presented by H. W. Lathom Browne, Esq., April 24, 1873.
- p, q.* Presented by J. Smith, Esq., May 27, 1873.
- r.* Presented by Dr. Lewis, July 29, 1873.
- s.* Presented by W. C. Pitcher, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
- t.* Presented by S. C. Jinks, Esq., July 14, 1874.
- u.* Presented by the Rev. P. R. Gorringer, Oct. 15, 1874.
- v.* Presented by Mrs. Darley, Oct. 24, 1874.
- w.* Presented by F. Braund, Esq., Oct. 23, 1875.

576. *Syrnium nebulosum* (Forst.). Barred Owl.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
- b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

577. *Syrnium woodfordi* (Smith). Woodford's Owl.*Hab.* Natal.

- a.* Presented by W. E. Oates, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875.

578. *Syrnium sinense* (Lath.). Pagoda Owl.*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1865.



## Genus BUBO.

579. *Bubo ignavus*, Forst. Great Eagle-Owl.*Hab.* Europe and North Asia.

- a.* Presented by Lieut.-Gen. C. R. Fox, F.Z.S., June 22, 1858.
- b.* Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Bart., F.Z.S., April 28, 1859.
- c.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Oct. 15, 1862.
- d, e.* Presented by Capt Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
- f, g.* Presented by Mr. Nerdrum, Sept. 3, 1867. From Christiania, Norway.
- h.* Presented by Mrs. T. Bell, Sept. 28, 1868.
- i.* Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Gibraltar.
- j.* Presented by Charles Bamford, Esq., Aug. 25, 1869.
- k.* Received in exchange, Nov. 3, 1869.
- l.* Presented by Dr. Somerville, Nov. 10, 1869. From China.
- m.* Presented by C. Bamford, Esq., Jan. 14, 1870.
- n.* Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
- o.* Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
- p.* Presented by Mrs. Stapleton, June 29, 1872.
- q.* Presented by Robert Wilkins, Esq., Aug. 19, 1872.
- r.* Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.
- s.* Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1874.

580. *Bubo virginianus* (Gm.). Virginian Eagle-Owl.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 12, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- b.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- c.* Presented by Jos. Radford, Esq., Aug. 17, 1861.
- d, e.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- f.* Presented by E. Dumaresq, Esq., Dec. 13, 1866.
- g.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.
- h.* Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 15, 1870.
- i.* Deposited, Dec. 20, 1870.
- j.* Purchased, March 27, 1871.
- k.* Presented by A. Laurie, Esq., July 16, 1872.
- l.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.
- m, n.* Deposited, June 21, 1875.

581. *Bubo ascalaphus* (Sav.). Savigny's Eagle-Owl.  
*Hab.* North Africa.

*a.* Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Mogadore.

582. *Bubo bengalensis* (Frankl.). Bengal Eagle-Owl.  
*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 21, 1871.

583. *Bubo capensis* (Daud.). Cape Eagle-Owl.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 125.

584. *Bubo maculosus* (Vieill.). Spotted Eagle-Owl.  
*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 1859.

*b.* Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.

*c.* Purchased, July 27, 1864.

*d, e.* Presented by Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, R.N.,  
Feb. 11, 1867.

*f.* Presented by Lieut. D. H. Jackson, 88th Regt., Dec. 19,  
1867.

*g.* Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Nov. 22, 1871.

585. *Bubo cinerascens*, Guérin. Grey Eagle-Owl.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 14, 1866.

*c.* Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.

586. *Bubo lacteus* (Temm.). Milky Eagle-Owl.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1861.

*b.* Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

587. *Bubo coromandus* (Lath.). Coromandel Eagle-Owl.  
*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, June 3, 1868.

588. *Bubo poensis*, Fraser. Fraser's Eagle-Owl.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1863. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 376, pl. xxxiii., as *B. fasciolatus*.

Genus KETUPA.

589. *Ketupa javanensis* (Less.). Javan Fish-Owl.

*Hab.* Java.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 8, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627.

Genus SCOPS.

590. *Scops giu* (Scop.). European Scops Owl.

*Hab.* South Europe.

*a.* Presented by the Rev. W. E. Belson, Oct. 27, 1870. From the Cape-Verd Islands.

591. *Scops leucotis* (Temm.). White-eared Scops Owl.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 19, 1865.

Genus SCOTOPELIA.

592. *Scotopelia peli* (Temm.). Pel's Owl.

*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Purchased, April 30, 1866. Specimen from the Gambia, described and figured by Mr. J. H. Gurney in 'The Ibis,' 1859, p. 445, pl. xv.

Genus PULSATRIX.

593. *Pulsatrix torquata* (Daud.). Downy Owl.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.

*b.* Purchased, April 8, 1865.

*c.* Purchased, July 25, 1867.

*d.* Presented by Señor Don Luis Fontana, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871. From Paraguay.

*e.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.



## Genus SCELOGLAUX.

594. *Sceloglaux albifacies* (Gray). White-faced Owl.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 4, 1875.

## Genus CARINE.

595. *Carine noctua* (Scop.). Naked-footed Owlet.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-h.* Presented by the Hon. W. C. Ellis, May 23, 1864.

*i, j.* Purchased, July 9, 1866.

*k, l.* Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.

*m, n.* Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E., Aug. 20, 1873.

596. *Carine brama* (Temm.). Spotted Owlet.

*Hab.* Madras.

*a, b.* Presented by Ll. Thomas, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.

## Genus NINOX.

597. *Ninox boobook* (Lath.). Boobook Owl.

*Hab.* Queensland.

*a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, Sept. 9, 1864.

*b, c.* Purchased, March 13, 1868.

*d.* Purchased, July 7, 1869.

*e.* Presented by T. Walker, Esq., April 19, 1871.

*f-h.* Purchased, April 10, 1872.

598. *Ninox novæ-seelandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Owl.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Presented by — Armiger, Esq., July 3, 1867.

*b.* Presented by the Canterbury Acclimatization Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.

Fig. 29.

*Speotyto cunicularia.*

## Genus SPEOTYTO.

599. *Speotyto cunicularia* (Mol.). Burrowing Owl. (Fig. 29.)  
*Hab.* America.

*a.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.  
From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.



- b-e.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.  
 From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.  
*f.* Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.  
*g.* Purchased, July 20, 1875.  
*h, i.* Purchased, July 31, 1875.  
*j, k.* Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.

## Genus GLAUCIDIUM.

600. *Glaucidium passerinum* (Linn.). Passerine Owl.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Wakefield, Sept. 1, 1868.  
*c-f.* Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.  
*g.* Deposited, June 26, 1871.  
*h.* Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., July 21, 1871.  
*i, j.* Presented by C. W. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 16, 1874.

## Genus NYCTEA.

601. *Nyctea nivea* (Daud.). Snowy Owl.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by George Clive, Esq., Oct. 11, 1860. From Ireland.  
*b.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864. From New Brunswick.  
*c, d.* Presented by Lord Ruthven, Aug. 7, 1869.  
*e.* Purchased, June 29, 1872.  
*f.* Purchased, April 21, 1874.

## Genus SURNIA.

602. *Surnia funerea* (Linn.). Hawk-Owl.

*Hab.* Arctic Regions.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.  
*b.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872.



## Order ACCIPITRES.

## Family FALCONIDÆ.

## Subfamily I. PANDIONINÆ.

## Genus PANDION.

603. *Pandion haliaëtus* (Linn.). Osprey.

*Hab.* All parts of the world.

*a, b.* Presented by J. P. Traherne, Esq., Aug. 31, 1868.

*c.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872.  
From Hudson's Bay.

## Subfamily II. CIRCINÆ.

## Genus CIRCUS.

604. *Circus cyaneus* (Linn.). Hen-Harrier.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Dec. 21, 1863.

*b.* Presented by Major Stapylton, Aug. 19, 1870.

*c.* Purchased, April 21, 1873.

605. *Circus æruginosus* (Linn.). Marsh-Harrier.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Presented by A. S. Yates, Esq., Aug. 15, 1863.

*b.* Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1864.

*c.* Presented by C. A. Goring, Esq., Sept. 8, 1865.

*d.* Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.

*e.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1869.

*f.* Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872. From  
Portugal.

606. *Circus cinerarius* (Mont.). Montagu's Harrier.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1862.

*b.* Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 28,  
1867. British.

*c.* Purchased, June 18, 1868.

*d.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 28, 1872.

*e, f.* Presented by M. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, Aug. 6, 1873.

*g.* Presented by Capt. Hadfield, Sept. 3, 1875.

## Subfamily III. BUTEONINÆ.

## Genus BUTEO.

607. *Buteo vulgaris*, Leach. Common Buzzard.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1862.
- b.* Presented by Professor Rolleston, F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1864.
- c.* Presented by Lord Willoughby de Eresby, July 14, 1865.
- d, e.* Purchased, April 28, 1868.
- f.* Presented by T. Tax, Esq., Sept. 4, 1868. From Norway.
- g.* Female. Presented by James Hartley, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
- h.* Presented by John Susini, Esq., Oct. 11, 1869.
- i.* Presented by W. Jones, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870.
- j, k.* Presented by W. Brodrick, Esq., May 6, 1871.
- l.* Presented by E. C. Phillips, Esq., May 15, 1871.
- m.* Deposited, July 13, 1871.
- n.* Presented by H. P. Underwood, Esq., Feb. 6, 1872.
- o, p.* Presented by Sir Hugh Williams, Bart., Oct. 29, 1872.
- q.* Presented by J. Turner Turner, Esq., Jan. 7, 1873.
- r.* Presented by Mr. C. Mills, March 26, 1874.
- s.* Deposited, April 28, 1874.
- t.* Purchased, April 20, 1875.

608. *Buteo tachardus* (Daud.). African Buzzard.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860.  
From the Cape Colony.
- b, c.* Purchased, May 1869.
- d, e.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
- f, g.* Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E.,  
Aug. 20, 1873.

609. *Buteo jacal* (Daud.). Jackal Buzzard.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. From the Cape Colony.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.
- c.* Presented by G. W. Baker, Esq., May 24, 1866. From Natal.
- d.* Purchased, July 20, 1867.

610. *Buteo auguralis*, Salvad. Augural Buzzard.  
*Hab.* West Africa.  
*a, b.* Purchased, April 26, 1866.
611. *Buteo lineatus* (Gm.). Lineated Buzzard.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a.* Presented by E. C. Newcombe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1867.
612. *Buteo pennsylvanicus* (Wils.). Pennsylvanian Buzzard.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.
613. *Buteo erythronotus* (King). Red-backed Buzzard.  
*Hab.* South America.  
*a.* Purchased, July 20, 1874.

## Genus ARCHIBUTEO.

614. *Archibuteo lagopus* (Gm.). Rough-legged Buzzard.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a.* Presented by Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Bart., F.Z.S., March 31, 1862.  
*b.* Purchased, June 14, 1865.  
*c.* Presented by Charles Gordon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867.  
*d, e.* Presented by Capt. A. Stewart, Aug. 29, 1868.  
*f, g.* Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 2, 1869.  
*h.* Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.  
*i.* Presented by W. Stokes, Esq., June 5, 1873.  
*j, k.* Presented by A. B. Hepburn, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.
615. *Archibuteo sancti-johannis* (Gm.). St. John's Buzzard.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.  
From the Hudson's Bay Territory.

## Genus PERNIS.

616. *Pernis apivorus* (Linn.). Honey-Buzzard.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a.* Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1860.



- b.* Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1861. From Norway.
- c.* Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., Sept. 30, 1868.
- d.* Presented by J. Watkins Drew, Esq., June 20, 1869.
- e.* Presented by James D. Nicol, Esq., Dec. 9, 1869.
- f.* Presented by L. Cumberhatch, Esq., Aug. 18, 1872.
- g.* Purchased, June 16, 1874.

617. *Pernis ptilorhyncha* (Temm.). Crested Honey-Buzzard.  
*Hab.* India.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 6, 1867.

Genus HALIASTUR.

618. *Haliastur indus* (Bodd.). Brahminy Kite.  
*Hab.* South Asia.

- a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857. From India.
- b-d.* Deposited, May 20, 1865. From India.
- e, f.* Purchased, July 3, 1865. From India.

619. *Haliastur intermedius*, Blyth. Javan Brahminy Kite.  
*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Received in exchange, Aug. 7, 1861.

620. *Haliastur sphenurus* (Vieill.). Whistling Kite.  
*Hab.* Australia.

- a, b.* Received, April 24, 1863. From Queensland.

Genus URUBITINGA.

621. *Urubitinga anthracina* (Nitzsch). Ash-coloured Buzzard.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. From St. Vincent, West Indies.

## Genus GERANOÆTUS.

622. *GeranoÆtus melanoleucus* (Vieill.). Chilian Sea-Eagle.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by Admiral Seymour, July 12, 1848.
- b.* Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
- d.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.  
From La Plata.
- e.* Presented by Mr. J. Judge, Jan. 30, 1874. From Bahia.
- f.* Presented by E. Nelson, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.

## Genus HARPYHALIAÆTUS.

623. *HarpyhaliaÆtus coronatus* (Vieill.). Crowned Harpy.*Hab.* La Plata.

- a.* Presented by Edward Wallace Goodlake, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,  
Feb. 1, 1863. From La Plata.

## Genus THRASAÆTUS.

624. *ThrasaÆtus harpyia* (Linn.). Harpy Eagle.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, April 5, 1854.
- b.* Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Oct. 15,  
1858.
- c.* Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871. From Demerara.
- d.* Purchased, May 25, 1873.
- e.* Purchased, June 30, 1874. From Paraguay.

## Genus HELOTARSUS.

625. *Helotarsus ecaudatus* (Daud.). Bateleur Eagle.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1862.  
From Angola.
- b, c.* Deposited, Dec. 12, 1864.
- d, e.* Var. *leuconota*. Purchased, June 6, 1867. From West  
Africa.
- f.* Deposited, July 20, 1870.
- g.* Deposited, Dec. 6, 1870.
- h, i.* Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

## Genus HALIAËTUS.

626. *Haliaëtus albicilla* (Linn.). Cinereous Sea-Eagle.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Presented by the Viscount Powerscourt, F.Z.S., Feb. 13, 1862.
- b. Presented by Mr. Xenos, Sept. 11, 1862.
- c. Presented by J. Slowman, Esq., Nov. 6, 1862.
- d. Presented by the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1863.
- e, f. Presented by H. Stafford O'Brien, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.
- g. Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Hornet Bay, Mantchuria.
- h, i. Presented by H. Buckley, Esq., Aug. 7, 1865.
- j. Presented by A. Pryor, Esq., Feb. 8, 1867.
- k, l. Presented by the Duke of Athole, June 21, 1867.
- m. Presented by Capt. Blakiston, May 12, 1869. From the Island of Saghalin.
- n. Presented by R. Albay, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
- o, p. Presented by the Hon. A. C. Littleton, May 25, 1870.
- q. Presented by the Earl de Grey and Ripon, K.C.B., Dec. 13, 1870.
- r. Presented by Cabel Roope, Esq., Jun., Feb. 19, 1873. Captured at sea.
- s. Female. Deposited, April 25, 1873.
- t, u. Presented by Sir Victor Brooke, F.Z.S., Jan. 16, 1874.
- v. Presented by W. J. Sadler, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1874.
- w, x. Presented by Major Jary, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874.
- y. Presented by Capt. S. T. Bridgford, Feb. 8, 1875. From Japan.

627. *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* (Linn.). White-headed Sea-Eagle.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Presented by Dr. E. J. Longton, Feb. 14, 1862. Taken in the Atlantic.
- b. Presented by J. Rendall, Esq., May 25, 1863. Taken from the nest in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251, and 1865, p. 731.
- c. Presented by — Whittle, Esq., March 25, 1867.
- d. Presented by A. G. Yeatman, Esq., March 19, 1870.
- e. Presented by F. M. Connor, Esq., March 12, 1872.
- f. Presented by H. Walpole, Esq., Jan. 24, 1874.

628. *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* (Pall.). Mace's Sea-Eagle.*Hab.* India.

- a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1863.



629. *Haliaëtus leucogaster* (Gm.). White-bellied Sea-Eagle.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, April 6, 1864.

*b.* Deposited, May 8, 1871.

*c.* Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.

630. *Haliaëtus vocifer* (Daud.). Vociferous Sea-Eagle.  
*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Presented by Edward Hooper, Esq., Jan. 18, 1866. From Natal.

*b, c.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.

*d.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.

*e.* Purchased, May 26, 1873.

*f.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.

*g.* Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., June 10, 1875.

#### Genus AQUILA.

631. *Aquila chrysaëtos* (Linn.). Golden Eagle.  
*Hab.* Europe and North America.

*a.* Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857.

*b.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.

*c.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.

*d, e.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1864. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.

*f.* Deposited, May 3, 1865.

*g.* Purchased, April 30, 1866, as *Aquila barthelemyi*. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 80.

*h-j.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 17, 1866.

*k.* Deposited, April 23, 1867.

*l.* Female. Presented by Alfred Dixon, Esq., Jan. 14, 1869.

*m.* Deposited, Aug. 18, 1870. From the Himalayas.

*n.* Presented by the Rev. D. S. Hind, Oct. 5, 1872.

*o.* Purchased, April 29, 1873.

*p.* Presented by A. W. Tait, Esq., Aug. 19, 1873.

*q.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.

*r, s.* Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.

*t.* Presented by J. A. Wright, Esq., April 7, 1875. From Spain.

*u.* Presented by Mr. W. S. Warner, April 23, 1875.

*v.* Presented by Mrs. Logan Home, June 21, 1875.

*w, x.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 14, 1875.

*y.* Deposited, Oct. 27, 1875. From Hudson's Bay.

632. *Aquila imperialis*, Bechst. Imperial Eagle.*Hab.* Europe and Asia.*a.* Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1860.*b.* Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1862.*c, d.* Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.*e.* Purchased, May 11, 1871. From Foo-Chow, China. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.*f-h.* Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871. From Southern Spain. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.*i.* Presented by Joseph Gripper, Esq., Jan. 4, 1872. From Bulgaria.*j-m.* Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.633. *Aquila navioides*, Cuv. Tawny Eagle.*Hab.* Africa.*a.* Presented by W. H. Simpson, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857. From Algeria.*b.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860. From Cape Colony.*c.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 11, 1870. From Cape Colony.*d.* Purchased, May 7, 1873.*e.* Purchased, July 2, 1873.634. *Aquila navia* (Gm.). Spotted Eagle.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1863.*b.* Purchased, April 3, 1867.635. *Aquila audax* (Lath.). Wedge-tailed Eagle.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Presented by Samuel Magnus, Esq., May 15, 1858.*b, c.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 13, 1859.*d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861.*e.* Presented by — Russell, Esq., March 26, 1863.*f.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.*g, h.* Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.*i, j.* Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.*k.* Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.

- l.* Presented by C. J. Trendell, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
- m.* Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 19, 1869.
- n.* Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 9, 1871.
- o.* Presented by J. Pritchard, Esq., Dec. 12, 1871.
- p.* Purchased, July 4, 1874.

636. *Aquila vulturina* (Daud.). Vulturine Eagle.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1869.  
See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.

Genus NISAËTUS.

637. *Nisaëtus fasciatus* (Vieill.). Bonelli's Eagle.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 2, 1868.
- c.* Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 14, 1872.
- d.* Deposited, June 7, 1872.
- e.* Purchased, March 5, 1873. From Morocco.

638. *Nisaëtus pennatus* (Gm.). Booted Eagle.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by R. S. A. South, Esq., Dec. 5, 1865.
- b.* Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 9, 1871.

Genus SPIZAËTUS.

639. *Spizaëtus occipitalis* (Daud.). Black-crested Eagle.

*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by the late Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Oct. 4, 1860. From Angola.
- b.* Deposited, July 25, 1864. From South Africa.
- c.* Purchased, Jan. 14, 1865.
- d, e.* Deposited, Nov. 22, 1865.
- f.* Purchased, Sept. 25, 1869.



640. *Spizaëtus coronatus* (Linn.). Crowned Hawk-Eagle.  
*Hab.* Senegal.

*a.* Male. Purchased, April 30, 1866.  
*b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1869.  
*c.* Purchased, July 25, 1873.  
*d.* Received in exchange, April 21, 1875.

641. *Spizaëtus ornatus* (Daud.). Ornamented Hawk-Eagle.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 17, 1867.  
*b.* Female. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.  
 From Costa Rica. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

642. *Spizaëtus caligatus* (Raffl.). Malayan Hawk-Eagle.  
*Hab.* Burmah.

*a.* Presented by H. Fielden, Esq., Nov. 21, 1873.

#### Genus CIRCAËTUS.

643. *Circaëtus gallicus* (Gm.). Short-toed Eagle.  
*Hab.* Southern Europe.

*a.* Presented by Capt. P. Perry, March 18, 1873. From Saffi, Morocco. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

#### Genus SPILORNIS.

644. *Spilornis cheela* (Daud.). Cheela Eagle.  
*Hab.* British India.

*a.* Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

645. *Spilornis bacha* (Daud.). Bacha Eagle.  
*Hab.* Java, Sumatra, and Malacca.

*a, b.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1865. From the Andaman Islands. Received as typical specimens of *Hæmatornis elgini*, Tytler. See remarks, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466, and 1871, p. 495.

## Subfamily IV. ACCIPITRINÆ.

## Genus ACCIPITER.

646. *Accipiter nisus* (Linn.). Common Sparrow-Hawk.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., March 3, 1866.

*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Mr. R. B. Sharpe, Aug. 29, 1869.

*d.* Presented by T. Tax, Esq., June 14, 1871. From Norway.

647. *Accipiter melanoleucus*, Smith. Black-and-White Sparrow-Hawk.

*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Presented by Capt. Griffiths, Sept. 5, 1874. Captured at sea off Cape Verd.

## Genus MELIERAX.

648. *Melierax polyzonus*, Rüpp. Many-zoned Hawk.

*Hab.* East Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 1859.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.

*c.* Purchased, July 2, 1873.

649. *Melierax monogrammicus* (Temm.). One-streaked Hawk.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, June 1861.

*b.* Purchased, Jan. 30, 1869.

*c.* Purchased, July 19, 1869.

*d.* Purchased, July 20, 1871.

*e.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Sept. 11, 1872.

## Genus ASTUR.

650. *Astur palumbarius* (Linn.). Goshawk.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Deposited, Oct. 11, 1861.

*c, d.* Deposited, July 4, 1862.

*e, f.* Deposited, July 2, 1866.

*g-i.* Presented by R. James, Esq., July 24, 1871. From Norway.

*j.* Presented by Gerald Lascelles, Esq., March 3, 1874.

*k.* Deposited, March 1874.

651. *Astur novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). White Goshawk.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, July 12, 1859.

*b.* Presented by Dr. Mueller of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1864.

*c.* Deposited, Dec. 5, 1868.

*d.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

652. *Astur approximans*, Vig. Allied Goshawk.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.

*b.* Purchased, May 21, 1868.

*c.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1876.

653. *Astur tibialis*, Verreaux. Gambian Goshawk.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, June 29, 1875.

Subfamily V. FALCONINÆ.

Genus FALCO.

654. *Falco peregrinus*, Gm. Peregrine Falcon.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Presented by Thomas Fraser, Esq., Oct. 22, 1862.

*b.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1862.

*c.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.

*d.* Purchased, Dec. 2, 1863. From North America.

*e.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1863.

*f.* Presented by J. M. Baragett, Esq., March 15, 1865.

*g.* Presented by John Wingfield Larkin, Esq., Nov. 21, 1865.

*h.* Presented by Capt. C. Griffith, Beng. Army, May 28, 1866.

*i, j.* Presented by Lord F. Conyngham, July 16, 1866. From Ireland.

*k.* Presented by Mrs. Charles Cox, Dec. 6, 1866.

*l.* Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, June 12, 1867.

*m.* Presented by C. H. Akroyd, Esq., Nov. 28, 1867.



- n-p*. Presented by the Hon. C. Ellis, July 18, 1868.
- q*. Presented by W. D. Dugdale, Esq., Oct. 25, 1870.
- r*. Presented by Jas. Weller, Esq., Dec. 14, 1870.
- s*. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 9, 1871. From North America.
- t*. Presented by H. Stone, Esq., Feb. 3, 1871. From the Island of Lewis, W. Hebrides.
- u*. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 3, 1871.
- v*. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., June 14, 1872.
- w, x*. Presented by Capt. John A. Martyn, Oct. 19, 1872.
- y, z*. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Colon.
- aa, bb*. Presented by Herbert Wood, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1874.
- cc*. Presented by A. F. Ross, Esq., Dec. 18, 1874.
- dd*. Presented by H. J. Watson, Esq., June 29, 1875.
- ee*. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875. Captured at sea off San Domingo.

655. *Falco biarmicus*, Temm. Beardde Falcon.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a*. Presented by Capt. Perry, March 15, 1875. Captured at sea. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

656. *Falco barbarus*, Linn. Barbary Falcon.

*Hab.* North Africa.

- a*. Purchased, July 27, 1864.

657. *Falco lanarius*, Schleg. Lanner Falcon.

*Hab.* Eastern Europe.

- a*. Presented by J. H. Cochrane, Esq., F.Z.S., April 27, 1863.
- b*. Deposited, July 30, 1866.
- c*. Male. Purchased, Oct. 9, 1867.
- d*. Purchased, April 8, 1870.
- e*. Deposited, June 14, 1870. From Algeria.
- f, g*. Deposited, June 28, 1873.
- h*. Purchased, June 27, 1874.

658. *Falco jugger*, Gray. Jugger Falcon.

*Hab.* India.

- a*. Presented by His Highness the Prince Duleep Singh, K.S.I., F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.
- b*. Presented by W. Jeffreys, Esq., jun., July 15, 1868.

659. *Falco sacer*, Gm. Saker Falcon.*Hab.* Western Asia.*a.* Received in exchange, March 6, 1863.*b.* Deposited, Sept. 10, 1866.660. *Falco candicans*, Gm. Greenland Falcon.*Hab.* Greenland.*a.* Purchased, 1859.*b.* Purchased, April 27, 1868.661. *Falco islandus*, Gm. Iceland Falcon.*Hab.* Iceland.*a.* Presented by Major Delmé Radcliffe, May 4, 1862.*b, c.* Deposited, June 11, 1866.*d.* Purchased, March 20, 1867.*e.* Female. Purchased, April 14, 1869.*f.* Deposited, Aug. 24, 1872.*g.* Received in exchange, March 7, 1873.

## Genus HYPOTRIORCHIS.

662. *Hypotriorchis subbuteo* (Linn.). Hobby.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 15, 1866.*b.* Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1866.*c, d.* Deposited, July 30, 1866.*e.* Purchased, June 12, 1867.*f.* Purchased, July 26, 1873.*g.* Purchased, June 16, 1875.*h.* Deposited, July 12, 1875.663. *Hypotriorchis eleonoræ* (Gené). Eleonora Falcon.*Hab.* South Europe and North Africa.*a, b.* Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, Oct. 7, 1868. From Mogadore. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.*c.* Deposited, July 11, 1874.

664. *Hypotriorchis rufigularis* (Daúd.). Rufous-throated Falcon.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.

665. *Hypotriorchis æsalon* (Linn.). Merlin.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Presented by Joseph Wolf, Esq., F.Z.S., May 25, 1871.

*b.* Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., March 14, 1872.

666. *Hypotriorchis columbarius* (Linn.). Pigeon-Hawk.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1866.

*b.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1870.

#### Genus HIERACIDEA.

667. *Hieracidea berigora* (Vig. et Horsf.). Berigora Hawk.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, July 1861.

*b.* Purchased, Feb. 14, 1864.

*c.* Purchased, April 10, 1865.

*d.* Purchased, July 18, 1874.

668. *Hieracidea novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Hawk.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, May 9, 1866.

*b.* Presented by J. M. Imade, Esq., July 1, 1869.

#### Genus ERYTHROPUS.

669. *Erythropus vespertinus* (Linn.). Red-footed Falcon.

*Hab.* Southern Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

*b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.

*d.* Deposited, July 1, 1869.

*e-i.* Purchased, May 21, 1874.



## Genus TINNUNCULUS.

670. *Tinnunculus alaudarius* (Gm.). Common Kestrel.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a-c.* Deposited, Oct. 29, 1862. From Algeria.

*d, e.* Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., July 27, 1866.

*f.* Presented by A. Burman, Esq., Nov. 27, 1866.

*g.* Presented by E. C. Newcombe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1867.

*h, i.* Presented by Capt. Parsons, June 27, 1868.

*j, k.* Presented by Capt. T. Waite, July 6, 1868. From Teneriffe.

*l.* Presented by Miss Lucy Royle, June 12, 1869.

*m.* Presented by Mr. J. Stanton, June 16, 1869.

*n, o.* Presented by Mr. W. Lake, Sept. 3, 1869.

*p.* Presented by R. E. L. Wade, Esq., Jan. 15, 1870.

*q.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Goodman, July 21, 1870.

*r.* Presented by D. M'Donnell, Esq., Aug. 2, 1870.

*s.* Presented by G. W. Obicini, Esq., May 23, 1871.

*t.* Presented by W. Lund, Esq., July 31, 1871.

*u.* Presented by C. Whympers, Esq., Jan. 10, 1872.

*v.* Presented by Mrs. Jones, Jan. 11, 1872.

*w.* Presented by E. Beddingfield, Esq., March 12, 1872.

*x, y.* Presented by G. W. Thompson, Esq., May 15, 1874.

Captured on board ship in the Red Sea.

*z.* Presented by T. Stilman, Esq., Oct. 24, 1874.

*aa.* Presented by Mr. J. Page, Oct. 19, 1874.

*bb.* Presented by Miss Truefitt, Nov. 16, 1874.

*cc.* Presented by E. M. Burton, Esq., Aug. 3, 1875.

*dd.* Presented by J. H. Willmore, Esq., Oct. 11, 1875.

671. *Tinnunculus cenchris* (Naum.). Southern Kestrel.

*Hab.* Southern Europe.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 29, 1875.

672. *Tinnunculus cenchroides* (Vig.). Nankeen Kestrel.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.

673. *Tinnunculus sparverius* (Linn.). American Kestrel.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1874.

## Subfamily VI. MILVINÆ.

## Genus MILVUS.

674. *Milvus ictinus*, Sav. Common Kite.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 13, 1860.
- b.* Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 3, 1860.
- c.* Presented by Henry Oakley, Esq., R.N., July 5, 1863.
- d.* Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1866.
- e.* Presented by the Rev. T. P. Powell, May 2, 1875.

675. *Milvus ægyptius* (Gm.). Egyptian Kite.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Dec. 16, 1861. From Lake Menzaleh, Egypt.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.
- c-e.* Purchased, June 16, 1864. From Egypt.
- f.* Presented by His Excellency Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872. From West Africa.
- g, h.* Presented by H. F. Blissett, Esq., June 10, 1873.

676. *Milvus migrans* (Bodd.). Black Kite.*Hab.* Europe, Africa, and Asia.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860. From Germany.
- b.* Presented by G. B. Bird, Esq., May 26, 1861. From North China.
- c.* Purchased, July 12, 1861. From Germany.
- d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1864.
- e.* Presented by R. M. Young, Esq., May 17, 1865.
- f.* Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.
- g.* Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1867.
- h.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.
- i.* Purchased, April 3, 1873.

677. *Milvus govinda*, Sykes. Indian Kite.*Hab.* Eastern Asia.

- a.* Presented by Henry Markmann, Esq., Jan. 4, 1871.
- b.* Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, April 23, 1875.

678. *Milvus isurus* (Gould). Long-winged Kite.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, May 27, 1867.

Genus BAZA.

679. *Baza lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Black Kite.  
*Hab.* India.

*a-c.* Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

Genus ELANUS.

680. *Elanus scriptus*, Gould. Letter-winged Kite.  
*Hab.* King George's Sound, West Australia.

*a.* Presented by E. St. Jean, Esq., May 29, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.

Subfamily VII. HERPETOTHERINÆ.

Genus HERPETOTHERES.

681. *Herpetotheres cachinnans*, Linn. Laughing Falcon.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, June 30, 1874.

Subfamily VIII. POLYBORINÆ.

Genus MILVAGO.

682. *Milvago australis* (Gm.). Forster's Milvago.  
*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 6, 1859.

*b, c.* Deposited, Sept. 2, 1862.

*d.* Deposited, May 29, 1867.

*e, f.* Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.

*g.* Presented by Capt Dyer, Sept. 7, 1868.

*h-l.* Purchased, June 22, 1870.

*m.* Received in exchange, June 22, 1870.

*n.* Presented by Capt. Macey, June 22, 1870.

*o-s.* Purchased, July 13, 1870.

*t.* Presented by Capt. Macey, July 13, 1870.



683. *Milvago megalopterus* (Meyen). Long-winged Milvago.  
*Hab.* Chili.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 545.

684. *Milvago chimango* (Vieill.). Brown Milvago.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.

*b-d.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.  
From La Plata.

*e.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.

685. *Milvago chimachima* (Vieill.). Chimachima Milvago.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.

*b.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.

*c.* Purchased, June 12, 1875.

#### Genus POLYBORUS.

686. *Polyborus brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Caracara.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Presented by the late Hugh Cuming, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,  
Oct. 10, 1831.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 29, 1863.

*c, d.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.  
From Buenos Ayres.

*e.* Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. From  
Brazil.

#### Subfamily IX. VULTURINÆ.

##### Genus VULTUR.

687. *Vultur monachus*, Linn. Cinereous Vulture.  
*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.

*b.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1862.

*c.* Presented by G. F. Moss, Esq., Nov. 6, 1867.

*d.* Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From  
Turkey.

*e.* Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.

688. *Vultur calvus*, Scop. Pondicherry Vulture.*Hab.* India.*a, b.* Purchased, May 20, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.*c, d.* Purchased, July 2, 1875.689. *Vultur auricularis*, Daud. Sociable Vulture.*Hab.* Africa.*a.* Purchased, March 28, 1850. From Eastern Africa. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.*b.* Purchased, March 25, 1865. From Natal. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.*c.* Deposited, March 7, 1866.*d.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 11, 1870. From Angola.*e.* Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., Feb. 8, 1872.690. *Vultur occipitalis*, Burch. Occipital Vulture.*Hab.* Africa.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

## Genus GYPS.

691. *Gyps fulvus* (Gm.). Griffon Vulture.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by Col. Harding, Sept. 12, 1855. From the Crimea.*b.* Presented by Cuthbert Wigham, Esq., July 26, 1856.*c.* Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 10, 1862.*d-g.* Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1863.*h.* Presented by R. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 20, 1866. From Portugal.*i.* Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From Turkey.*j.* Deposited, Jan. 24, 1870. From Mount Lebanon.*k, l.* Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.*m.* Deposited, Feb. 2, 1874.*n.* Presented by Saville Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874.692. *Gyps rueppelli*, Bp. Rüppell's Vulture.*Hab.* Eastern Africa.*a.* Purchased, March 16, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

## Genus NEOPHRON.

693. *Neophron percnopterus* (Linu.). Egyptian Vulture.

*Hab.* Africa and India.

- a.* Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April 30, 1863.  
From the Cape Colony. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1865,  
p. 675.
- b.* Purchased, May 20, 1865. From India. Specimen noticed,  
P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
- c.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.
- d.* Purchased, July 22, 1873.
- e.* Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E.,  
Aug. 20, 1873.

694. *Neophron pileatus* (Burch.). Pileated Vulture.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

## Subfamily X. GYPOHIERACINÆ.

## Genus GYPOHIERAX.

695. *Gypohierax angolensis* (Gm.). Angolan Vulture.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
- b.* Presented by John Montague Grant, Esq., Aug. 30, 1866.
- c.* Purchased, June 27, 1867.
- d, e.* Purchased, June 29, 1870.
- f.* Presented by H. J. Blissett, Esq., July 4, 1872.
- g, h.* Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 27,  
1875.

## Subfamily XI. GYPAËTINÆ.

## Genus GYPAËTUS.

696. *Gypaëtus barbatus* (Linn.). European Bearded Vulture.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870. From Southern Spain. Taken  
from a nest between Ronda and Malaga in May, 1870, by  
a collector employed by Mr. Howard Saunders, F.Z.S.



697. *Gypaëtus meridionalis*, Keys. et Bl. Southern Bearded Vulture.

*Hab.* North-eastern Africa.

*a.* Received in exchange, Oct. 4, 1851.

### Family SERPENTARIIDÆ.

#### Genus SERPENTARIUS.

698. *Serpentarius reptilivorus*, Daud. Secretary Vulture.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Deposited, Aug. 21, 1866.

*b.* Deposited, April 23, 1867.

*c.* Purchased, May 21, 1868.

*d, e.* Purchased, April 14, 1869.

*f.* Presented by J. S. Mackenzie, Esq., April 15, 1869.

*g, h.* Purchased, May 20, 1869.

*i, j.* Deposited, April 22, 1870.

*k, l.* Purchased, Jan. 21, 1873.

### Family CATHARTIDÆ.

#### Genus CATHARTES.

699. *Cathartes atratus* (Bartr.). Black Vulture.

*Hab.* America.

*a, b.* Presented by Dr. H. B. Holbeck, of Charleston, U.S.A., July 25, 1861.

*c, d.* Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.

*e, f.* Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Colon.

*g, h.* Presented by L. T. Lovesy, Esq., July 14, 1873.

700. *Cathartes aura* (Linn.). Turkey Vulture.

*Hab.* America.

*a.* Purchased, May 28, 1864.

701. *Cathartes californianus* (Shaw). Californian Vulture.  
(Fig. 30, p. 301.)

*Hab.* Monterey, California.

*a.* Presented by Colbert A. Canfield, M.D., C.M.Z.S., June 22, 1866. See P.Z.S. 1866, p. 366.

Fig. 30.

*Cathartes californianus.*

## GENUS SARCORHAMPHUS.

702. *Sarcorhamphus gryphus* (Linn.). Condor Vulture.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Male. Purchased, 1853.

*b.* Female. Purchased, April 29, 1856.



- c.* Male. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
- d.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1872.
- e.* Male. Presented by Lieut. L. Clive Strachey, R.N., March 15, 1873. From Western Peru.

## Genus GYPAGUS.

703. *Gypagus papa* (Linn.). King Vulture.*Hab.* Tropical America.

- a.* Male. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 16, 1856.
- b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 13, 1857. For notice of egg of this bird see P. Z. S. 1860, p. 193.
- c, d.* Presented by Josiah Booker, Nov. 29, 1865. From Demerara.
- e.* Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
- f.* Purchased, May 8, 1869.
- g.* Purchased, June 25, 1870.
- h.* Purchased, Oct. 16, 1872.
- i.* Presented by P. Stewart, Esq., Dec. 20, 1872.
- j.* Deposited, July 23, 1874.
- k.* Presented by G. J. Brunnschweiler, Esq., Sept. 17, 1874.
- l.* Presented by Mariano Billingham, Esq., Jan. 18, 1875.

## Order STEGANOPODES.

## Family PELECANIDÆ.

## Genus PELECANUS\*.

704. *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, Linn. White Pelican.*Hab.* Southern Europe and North Africa.

- a.* Purchased, April 22, 1851. From Egypt.
- b.* Purchased, July 9, 1852. From Egypt.
- c.* Purchased, April 12, 1853. From Egypt.
- d.* Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 265.

---

\* On the Pelicans in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 264, and 1871, p. 631.



705. *Pelecanus mitratus*, Licht. Mitred Pelican.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 266.

706. *Pelecanus rufescens*, Lath. Red-backed Pelican.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, May 18, 1866. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 1.

*b, c.* Purchased, May 5, 1868. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 2.

707. *Pelecanus crispus*, Feldegg. Crested Pelican.

*Hab.* Southern Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267.

*b, c.* Received in exchange, Dec. 4, 1868.

*d, e.* Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.

*f.* Presented by Dr. Doyle, April 10, 1873.

708. *Pelecanus fuscus*, Linn. Brown Pelican.

*Hab.* West Indies.

*a.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, July 18, 1854. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268, pl. xxv.

*b.* Presented by Capt. Dow, May 30, 1869.

709. *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, Gould. Australian Pelican.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268.

*b, c.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268.

## Family FREGATIDÆ.

### Genus FREGATA.

710. *Fregata aquila* (Linn.). Great Frigate Bird.

*Hab.* America.

*a, b.* Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 28, 1871. From the Bay of Fonseca, Honduras. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.

## Family PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

## Genus SULA.

711. *Sula bassana* (Linn.). Gannet.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., July 13, 1864.
- b.* Deposited, April 13, 1866.
- c.* Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
- d.* Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.
- e.* Presented by Mr. E. Frith, April 6, 1872.
- f.* Presented by J. Foster, Esq., Sept. 12, 1872.
- g.* Presented by R. Beveridge, Esq., Sept. 21, 1872.
- h.* Presented by A. Sanderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.
- i.* Presented by R. B. R. Norman, Esq., Oct. 5, 1874.

712. *Sula fiber* (Linn.). Brown Gannet.

*Hab.* South America.

- a, b.* Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From Port Lemon, Costa Rica.

## Genus PHALACROCORAX.

713. *Phalacrocorax carbo* (Linn.). Common Cormorant.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Presented by Sir Henry Stracey, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 1, 1852.
- b.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. From Egypt.
- c.* Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 17, 1867.
- d, e.* Deposited, Aug. 30, 1870.
- f, g.* Deposited, July 2, 1872.
- h, i.* Deposited, June 8, 1874.

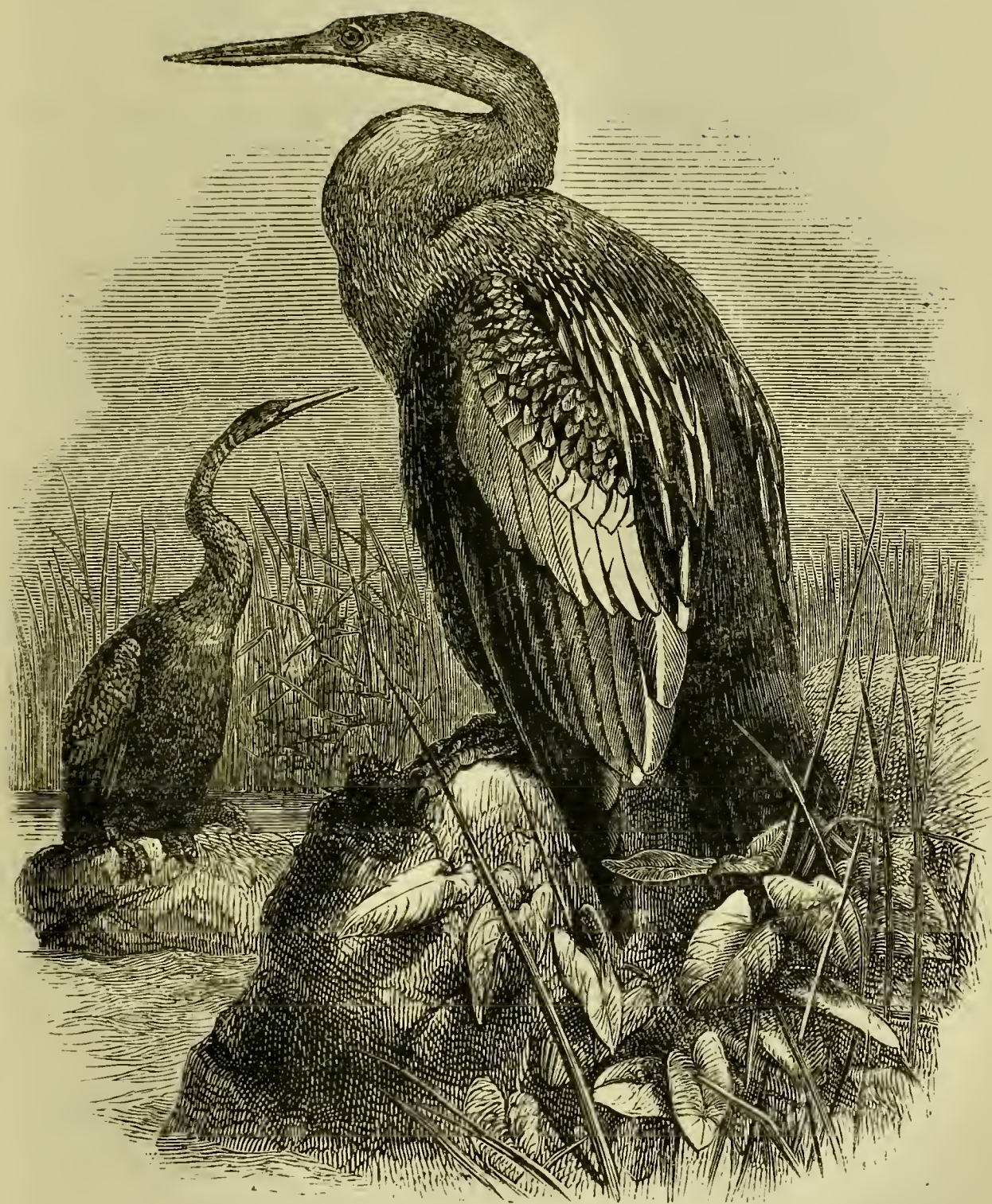
714. *Phalacrocorax lugubris*, Rüpp. West-African Cormorant.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.



Fig. 31.



*Plotus anhinga.*



## Family PLOTIDÆ.

## Genus PLOTUS.

715. *Plotus anhinga*, Linn. American Darter. (Fig. 31, p. 305.)

*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranhão. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 3.  
*b.* Purchased, Sept 30, 1875.

## Order HERODIONES.

## Family ARDEIDÆ.

## Genus ARDEA.

716. *Ardea cinerea*, Linn. Common Heron.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1855.  
*b.* Presented by the Hon. C. A. Ellis, F.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1859.  
*c.* Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., June 18, 1865.  
*d.* Presented by W. M. Wyllie, Esq., Aug. 1, 1865.  
*e.* Presented by J. Lane, Esq., Sept. 19, 1865.  
*f.* Presented by J. G. Chichester, Esq., March 9, 1868.  
*g.* Presented by Mr. Alderman and Sheriff Cotton, May 18, 1869.  
*h.* Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 7, 1870.  
*i.* Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Oct. 19, 1870.  
*j.* Presented by E. V. Harcourt, Esq., June 7, 1872.  
*k.* Presented by A. Adie, Esq., Jan. 20, 1873.  
*l.* Presented by A. Brooksbank, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.  
*m.* Presented by H. C. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1874.  
     From W. Africa.  
*n.* Presented by L. Smythe, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.

717. *Ardea atricollis*, Wagl. Black-necked Heron.

*Hab.* Cape Colony.

- a, b.* Presented by Capt. Coxwell, Feb. 8, 1872.

718. *Ardea cocoi*, Linn. Cocoi Heron.

*Hab.* America.

*a.* Purchased, May 28, 1864.

*b.* Presented by J. M. Barton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 13, 1866.

*c.* Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1872.

*d.* Purchased, April 11, 1873.

719. *Ardea goliath*, Temm. Goliath Heron.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, June 14, 1865.

*b.* Purchased, June 13, 1866.

*c.* Presented by F. G. Mercer, Esq., Sept. 5, 1867.

720. *Ardea sumatrana*, Raffles. Typhon Heron.

*Hab.* Malacca.

*a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.

721. *Ardea purpurea*, Linn. Purple Heron.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-d.* Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.

*e, f.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1871.

722. *Ardea alba*, Linn. Great White Egret.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.

723. *Ardea egretta*, Gm. Great American Egret.

*Hab.* America.

*a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

*b.* Purchased, April 13, 1870.

*c.* On approval, Dec. 5, 1870.

*d.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.

*e.* Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.

724. *Ardea garzetta*, Linn. Little Egret.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-e.* Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

725. *Ardea candidissima*, Gm. Snowy Egret.

*Hab.* America.

*a-c.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

*d.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870.

*e-g.* Purchased, March 19, 1875.

726. *Ardea gularis*, Bosc. Slaty Egret.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a-s.* Purchased, Dec. 23, 1869.

727. *Ardea comata*, Pall. Squacco Heron.

*Hab.* South Europe.

*a-f.* Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

#### Genus BUTORIDES.

728. *Butorides virescens* (Linn.). Green Bittern.

*Hab.* America.

*a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.

#### Genus ARDETTA.

729. *Ardetta minuta* (Linn.). Little Bittern.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, June 8, 1860.

*b-e.* Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 26, 1866.

*f, g.* Presented by Mr. A. A. Van Bemmelen, Sept. 15, 1874.

#### Genus NYCTICORAX.

730. *Nycticorax griseus* (Linn.). Common Night-Heron.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-d.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1863.

*e.* Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 19, 1866.

*f.* Purchased, Dec. 6, 1871. From West Africa.

731. *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gm.). Nankeen Night-Heron.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.



- b. Received in exchange, May 14, 1868.
- c. Purchased, May 14, 1868.

732. *Nycticorax cucullatus* (Licht.). Hooded Night-Heron.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b. Purchased, May 14, 1867.

733. *Nycticorax violaceus* (Linn.). Violaceous Night-Heron.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a. Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., April 14, 1864.
- b, c. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
- d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.  
From Buenos Ayres.
- e. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1874.

Genus CANCROMA.

734. *Cancroma cochlearia*, Linn. Boatbill.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, March 6, 1867. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc.  
vii. p. 466.
- b. Received in exchange, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867,  
p. 473.
- c, d. Purchased, March 20, 1874.

Genus BOTAURUS.

735. *Botaurus stellaris* (Linn.). Common Bittern.  
*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Presented by the Rev. Benjamin Ruck Keene, Jan. 25,  
1867.
- b. Presented by the Rev. R. Smith, Jan. 29, 1867.
- c. Presented by F. C. Capel, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.
- d. Presented by the Hon. T. de Grey, M.P., F.Z.S., April 16,  
1869. From Norfolk.

Genus TIGRISOMA.

736. *Tigrisoma brasiliense* (Linn.). Tiger Bittern.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.

*b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.

*d.* Presented by Capt. J. A. Perry, Aug. 1, 1870.

737. *Tigrisoma leucolophum*, Jard. White-crested Tiger Bittern.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, May 1860.

*b.* Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866.

### Family CICONIIDÆ.

#### Genus CICONIA.

738. *Ciconia nigra*, Bechst. Black Stork.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Presented by W. C. Domville, Esq., Aug. 14, 1855.

*b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.

*c, d.* Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1862.

*e.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.

739. *Ciconia alba*, Linn. White Stork.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 31, 1864.

*b-e.* Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.

*f.* Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.

*g.* Presented by J. D. Chipchase, Esq., March 9, 1868.

*h.* Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., July 5, 1871.

*i, j.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.

*k, l.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1873.

*m.* Deposited, Sept. 26, 1874.

*n.* Deposited, Oct. 29, 1874.

740. *Ciconia boyciana*, Swinhoe. Boyce's Stork.

*Hab.* Japan.

*a, b.* Presented by R. H. Boyce, Esq., Dec. 31, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 2, pl. 1.

741. *Ciconia maguari*, Gm. Maguari Stork.

*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

- c, d.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 5, 1869.  
*e.* Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872.

742. *Ciconia episcopus*, Bodd. White-necked Stork.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Presented by Mrs. D. Campbell, Aug. 10, 1866.  
*b.* Purchased, Feb. 6, 1868.

Genus ABDIMIA.

743. *Abdimia sphenorhyncha*, Bp. White-bellied Stork.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.  
*b.* Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

Genus XENORHYNCHUS.

744. *Xenorhynchus australis* (Shaw). Black-necked Stork.  
*Hab.* Malacca.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,  
July 25, 1864.  
*c.* Purchased, May 14, 1868.  
*d.* Purchased, May 2, 1870.  
*e-g.* Purchased, March 24, 1875.  
*h.* Presented by C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.

745. *Xenorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw). Saddle-billed Stork.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 17, 1861.  
*c, d.* Purchased, July 22, 1869.

Genus MYCTERIA.

746. *Mycteria americana*, Linn. American Jabiru.  
*Hab.* Para.

- a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.



## Genus LEPTOPTILUS.

747. *Leptoptilus crumeniferus* (Cuv.). Marabou Stork.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 15, 1854.*b.* Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860. From Angola.*c, d.* Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866.*e.* Male ; *f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.748. *Leptoptilus argala* (Linn.). Indian Adjutant.*Hab.* India.*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.*c-e.* Purchased, July 2, 1875.

## Genus BALÆNICEPS.

749. *Balæniceps rex*, Gould. Shoebill.*a, b.* Purchased of Mr. Petherick, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 184 & 195. See also Mr. Bartlett's notes, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 461, and 1861, p. 131, and Mr. Parker's notes on its osteology, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 324. *Cf.* also, Reinhardt, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 377.

## Genus TANTALUS.

750. *Tantalus ibis*, Linn. African Tantalus.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Purchased, June 8, 1863.*b.* Purchased, July 16, 1863.*c.* Purchased, Oct. 27, 1868.*d, e.* Purchased, April 6, 1869.*f.* Purchased, April 16, 1869.*g, h.* Purchased, July 22, 1869.*i.* Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.*j.* Purchased, May 26, 1873.*k.* Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.751. *Tantalus leucocephalus*, Gm. Indian Tantalus.*Hab.* India.*a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.*b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

## Family PLATALEIDÆ.

## Genus PLATALEA.

752. *Platalea leucorodia*, Linn. Common Spoonbill.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.

*c, d.* Purchased, June 1, 1873.

*e.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.

753. *Platalea ajaja*, Linn. Roseate Spoonbill.

*Hab.* South America.

*a-e.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870.

## Genus IBIS.

754. *Ibis rubra*, Linn. Scarlet Ibis.

*Hab.* Para.

*a-f.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.

*g.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.

*h.* Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.

*i.* Deposited, Feb. 23, 1870.

*j, k.* Deposited, May 4, 1870.

*l, m.* Deposited, Oct. 10, 1870.

*n.* Deposited, Oct. 6, 1871.

*o-q.* Purchased, June 16, 1872.

*r.* Received in exchange, Nov. 25, 1874.

*s-u.* Purchased, May 1, 1875.

*v.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.

*w.* Deposited, Oct. 15, 1875.

755. *Ibis alba*, Linn. White Ibis.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, April 28, 1864.

*b.* Purchased, June 11, 1866.

*c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.

*e.* Hybrid between this species and *I. rubra*. Bred in the Gardens, July 21, 1868.

756. *Ibis falcinellus* (Linn.). Glossy Ibis.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 3, 1866.

- c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1869.  
*e.* Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

757. *Ibis nippon*, Temm. Nippon Ibis.  
*Hab.* China.

- a.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.  
 See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

Genus GERONTICUS.

758. *Geronticus aethiopicus* (Lath.). Sacred Ibis.  
*Hab.* River Gambia.

- a, b.* Received in exchange, Aug. 9, 1855.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863. From South Africa.  
*e.* On approval, March 15, 1871. From South Africa.  
*f.* Presented by H.E. Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., June 10, 1871. From Cape Colony.  
*g.* Presented by Capt. Wm. Dixon, March 8, 1872.  
*h, i.* Purchased, Sept. 6, 1873. From Gough's Island, South Atlantic.

759. *Geronticus bernieri*, Bp. Bernier's Ibis.  
*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 663.

760. *Geronticus strictipennis* (Gould). Australian Sacred Ibis.  
*Hab.* Australia.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 19, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 663.  
*c, d.* Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

761. *Geronticus melanocephalus* (Linn.). Black-headed Ibis.  
*Hab.* Eastern Asia.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864. From Siam.

762. *Geronticus calvus* (Bodd.). Bald-headed Ibis.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.



763. *Geronticus melanopis* (Gm.). Black-faced Ibis.  
*Hab.* Chili.  
*α-c.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
764. *Geronticus albicollis* (Gm.). White-necked Ibis.  
*Hab.* Brazil.  
*a.* Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
765. *Geronticus spinicollis*, Jameson. Straw-necked Ibis.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a:* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.  
*b.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.  
*c.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.

## Family PHÆNICOPTERIDÆ.

## Genus PHÆNICOPTERUS.

766. *Phænicopterus antiquorum*, Temm. European Flamingo.  
*Hab.* Southern Europe.  
*a-e.* Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 20, 1862.  
*f.* Presented by Charles Joyce, Esq., April 10, 1865.  
*g-l.* Purchased, July 16, 1866.
767. *Phænicopterus ruber*, Linn. Ruddy Flamingo.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a-c.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866.  
*d, e.* Deposited, Sept. 12, 1872.

## Order ANSERES.

## Family PALAMEDEIDÆ.

## Genus CHAUNA.

768. *Chauna chavaria* (Linn.). Crested Screamer.*Hab.* Buenos Ayres.

- a.* Presented by A. C. Maxwell, Esq., March 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
- b.* Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., F.Z.S., March 25, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
- c.* Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Feb. 28, 1873.

769. *Chauna derbiana*, Gray. Derbian Screamer.*Hab.* Northern coast of Columbia.

- a.* Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., July 29, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377.
- b.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 74, pl. xi., as *Chauna nigricollis*. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 369.
- c.* Purchased, June 27, 1866.
- d, e.* Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. From Cartagena.
- f, g.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.
- h-j.* Purchased, Dec. 31, 1873.
- k.* Purchased, May 31, 1875.

## Family ANATIDÆ.

## Subfamily I. PLECTROPTERINÆ.

## Genus ANSERANAS.

770. *Anseranas melanoleuca*, Less. Black-and-White Goose.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Female. Purchased, June 19, 1855.
- b.* Presented by Mrs. R. W. Moore, March 3, 1865.
- c, d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
- e, f.* Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

## Genus PLECTROPTERUS.

771. *Plectropterus gambensis* (Linn.). Spur-winged Goose.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Purchased, June 25, 1857.*b.* Presented by Mrs. Compton Robert, April 30, 1867.*c.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Staff-Surgeon, May 6, 1867.*d.* Presented by Capt. R. M. Spirling, R.N., April 9, 1868.  
From the Shiré River, East Africa. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.*e.* Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1868.*f.* Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.*g-i.* Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.772. *Plectropterus rueppelli*, Sclater. Rüppell's Spur-winged Goose.*Hab.* Eastern Africa.*a, b.* Males. Purchased, June 18, 1858. Types of the species as described, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 131. See also further remarks, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 38.

## Genus CHENALOPEX.

773. *Chenalopex aegyptiaca* (Linn.). Egyptian Goose.*Hab.* Africa.*a.* Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863. From South Africa.*b.* Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., August 15, 1865.*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq., May 15, 1867.*e.* Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.*f, g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1868.*h.* Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.*i-p.* Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.*q-x.* Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1870.*y, z.* Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1871.*aa.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872.*bb.* Male; *cc.* Female. Presented by H. Welch Thornton, Esq., May 2, 1873.*dd-ff.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1873.*gg, hh.* Deposited, March 23, 1874.*ii-kk.* Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.



- ll, mm.* Females. Presented by R. B. N. Walker, Esq.,  
C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1875.  
*nn.* Male. Presented by Dr. E. Swain, Nov. 2, 1875.

774. *Chenalopex jubata* (Spix). Orinoco Goose.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, April 27, 1865.  
*b.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.  
*c.* Purchased, April 7, 1874.  
*d, e.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.  
*f, g.* Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Subfamily II. CEREOPSINÆ.

Genus CEREOPSIS.

775. *Cereopsis novæ-hollandiæ*, Lath. Cereopsis Goose.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Male. Bred in the Gardens, 1853.  
*b, c.* Females. Purchased, April 26, 1861.  
*d.* Male. Received in exchange, April 17, 1863.  
*e.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.  
*f.* Male; *g.* Female. Deposited, March 25, 1865.  
*h.* Male. Presented by John Macmickan, Esq., Dec. 6, 1865.  
*i.* Presented by J. W. Tyas, Esq., March 4, 1869.

Subfamily III. ANSERINÆ.

Genus ANSER.

776. *Anser ferus*, Linn. Wild or Grey-Lag Goose.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Male. Purchased, 1855. From India.  
*b.* Female. Purchased, March 24, 1860.  
*c.* Male; *d.* Female (domestic variety). Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq., May 15, 1867.

777. *Anser brachyrhynchus*, Baill. Pink-footed Goose.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 14, 1861.

778. *Anser segetum*, Linn. Bean-Göose.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1859.

*c.* Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 20, 1872.

779. *Anser erythropus*, Linn. Little Goose.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Female. Purchased, May 18, 1852.

*b.* Male. Purchased, May 27, 1852.

*c.* Male. Purchased, April 4, 1858.

*d.* Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.

780. *Anser albifrons*, Linn. White-fronted Goose.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, 1861.

781. *Anser indicus*, Gm. Bar-headed Goose.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 5, 1852.

*c.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.

*d.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874.

782. *Anser cygnoides*, Linn. Chinese Goose.

*Hab.* China.

*a.* Female. Presented by Russell Sturgis, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859.

*b.* Male. Presented by Capt. Cruikshank, April 22, 1860.

*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Presented by Charles Shaw, Esq., July 1, 1867.

## GENUS BERNICLA.

783. *Bernicla leucopsis*, Bechst. Bernicle Goose.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Male. Purchased, 1861.

*b.* *c.* Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1865.

*d, e.* Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.

*f.* Female. Presented by T. P. Turdale, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 19, 1874.

784. *Bernicla canadensis* (Linn.). Canada Goose.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Male. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1861. From Hudson's Bay Territory.

*b.* Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1862. From Hudson's Bay Territory.

*c.* Presented by C. Anthony, Esq., jun., March 2, 1868.

*d, e.* Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.

*f-i.* Presented by J. T. Liebert, Esq., Jan. 4, 1873.

785. *Bernicla hutchinsi*, Rich. Hutchins's Goose.

*Hab.* Arctic America.

*a.* Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1860. From Fort Churchill, Hudson's Bay Territory.

786. *Bernicla ruficollis* (Pall.). Red-breasted Goose.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1858.

787. *Bernicla brenta*, Steph. Brant Goose.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, March 1, 1864.

*e, f.* Males ; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.

*i-l.* Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.

*m, n.* Males ; *o, p.* Females. Purchased, May 13, 1871.

*q.* Male ; *r.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 23, 1871.

*s, t.* Males ; *u, v.* Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.

788. *Bernicla jubata* (Lath.). Maned Goose.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a-c.* Purchased, Nov. 21, 1864.

*d-g.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.

*h.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.



789. *Bernicla melanoptera* (Eyt.). Andean Goose.

*Hab.* Chili.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871.

*c, d.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

790. *Bernicla magellanica* (Gm.). Upland Goose. (Fig. 32.)

*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

Fig. 32.



*a*, Male, and *b*, Female, Magellanic Geese in the Society's Gardens, bred between *Bernicla dispar* ♂ and *Bernicla magellanica* ♀.



- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by H.E. Capt. Thomas E. L. Moore, R.N., C.M.Z.S., Governor of the Falkland Islands, May 27, 1857.  
*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Presented by H.E. Capt. Thomas E. L. Moore, R.N., C.M.Z.S., Governor of the Falkland Islands, Sept. 5, 1861.  
*e, f.* Females. Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1863.  
*g, h.* Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1865.  
*i.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1867.  
*j.* Male ; *k.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1867.  
*l-o.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.  
*p, q.* Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.  
*r-u.* Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1869.  
*v.* Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 24, 1870.  
*w-bb.* Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1870.  
*cc.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 27, 1870.  
*dd.* Male. Presented by H. W. Peek, Esq., M.D., F.Z.S., Dec. 2, 1870.  
*ee-gg.* Bred in the Gardens, April 23, 1871.  
*hh, ii.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. From Chili. (*B. dispar.*)  
*jj.* Female. Presented by Commander H. Stair Sandys, Nov. 21, 1871.  
*kk-nn.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 22, 1872.  
*oo-rr.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 26, 1873.  
*ss.* Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.  
*tt-zz.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 5, 1874.  
*aaa.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 17, 1874.  
*bbb-eee.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 29, 1875.  
*fff.* Male ; *ggg.* Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 6, 1875.

791. *Bernicla poliocephala*, Sclater. Ashy-headed Goose.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1858.  
*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1860.  
*e-h.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.  
*i-k.* Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1867.  
*l.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.  
*m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1869.

792. *Bernicla rubidiceps*, Sclater. Ruddy-headed Goose.  
*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

- a, b.* Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, July 5, 1860.  
*e-g.* Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1865.  
*h, i.* Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.

- j-m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.  
*n-p.* Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.  
*q-t.* Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1867.  
*u-v.* Bred in the Gardens, May 1, 1868.  
*y.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.  
*z-cc.* Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.  
*dd-gg.* Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1870.

793. *Bernicla antarctica* (Gm.). Kelp Goose.

*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

- a.* Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.

794. *Bernicla sandvicensis* (Vig.). Sandwich-Island Goose.

*Hab.* Sandwich Islands.

- a.* Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.  
*b.* Female. Received, April 25, 1863.  
*c-g.* Bred in the Gardens, April 5, 1864.  
*h-j.* Deposited, Jan. 19, 1866.  
*k, l.* Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.  
*m-o.* Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1871.

Subfamily IV. CYGNINÆ.

Genus CYGNUS.

795. *Cygnus olor* (Gm.). Common Swan.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a-c.* Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.  
*d.* Male; *e.* Female (*Cygnus immutabilis*). Received in exchange, May 9, 1871.  
*f.* Female. Presented by H. E. Butler, Esq., March 6, 1875.  
*g.* Male. Purchased, April 17, 1875.

796. *Cygnus ferus*, Leach. Hooper Swan.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 10, 1866.



797. *Cygnus buccinator*, Rich. Trumpeter Swan.*Hab.* North America.*a-c.* Received in exchange, April 21, 1866.*d.* Purchased, June 6, 1867.*e-g.* Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870.*h-j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1871.*k.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 24, 1871.*l-q.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.*r-u.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 8, 1873.*v-bb.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 30, 1874.*cc-hh.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 28, 1875.798. *Cygnus nigricollis* (Gm.). Black-necked Swan.*Hab.* Antarctic America.*a, b.* Males. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1858.*c.* Female. Received in exchange, April 12, 1862.*d-f.* Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1865.*g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1866.*h.* Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1867.*i, j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1868.*k.* Purchased, July 25, 1868.*l.* Male. Received in exchange, Jan 12, 1869.*m, n.* Males; *o, p.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See  
P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.*q, r.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1873.799. *Cygnus atratus*, Lath. Black Swan.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1858.*b.* Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19,  
1860. From Melbourne.*c.* Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 11, 1864.*d-g.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.*h.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1865.*i, j.* Deposited, March 12, 1866.*k-m.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1867.*n.* Male; *o.* Female. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun.,  
F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.*p.* Presented by H. R. Cox, Esq., Jan. 11, 1869.*q.* Female. Deposited, May 4, 1872.*r, s.* Presented by R. H. Bower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.

800. *Cygnus coscoroba* (Mol.). Coscoroba Swan.*Hab.* Antarctic America.*a, b.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666.*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871.*e.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

## Subfamily V. ANATINÆ.

## Genus DENDROCYGNA\*.

801. *Dendrocygna viduata* (Linn.). White-faced Tree-Duck.*Hab.* Brazil.*a-c.* Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1862.*d.* Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1863.*e.* Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.*f, g.* Purchased, March 21, 1871.*h-s.* Purchased, Sept. 16, 1873.*t.* Purchased, June 12, 1875.802. *Dendrocygna autumnalis* (Linn.). Red-billed Tree-Duck.*Hab.* America.*a-c.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para. (*D. discolor*, ScL. et Salv.) See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, et 1876, p. 375.*d-g.* Received in exchange, June 8, 1864. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299.*h, i.* Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1867.*j.* Purchased, May 26, 1869.*k.* Purchased, April 7, 1871.*l.* Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.*m.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.*n.* Purchased, May 24, 1872.*o-s.* Purchased, June 16, 1872.*t, u.* Purchased, July 26, 1873.*v.* Purchased, July 21, 1875.

---

\* On the *Dendrocygnæ* in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, and 1866, p. 148.

803. *Dendrocygna arborea* (Linn.). Black-billed Tree-Duck.  
*Hab.* Cuba.

*a-d.* Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 300.  
*e.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.  
*f.* Purchased, April 28, 1868.  
*g.* Purchased, Dec. 11, 1869.

804. *Dendrocygna arcuata* (Cuv.). Indian Tree-Duck.  
*Hab.* India.

*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.  
*b-d.* Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.  
*e, f.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.  
*g-i.* Purchased, April 18, 1873.  
*j, k.* Received in exchange, Feb. 3, 1875.

805. *Dendrocygna major* (Jerdon). Larger Tree-Duck.  
*Hab.* India and Madagascar.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.

806. *Dendrocygna fulva* (Gm.). Fulvous Tree-Duck.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.  
*c, d.* Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.  
*e, f.* Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1872.

807. *Dendrocygna eytoni* (Gould). Eyton's Tree-Duck.  
*Hab.* North-west Australia.

*a, b.* Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11, 1867.  
See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 686.

#### Genus SARCIDIORNIS.

808. *Sarcidiornis melanonota* (Forst.). Black-backed Goose.  
*Hab.* India.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.  
*c.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.



Genus *TADORNA* \*.809. *Tadorna vulpanser*, Flem. Common Sheldrake.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Hybrids between this species and *Casarca cana* (Gm.). Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1859.*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1860.*e.* Male ; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 13, 1867.*g-i.* Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1867.*j-l.* Purchased, April 27, 1868.*m.* Male ; *n.* Female. Received in exchange, April 14, 1869.*o.* Male ; *p.* Female. Received in exchange, May 20, 1875.*q.* Female. Presented by Miss Maud Howard, Sept. 15, 1875.810. *Tadorna rutila* (Pall.). Ruddy Sheldrake.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1859.  
See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1861.  
See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.*e.* Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1862.*f.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.*g-m.* Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.*n-x.* Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1868.*y-ff.* Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1869.*gg-mm.* Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1870.*nn, oo.* Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1871.*pp-ss.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1872.*tt-vv.* Purchased, June 18, 1872.*ww-zz.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 25, 1873.*aaa-ddd.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1874.811. *Tadorna cana* (Gm.). White-fronted Sheldrake.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Female. Purchased at the Knowsley sale, 1851. See, for notice of various hybrids bred between this bird and other species, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 442, Aves, pl. CLVIII. ; also P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.

---

\* On the *Tadornæ* in the Society's Gardens, see P. Z. S. 1864, p. 189, and 1866, p. 148.

812. *Tadorna tadornoides*, Jard. & Selb. Australian Shel-drake.

*Hab.* South Australia.

*a-c.* Females. Presented by the Hon. J. C. Hawker, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Adelaide, April 3, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 191, pl. xviii.

*d, e.* Males. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Sept. 22, 1863.

*f-h.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.

*i.* Purchased, April 29, 1871.

813. *Tadorna variegata* (Gm.). Variegated Sheldrake.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. D. Tetley, Esq., Aug. 3, 1863. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 191, pl. xix.

*c-g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 149.

*h-j.* Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.

*k-m.* Bred in the Gardens, May 5, 1867.

*n.* Presented by Mrs. Pricket, July 7, 1868.

*o-t.* Bred in the Gardens, May 12, 1869.

*u-aa.* Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1870.

*bb.* Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1870.

*cc-ii.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1872.

*jj, kk.* Presented by Mr. Bills, Sept. 30, 1872.

*ll-oo.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1873.

*pp.* Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 27, 1873.

*qq.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.

*rr-tt.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 27, 1874.

*uu, vv.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1875.

#### Genus ANAS.

814. *Anas boschas*, Linn. Common Wild Duck.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Males; *c, d.* Females. Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., June 17, 1869.

*e-g.* Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., July 31, 1869.

*h.* Male; *i.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1870.

*j.* Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.

*l.* Male; *m.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Oct. 1, 1874.

815. *Anas obscura*, Gm. Dusky Duck.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Bred in the Gardens, 1860.
- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1861.
- d, e.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1863.  
From Halifax.
- f.* Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1865.
- g-j.* Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.
- k, l.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866.  
From Halifax, Nova Scotia.
- m.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.
- n-r.* Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1867.

816. *Anas superciliosa*, Gm. Australian Wild Duck.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Female. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 31, 1860. From Melbourne.
- b, c.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1863.  
From Melbourne.
- d-i.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 5, 1865.
- j-t.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.
- u-z.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne,  
July 21, 1866.
- aa-ee.* Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1867.
- ff.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society, Christchurch,  
New Zealand, March 30, 1868.
- gg-ii.* Presented by W. R. Barwood, Esq., July 18, 1868.
- jj, kk.* Presented by Capt. S. Babot, May 11, 1869.
- ll-oo.* Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1869.
- pp, qq.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 24, 1873.
- rr-tt.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 9, 1873.
- uu-zz.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 14, 1873.
- aaa-ddd.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 19, 1873.
- eee-iii.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1874.
- jjj-ppp.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1874.
- qqq-uuu.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 25, 1875.
- vvv-aaaa.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 30, 1875.

817. *Anas pæcilorhyncha*, Penn. Spotted-billed Duck.*Hab.* India.

- a-c.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.  
Aug. 14, 1868.
- d-h.* Presented by E. Buck, Esq., May 16, 1872.
- i-o.* Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred



female of the same species. Hatched in the Gardens, June 12, 1872.

*p.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1874.

*q-t.* Deposited, June 3, 1874.

*u, v.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.

*w-cc.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 14, 1875.

818. *Anas xanthorhyncha*, Forst. Yellow-billed Duck.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1859.

*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1860.

*e, f.* Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.

*g.* Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.

*h.* Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.

*i-o.* Hybrids. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.

*p.* Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

819. *Anas castanea*, Eyton. Chestnut-breasted Duck.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Female. Purchased, May 11, 1865.

*b, c.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.

*d.* Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Prof. Newton's notice, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 649.

820. *Anas strepera*, Linn. Common Gadwall.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Males ; *c, d.* Females. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1861.

*e.* Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

Genus RHODONESSA.

821. *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea* (Latham). Pink-headed Duck.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.

Genus QUERQUEDULA.

822. *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.). Common Teal.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1860.

- c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 1861.  
*e, f.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.  
*g-i.* Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865.  
*j.* Presented by T. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.  
*k-v.* Purchased, April 29, 1867.  
*w.* Purchased, May 10, 1870.  
*x.* Male ; *y.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

823. *Querquedula brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Teal.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para. *Recd March 28*  
*b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 20, 1873. *Decd*  
*d.* Male. Purchased, April 7, 1874. *Recd Dec 8-78*  
*e.* Male ; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1875. *Recd Dec 30/78*  
*g.* Male. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

824. *Querquedula formosa* (Gm.). Japanese Teal.

*Hab.* North-eastern Asia.

- a, b.* Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1867.  
*e.* Male ; *f.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.  
*g-i.* Males. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.  
*j.* Male ; *k.* Female. Deposited, April 13, 1874.  
*l.* Male ; *m.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 25, 1874

825. *Querquedula falcata* (Pallas). Falcated Teal.

*Hab.* China.

- a, b.* Males. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874,  
 p. 152.  
*c, d.* Males ; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.  
*f.* Male ; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, May 29, 1874.

826. *Querquedula creccoides* (King). Chilian Teal.

*Hab.* Antarctic America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871. p. 700.  
*c.* Male ; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 29, 1874.  
*f, g.* Males ; *h.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.

827. *Querquedula circia* (Linn.). Garganey Teal.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11,  
 1858.  
*b, c.* Males ; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.

*f.* Purchased, April 29, 1867.

*g, h.* Males. Purchased, May 10, 1870.

*i-l.* Males; *m-p.* Females. Received in exchange, April 30, 1875.

### Genus *DAFILA*.

#### 828. *Dafila acuta* (Linn.). Common Pintail.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-c.* Females. Bred in the Gardens, May 16, 1860.

*d, e.* Males; *f.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 15, 1861.

*g-i.* Males. Purchased, May 22, 1865.

*j.* Male; *k.* Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.

*l, m.* Males. Purchased, April 2, 1870.

*n, o.* Males; *p.* Female. Purchased, April 19, 1872.

*q, r.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.

*s.* Male. Presented by J. Baily, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1874.

#### 829. *Dafila spinicauda* (Vieill.). Chilian Pintail.

*Hab.* Antarctic America.

*a-h.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxviii.

*i-k.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 11, 1872.

*l-o.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 22, 1872.

*p-u.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1873.

*v-z.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1873.

*aa-hh.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 31, 1873.

*ii-oo.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1873.

*pp-rr.* Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.

*ss-yy.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 22, 1874.

*zz-fff.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1874.

*ggg-nnn.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 14, 1874.

*ooo-ttt.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 26, 1875.

*uuu-zzz.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 11, 1875.

#### 830. *Dafila bahamensis* (Linn.). Bahama Duck.

*Hab.* South America.

*a-c.* Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1860.

*d.* Received in exchange, Dec. 3, 1860.

*e.* Deposited, Aug. 16, 1862.

*f.* Male. Deposited, 1863.

*g-i.* Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.

*j-m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.

*n.* Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1865.

*o-u.* Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1866.



- v.* Deposited, June 7, 1867.  
*w-aa.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.  
*bb, cc.* Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1867.  
*dd-ff.* Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1868.  
*gg, hh.* Bred in the Gardens, June 30, 1868.  
*ii-ss.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.  
*tt-ww.* Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1869.  
*xx.* Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870.  
*yy.* Purchased, June 27, 1873.  
*zz-bbb.* Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.  
*ccc.* Purchased, May 25, 1875.

831. *Dafila erythrorhyncha* (Gm.). Red-billed Duck.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 5, 1859.  
*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.

Genus MARECA.

832. *Mareca penelope* (Linn.). Wigeon.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, 1861.  
*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1861.  
*e, f.* Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Presented by J. A. Heaton, Esq., Oct. 18, 1864.  
*g.* Male; *h.* Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.  
*i, j.* Purchased, Dec. 10, 1869.  
*k-m.* Males; *n-p.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1870.  
*q-x.* Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1870.  
*y.* Male; *z.* Female. Presented by W. Lawson, Esq., June 29, 1870.  
*aa-dd.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 29, 1872.  
*ee.* Male; *ff.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.  
*gg, hh.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 30, 1874.

833. *Mareca chilensis* (King). Chiloe Wigeon.

*Hab.* Chili.

- a-c.* Males; *d-f.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.  
*g-m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1871.

- n.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.  
*o-y.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 22, 1872.  
*z-jj.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1873.  
*kk-rr.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 28, 1874.  
*ss-yy.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.  
*zz-bbb.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.  
*ccc-ggg.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 10, 1875.

## Genus SPATULA.

834. *Spatula clypeata* (Linn.). Shoveller.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a-c.* Males. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1859.  
*d, e.* Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.  
*h-l.* Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1870.  
*m-s.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872.  
*t.* Male; *u.* Female. Purchased, April 7, 1875.

## Genus AIX.

835. *Aix sponsa* (Linn.). Summer Duck.

*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1859.  
*c.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Fuligula ferina*.  
 Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.  
*d, e.* Males. Hybrids between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma*. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.  
*f-m.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.  
*n-s.* Deposited, 1863.  
*t.* Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1865.  
*u.* Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1865.  
*v.* Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1866.  
*w-bb.* Bred in the Gardens, June 8, 1867.  
*cc-ff.* Received in exchange, Dec. 10, 1868.  
*gg, hh.* Received in exchange, Dec. 28, 1868.  
*ii, kk.* Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.  
*ll, mm.* Purchased, Feb. 1, 1870.  
*nn-ww.* Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1870.  
*xx.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1871.  
*yy-ddd.* Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1871.  
*eee.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1872.  
*fff.* Male; *ggg, hhh.* Females. Purchased, April 18, 1873.  
*iii-ppp.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 31, 1873.

qqq. Hybrid between this species and *A. galericulata*. Presented by J. Charlton Parr, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1873.  
 rrr-zzz. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1874.  
 aaaa, bbbb. Males; cccc, dddd. Females. Presented by Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., Feb. 3, 1875.  
 eeee-nnnn. Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1875.

836. *Aix galericulata* (Linn.). Mandarin Duck.

*Hab.* China.

a. Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1859.  
 b. Male. Deposited, April 15, 1862.  
 c. Male; d. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.  
 e. Male. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.  
 f. Male. Received in exchange, March 23, 1865.  
 g-i. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.  
 j-n. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1866.  
 o. Purchased, March 15, 1868.  
 p-r. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.  
 s. Male. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1869.  
 t-bb. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1869.  
 cc, dd. Males; ee, ff. Females. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.  
 gg, hh. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.  
 ii, jj. Males. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1870.  
 kk, ll. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.  
 mm-rr. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.  
 ss-xx. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1871.  
 yy-bbb. Hatched in the Gardens, July 19, 1872.  
 ccc. Male. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1872.  
 ddd-ggg. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1874.  
 hhh-ppp. Hatched in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.  
 qqq. Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.

Genus METOPIANA.

837. *Metopiana peposaca* (Vieill.). Rosy-billed Duck.

*Hab.* South America.

a. Purchased, June 6, 1867.  
 b-d. Males; e-g. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See notice and figures, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxvii.  
 h, i. Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1873.  
 j, k. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.  
 l-t. Hatched in the Gardens, July 6, 1874.  
 u, v. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1875.



## Subfamily VI. FULIGULINÆ.

## Genus FULIGULA.

838. *Fuligula cristata* (Leach). Tufted Duck.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Females. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1860.

*c, d.* Males. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.

*e-g.* Hybrids between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.) for three or four generations. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1861.

*h, i.* Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.

*l.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1870.

*m.* Male. Purchased, March 24, 1870.

*n, o.* Males; *p, q.* Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.

839. *Fuligula marila* (Linn.). Scaup Duck.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Hybrid, supposed to be between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.). Purchased, March 26, 1861.

*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 24, 1861.

*d-i.* Males; *j-o.* Females. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.

840. *Fuligula mariloides* (Vigors). Chinese Scaup Duck.

*Hab.* China.

*a-c.* Females. From Ningpo. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 312.

841. *Fuligula ferina* (Linn.). Red-headed Pochard.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1860.

*c.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. From China.

842. *Fuligula rufina* (Pallas). Red-crested Whistling Duck.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Male. Presented by E. Buck, Esq., June 3, 1874.

843. *Fuligula leucophthalma* (Bechst.). White-eyed Duck.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Male. Purchased, 1857.

*b, c.* Males; *d-g.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.

*h.* Deposited, May 20, 1867.

844. *Fuligula brunnea* (Eyt.). Brown Duck.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.

#### Genus CLANGULA.

845. *Clangula glaucion* (Linn.). Golden-eye.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-i.* Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.

*j.* Female. Purchased, March 3, 1862.

*k-s.* Received in exchange, April 6, 1866.

*t, u.* Male; *v.* Female. Purchased, March 24, 1870.

#### Genus ŒDEmia.

846. *Œdemia nigra*, Flem. Black Scoter.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, May 11, 1864.

*b-e.* Purchased, May 10, 1866.

#### Genus SOMATERIA.

847. *Somateria mollissima* (Linn.). Eider Duck.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.

*c, d.* Purchased, Nov. 10, 1868.

*c.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

#### Genus MICROPTERUS.

848. *Micropterus cinereus* (Gm.). Loggerhead Duck.

*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

*a.* Presented by Capt. Moore, R.N., Sept. 5, 1861.

## Subfamily VII. MERGINÆ.

## Genus MERGUS.

- 849.
- Mergus merganser*
- , Linn. Goosander.

*Hab.* British Islands.*a, b.* Females. Presented by Anthony Sanaze, Esq., March 5, 1864.*c.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.*d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, March 30, 1867.

- 850.
- Mergus serrator*
- , Linn. Red-breasted Merganser.

*Hab.* British Islands.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.

- 851.
- Mergus albellus*
- , Linn. Smew.

*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869.*b.* Male. Purchased, April 2, 1870.

## Order COLUMBÆ.

## Family CARPOPHAGIDÆ.

## Genus CARPOPHAGA.

- 852.
- Carpophaga ænea*
- (Linn.). Bronze Fruit-Pigeon.

*Hab.* India.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.*b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.*c-e.* Received in exchange, Nov. 1, 1871.

- 853.
- Carpophaga paulina*
- (Temm.). Red-naped Fruit-Pigeon.

*Hab.* Celebes.*a, b.* Received in exchange, Sept. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 519.



854. *Carpophaga globicera* (Wagler). Wattled Fruit-Pigeon.  
*Hab.* Samoan Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.

*b, c.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.

855. *Carpophaga latrans*, Peale. Brown-tailed Fruit-Pigeon.  
*Hab.* Society Islands.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.

856. *Carpophaga bicolor* (Scop.). Nutmeg Fruit-Pigeon.  
*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

857. *Carpophaga luctuosa* (Temm.). White Fruit-Pigeon.  
*Hab.* Northern Australia.

*a-d.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1870.

#### Genus LOPHOLÆMUS.

858. *Lopholæmus antarcticus* (Shaw). Double-crested Pigeon.  
*Hab.* North Australia.

*a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.

*b.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of New South Wales, May 5, 1865.

*c.* Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

#### Genus PTILONOPUS.

859. *Ptilonopus superbus*, Temm. Superb Fruit-Pigeon.  
*Hab.* North Australia.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 6, 1865.

860. *Ptilonopus jambu* (Gm.). Jambu Fruit-Pigeon.  
*Hab.* Indian archipelago.

*a.* Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.

*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.

*d.* Deposited, Nov. 5, 1875.

861. *Ptilonopus melanocephalus*, Gm. Black-headed Fruit-Pigeon.

*Hab.* Java.

*a, b.* Females. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.

*c.* Male. Purchased, July 5, 1866.

*d, e.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.

862. *Ptilonopus fasciatus*, Peale. Banded Fruit-Pigeon.

*Hab.* Samoan Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.

#### Genus ERYTHRÆNAS.

863. *Erythrænas pulcherrima* (Scop.). Red-crowned Pigeon.

*Hab.* Seychelles.

*a, b.* Presented by Lady Barkly, March 17, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 318.

*c.* Purchased, Oct. 3, 1868.

*d-g.* Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874.

*h-k.* Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

#### Genus TRERON.

864. *Treron bicincta* (Jerd.). Double-banded Pigeon.

*Hab.* Madras.

*a.* Female. Deposited, July 7, 1864.

*b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

865. *Treron phænicoptera* (Lath.). Purple-shouldered Pigeon.

*Hab.* Nepal.

*a.* Deposited, July 7, 1864.

*b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

866. *Treron calva* (Temm.). Bare-faced Fruit-Pigeon.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.

*b.* Purchased, July 30, 1870.

*c.* Presented by Gen. Sir B. T. Phillips, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1870.

*d-g.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.

*h, i.* Purchased, Dec. 19, 1872.

867. *Treron sphenura* (Vig.). Wedge-tailed Pigeon.

*Hab.* Himalaya.

*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

868. *Treron macrorhyncha*, Fraser. Thick-billed Pigeon.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 27, 1865.

## Family COLUMBIDÆ.

### Genus COLUMBA.

#### *a. Species palæarcticæ.*

869. *Columba ænas*, Linn. Stock-Dove.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Nov. 11, 1862.

*c.* Presented by John Fletcher, Esq., Nov. 9, 1863.

*d.* Presented by H. B. Bellamy, Esq., Jan. 9, 1865.

*e, f.* Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1867.

*g.* Presented by John Atlee, Esq., Dec. 7, 1869.

*h, i.* Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.

*j, k.* Purchased, July 4, 1870.

*l, m.* Presented by W. Bankes, Esq., April 21, 1871.

*n.* Presented by Mr. Cheesman, Sept. 14, 1875.

870. *Columba livia*, Linn. Rock-Pigeon.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.

*c.* Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 7, 1869.

871. *Columba palumbus*, Linn. Ring-Dove.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a-c.* Presented by Robert H. Mitford, Esq., March 22, 1867.



- d, e.* Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.  
*f, g.* Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867.  
*h.* Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 12, 1867.  
*i.* Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Sept. 8, 1869.  
*j.* Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.

b. *Species æthiopicæ.*

872. *Columba guinea*, Linn. Triangular-spotted Pigeon.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 19, 1865.  
*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.  
*e-h.* Purchased, March 5, 1870.

873. *Columba arquatrix*, Temm. Spotted Pigeon.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, May 7, 1864.

c. *Species americanæ.*

874. *Columba leucocephala*, Linn. White-crowned Pigeon.

*Hab.* West Indies.

- a.* Purchased, May 10, 1865.  
*b, c.* Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq.,  
 R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.  
*f.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.  
*g, h.* Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1866.  
*i.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.  
*j-m.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.  
*n, o.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.  
*p.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 24, 1867.  
*q.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.

875. *Columba corensis*, Gm. Porto-Rico Pigeon.

*Hab.* West Indies.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.  
*c-f.* Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.  
*g-k.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.  
*l.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.  
*m.* Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.

876. *Columba speciosa*, Gm. Specious Pigeon.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, July 8, 1868.*b.* Purchased, June 9, 1871.877. *Columba picazuro*, Temm. Picazuro Pigeon.*Hab.* South America.*a, b.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.*c-e.* Presented by F. C. Webb, Esq., Sept. 4, 1875.878. *Columba gymnophthalma*, Temm. Naked-eyed Pigeon.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1858.*b.* Bred in the Gardens, 1858.*c.* Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*, Temm. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.*d.* Bred in the Gardens, 1862.*e.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.*f.* Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.*g.* Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1875.*h.* Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.*i.* Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 25, 1875.*j.* Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.879. *Columba maculosa*, Temm. Spotted Pigeon.*Hab.* South America.*a-f.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.*g.* Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.880. *Columba albilineata* (Bp.). White-naped Pigeon.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1851.881. *Columba rufina* (Temm.). Rufous Pigeon.*Hab.* Brazil.*a, b.* Purchased, June 19, 1867.

882. *Columba inornata*, Vigors. Cuban Pigeon.

*Hab.* West Indies.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.

883. *Columba vinacea*, Temm. Vinaceous Pigeon.

*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 7, 1870.

#### Genus IANTHÆNAS.

884. *Ianthænas leucolæma*, Gray. White-throated Violet Pigeon.

*Hab.* Moluccas.

*a.* Purchased, March 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 367.

#### Genus ECTOPISTES.

885. *Ectopistes migratorius* (Linn.). Passenger Pigeon.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Female. Received in exchange, March 8, 1852.

*b.* Male. Received in exchange, July 8, 1857.

*c.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1860.

*d, e.* Males; *f.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1874.

#### Genus ZENAIDURA.

886. *Zenaidura carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Dove.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Purchased, 1861.

#### Genus ŒNA.

887. *Œna capensis* (Linn.). Cape Dove.

*Hab.* Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 19, 1865.

*c-h.* Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia.

*i-m.* Presented by Mrs. Ross, June 24, 1867.

*n, o.* Presented by Miss L. Saunders, Dec. 31, 1868.



Genus *GEOPELIA*.888. *Geopelia striata* (Linn.). Barred Dove.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863.

*c-e.* Presented by Arthur Dixon, Esq., Feb. 23, 1864. From Japan.

*f-j.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.

*k.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.

*l.* Presented by Mr. G. Pottier, Sept. 6, 1871.

*m, n.* Presented by W. S. Britton, Esq., Oct. 16, 1871.

889. *Geopelia tranquilla*, Gould. Peaceful Dove.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Jackson, May 29, 1868.

890. *Geopelia placida*, Gould. Placid Ground-Dove.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. Sparkes, Nov. 15, 1864.

*b.* Presented by G. Waugh, Esq., Dec. 8, 1868.

*c, d.* Presented by Capt. Thacker, Sept. 18, 1872.

891. *Geopelia cuneata* (Lath.). Graceful Ground-Dove.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, May 21, 1868.

*b-e.* Presented by Mrs. Jacobson, May 29, 1868.

*f, g.* Purchased, May 12, 1870.

*h.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1870.

*i.* Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1871.

*j-l.* Purchased, July 29, 1874.

*m, n.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.

*o, p.* Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 5, 1874.

*q, r.* Received in exchange, Oct. 7, 1874.

892. *Geopelia humeralis* (Temm.). Barred-shouldered Dove.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 23, 1868.

*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 17, 1868.

*e, f.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.

*g.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 30, 1868.

*h-k.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

*l, m.* Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1869.

*n.* Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

893. *Geopelia maugæi* (Temm.). Maugé's Dove.

*Hab.* Timor.

*a-c.* Purchased, June 4, 1867.

*d.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.

*e-i.* Purchased, April 13, 1870.

GENUS MACROPYGIA.

894. *Macropygia emiliana*, Bp. Emilian Pigeon.

*Hab.* Java.

*a.* Purchased, May 22, 1866.

895. *Macropygia phasianella* (Temm.). Pheasant-tailed Pigeon.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.

GENUS TURTUR.

896. *Turtur auritus*, Gray. Common Turtledove.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Deposited, 1863.

*c, d.* Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.).  
Purchased, Dec. 15, 1863.

*e-g.* Presented by Mrs. Sydney, May 19, 1865.

*h, i.* Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.

*j, k.* Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.).  
Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.

*l.* Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.

*m.* Presented by Dr. Page, May 10, 1867.

*n-dd.* Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun., June 6, 1873.

897. *Turtur suratensis*, Gm. Spotted Turtledove.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Received in exchange, March 5, 1874.

898. *Turtur meena*, Sykes. Eastern Turtledove.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,  
March 17, 1864.

899. *Turtur picturatus* (Temm.). Turtledove.

*Hab.* Mauritius.

*a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.

*c.* Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8, 1867.

900. *Turtur chinensis* (Scop.). Chinese Turtledove.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Received, Nov. 25, 1869.

*b, c.* Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.

*d.* Presented by Major F. Gilden, June 23, 1874.

901. *Turtur senegalensis* (Linn.). Cambayan Turtledove.

*Hab.* Egypt.

*a.* Bred in the Gardens, 1861.

*b, c.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1862.

*d, e.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 1, 1862.

*f.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

*g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.

902. *Turtur vinaceus* (Gm.). Vinaceous Turtledove.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 18, 1858.

*b.* Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1860.

*c.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1860.

*d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1861.

*e-l.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

*m, n.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

*o, p.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept 4, 1865.

*q, r.* Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 17, 1865.

*s, t.* Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.

*u.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.

*v.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1866.

*w, x.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 15, 1866.

*y.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.

*z.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.

*aa, bb.* Presented by J. W. Wooler, Esq., Dec. 21, 1871.

*cc, dd.* Presented by J. P. Tindale, Esq., April 17, 1873.



*ee, ff.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.  
*gg, hh.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.  
*ii.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.

903. *Turtur semitorquatus*, Sw. Half-collared Turtledove.  
*Hab.* Africa.

*a-c.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870.  
From Zanzibar.

904. *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Barbary Turtledove.  
*Hab.* Africa and India.

*a.* Presented by Mrs. Bruce, April 14, 1862.  
*b.* Hybrid. Presented by the Rev. — Delmar, May 31, 1862.  
*c-f.* Deposited, Nov. 16, 1865.  
*g.* Var. *alba*. Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq.,  
April 2, 1867.  
*h, i.* Presented by Capt. James Tough, July 2, 1869.  
*j, k.* Presented by G. Hansen, Esq., March 28, 1873.  
*l.* Presented by J. P. Gassiot, jun., Esq., June 6, 1873.  
*m, n.* Presented by Miss A. French, Aug. 1, 1874.

905. *Turtur bitorquatus* (Temm.). Double-ringed Turtle-  
dove.  
*Hab.* Java.

*a.* Received in exchange, Jan. 27, 1863.

906. *Turtur humilis* (Temm.). Dwarf Turtledove.  
*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Presented by M. Jules Verreaux, C.M.Z.S., July 6, 1862.  
*c-h.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,  
March 17, 1864.  
*i, j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1864.

907. *Turtur aldabranus*, Scl. Aldabran Turtledove.  
*Hab.* Aldabra Islands.

*a, b.* Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1871.  
See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623, et p. 692, pl. LXXIII.  
*c.* Hatched in the Gardens, August 18, 1871.

## Genus PERISTERA.

908. *Peristera geoffroii* (Temm.). Geoffroy's Dove.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874. From the Island of Fernando de Noronha.

## Genus ZENAIDA.

909. *Zenaida amabilis*, Bp. Zenaida Dove.

*Hab.* West Indies.

*a.* Purchased, 1861.

*b, c.* Presented by Capt. Sawyer, R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.

*d.* Male; *e.* Female. Presented by John A. Palm, Esq., R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.

*f-i.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.

*j, k.* Purchased, April 27, 1869.

*l.* Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.

910. *Zenaida martinicana* (Bp.). Martinican Dove.

*Hab.* West Indies.

*a-f.* Presented by J. H. Hawtayne, Esq., July 9, 1873. From Union Island, one of the Grenadines.

911. *Zenaida leucoptera* (Linn.). White-winged Zenaida Dove.

*Hab.* West Indies.

*a, b.* Received in exchange, June 15, 1874.

912. *Zenaida auriculata* (Des Murs). Auriculated Dove.

*Hab.* Chili.

*a-e.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

## Genus METRIOPELIA.

913. *Metriopelia melanoptera* (Mol.). Black-winged Dove.

*Hab.* Chili.

*a-h.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

## Genus SCARDAFELLA.

- 914.
- Scardafella squamosa*
- (Temm.). Scaly Ground-Dove.

*Hab.* South America.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.*c, d.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.

## Genus CHAMÆPELIA.

- 915.
- Chamæpelis passerina*
- (Linn.). Passerine Ground-Dove.

*Hab.* America.*a.* Presented by Sir Charles F. Smith, Sept. 29, 1860.*b.* Presented by T. Goin, Esq., Jan. 1, 1864.*c-f.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.

- 916.
- Chamæpelis talpacoti*
- (Temm.). Talpacoti Ground-Dove.

*Hab.* South America.*a-d.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.*e, f.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.*g-i.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

## Genus LEPTOPTILA.

- 917.
- Leptoptila jamaicensis*
- (Linn.). White-fronted Dove.

*Hab.* Jamaica.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1867.*c-f.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.*g.* Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

## Genus GEOTRYGON.

- 918.
- Geotrygon mystacea*
- (Temm.). Moustache Ground-Dove.

*Hab.* Martinique.*a-d.* Purchased, July 20, 1864.*e.* Purchased, April 27, 1869.

- 919.
- Geotrygon montana*
- (Linn.). Red Ground-Dove.

*Hab.* South America.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.*c.* Bred in the Gardens, June 13, 1863.*d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.



- e.* Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
- f, g.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.
- h, i.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.
- j, k.* Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1869.
- l, m.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 6, 1869.
- n.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.
- o.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 24, 1870.
- p.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.

920. *Geotrygon sylvatica*, Gosse. Mountain-Witch Ground-Dove.

*Hab.* Jamaica.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
- b-d.* Purchased, July 30, 1861.
- e-h.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.

Genus CHALCOPELIA.

921. *Chalcopelia chalcospilos* (Wagl.). Bronze-spotted Dove.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b.* Males ; *c, d.* Females. Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Nov. 28, 1866.
- e.* Male ; *f.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1866.
- g.* Purchased, March 31, 1871.
- h, i.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.
- j, k.* Presented by Capt. Arbuckle, R.M.L.I., Sept. 28, 1875.

922. *Chalcopelia afra* (Linn.). Emerald Dove.

*Hab.* Africa.

- a, b.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From Zanzibar.

923. *Chalcopelia puella* (Schlegel). Schlegel's Dove.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Butler, July 5, 1870.

Genus TYMPANISTRIA.

924. *Tympanistria bicolor*, Bp. Tambourine Pigeon.

*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
- c, d.* Males. Presented by J. W. Wadlee, Esq., Aug. 18, 1871.

## Genus OCYPHAPS.

925. *Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Pigeon.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 21, 1859.
- b.* Purchased, March 14, 1863.
- c.* Purchased, Jan. 19, 1865.
- d, e.* Purchased, Feb. 7, 1865.
- f.* Purchased, March 7, 1865.
- g, h.* Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1865.
- i.* Purchased, May 17, 1866.
- j.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
- k, l.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1866.
- m.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
- n.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 24, 1867.
- o, p.* Presented by O. W. Brierly, Esq., Nov. 14, 1868.
- q-s.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
- t, u.* Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1869.
- v.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1869.
- w.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 21, 1870.
- x.* Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1871.
- y.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 20, 1871.
- z, aa.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 6, 1871.
- bb-dd.* Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.
- ee-gg.* Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1872.
- hh, ii.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 28, 1872.
- jj, kk.* Bred in the Gardens, July 29, 1873.
- ll.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 10, 1873.
- mm.* Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1874.
- nn.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.
- oo.* Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.
- pp, qq.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1875.
- rr, ss.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

## Genus CHALCOPHAPS.

926. *Chalcophaps indica* (Linn.). Green-winged Dove.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Received in exchange, 1856. From China.
- b, c.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
- d-f.* Received, Dec. 31, 1866.
- g-i.* Presented by W. D. Glarside, Esq., April 15, 1867.
- j, k.* Presented by Col. G. W. Walker, May 20, 1870.
- l, m.* Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.

927. *Chalcophaps chrysochlora* (Wagl.). Little Green-winged Dove.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, Feb. 18, 1861.

*b-f.* Received in exchange, April 23, 1863.

*g.* Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.

*h-k.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

Genus PHAPS.

928. *Phaps chalcoptera* (Lath.). Bronze-winged Pigeon.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., June 22, 1859.

*b.* Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1861.

*c.* Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1862.

*d, e.* Deposited, Feb. 14, 1863.

*f.* Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.

*g.* Male. Presented by Miss Ada Angus, April 9, 1865.

*h, i.* Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1865.

*j, k.* Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.

*l, m.* Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1865.

*n, o.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1865.

*p.* Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1866.

*q.* Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.

*r-t.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.

*u, v.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 6, 1866.

*w, x.* Presented by Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, R.N.,  
Feb. 11, 1867.

*y.* Received in exchange, March 27, 1868.

*z, aa.* Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1868.

*bb.* Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1868.

*cc.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.

*dd, ee.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 17, 1868.

*ff.* Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1869.

*gg, hh.* Purchased, April 13, 1870.

*ii.* Deposited, May 8, 1871.

*jj, kk.* Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.

*ll.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.

*mm, nn.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 21, 1873.

*oo, pp.* Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1874.

*qq, rr.* Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.

*ss, tt.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.

*uu, vv.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.

*ww.* Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1875.



*xx.* Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1875.

*yy.* Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.

*zz.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.

929. *Phaps histrionica*, Gould. Harlequin Bronze-winged Pigeon.

*Hab.* South Australia.

*a-c.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.

*d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 16, 1866.

Genus LEUCOSARCIA.

930. *Leucosarcia picata* (Lath.). Wonga-Wonga Pigeon.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a, b.* Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., June 2, 1859.

*c.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.

*d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1863.

*e-g.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.

*h-l.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Aug. 12, 1869.

*m.* Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Nov. 2, 1869.

*n-cc.* Presented by Commodore Lambert, R.N., March 3, 1871.

Genus PHLOGÆNAS.

931. *Phlogænas cruentata* (Lath.). Blood-breasted Pigeon.

*Hab.* Philippine Islands.

*a.* Received in exchange, July 10, 1861.

*b.* Purchased, Sept. 10, 1863.

*c, d.* Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.

*e, f.* Purchased, March 9, 1869.

*g, h.* Presented by Harry J. Veitch, Esq., Nov. 2, 1871.

932. *Phlogænas crinigera*, Puch. Bartlett's Pigeon.

*Hab.* Sooloo Islands.

*a-d.* Purchased, Aug. 17, 1863. Types of *P. bartletti*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377, pl. xxxiv. See also P. Z. S. 1865, p. 239.

*e.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.

*f.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1864.

*g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.

- h. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.  
 i-k. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.  
 l. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1867.

## Genus CALÆNAS.

933. *Calænas nicobarica* (Linn.)\*. Nicobar Pigeon.

*Hab.* Indian archipelago.

- a-f. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,  
 March 17, 1864.  
 g. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865.  
 h. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1866.  
 i. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1866.  
 j. Purchased, May 14, 1868.  
 k. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1868.  
 l. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1868.  
 m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1869.  
 n. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1870.  
 o. Deposited, Jan. 10, 1871.  
 p. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1874.  
 q. Purchased, June 3, 1874.  
 r. Presented by Capt. R. J. Wimberley, Dec. 23, 1874.

## Genus STARNÆNAS.

934. *Starnænas cyanocephala* (Linn.). Blue-headed Pigeon.

*Hab.* Cuba.

- a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1864.  
 c, d. Purchased, June 19, 1867.  
 e, f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.  
 g. Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1870.  
 h, i. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

## Genus GOURA.

935. *Goura coronata* (Linn.)†. Common Crowned Pigeon.

*Hab.* New Guinea.

- a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,  
 March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.

---

\* See description of the gizzard of this bird by Flower, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 330.

† On the nesting of *Goura*, see Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 170.

- c, d.* Presented by Mrs. Bacon, May 13, 1867.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
- g.* Deposited, Oct. 17, 1871.
- h.* Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
- j.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1874.
- k.* Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.
- l.* Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

936. *Goura victoriae*, Fraser. Victoria Crowned Pigeon.  
*Hab.* Island of Jobie.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1856.
- b, c.* Purchased, Sept. 25, 1861.
- d, e.* Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Genus DIDUNCULUS.

937. *Didunculus strigirostris*, Jard. Tooth-billed Pigeon.  
*Hab.* Samoan Islands.

- a.* Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 10, 1864. See Bennett, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.
- b.* Presented by J. W. Boddam-Whetham, Esq., Oct. 23, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.

Order GALLINÆ.

Family PTEROCLIDÆ.

Genus PTEROCLES.

938. *Pterocles alchata* (Linn.). Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse.  
*Hab.* South Europe.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1861.
- b.* Female. Deposited, 1861.
- c-e.* Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1863.
- f.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
- g, h.* Males; *i-m.* Females. Purchased, May 7, 1870.



939. *Pterocles exustus*, Temm. Lesser Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse.

*Hab.* North Africa.

*a, b.* Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.  
*e-g.* Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.

940. *Pterocles arenarius* (Pall.). Black-bellied Sand-Grouse.

*Hab.* Asia.

*a.* Female. Purchased, June 27, 1864.

*b, c.* Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by Capt. R. C. Bevan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1867.

*f-t.* Deposited, May 20, 1867.

*u-w.* Males; *x-z.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

*aa, bb.* Females. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.

*cc.* Male. Deposited, June 28, 1872. From Southern Spain.

941. *Pterocles bicinctus*, Temm. Double-banded Sand-Grouse.

*Hab.* Senegal.

*a-d.* Purchased, Dec. 21, 1864.

942. *Pterocles lichtensteini*, Temm. Lichtenstein's Sand-Grouse.

*Hab.* Africa and Arabia.

*a-f.* Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

#### GENUS SYRRHAPTES.

943. *Syrrhaptes paradoxus* (Pall.). Pallas's Sand-Grouse.

*Hab.* Northern Asia.

*a-o.* Presented by the Hon. J. F. Stuart Wortley, April 15, 1861. From China. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.

*p, q.* Presented by Capt. Hand, R.N., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 197. From China.

*r.* Presented by Capt. Commerell, R.N., V.C., May 9, 1861.

*s-u.* Presented by A. O'Brien, Esq., Feb. 27, 1862.

*v.* Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., June 9, 1863. From Elveden, Suffolk, England.

- w.* Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, Dec. 11, 1863.  
From Donegal, Ireland.  
*x.* Presented by Harrington Russell, Esq., M.P., Feb. 25, 1865.  
*y-hh.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. Napier Sturt, M.P., F.Z.S.,  
Aug. 13, 1870.

## Family TETRAONIDÆ.

## Genus TETRAO.

944. *Tetrao cupido*, Linn. Prairie-Grouse.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a-l.* Purchased, Dec. 15, 1864.
945. *Tetrao phasianellus*, Linn. Sharp-tailed Grouse.  
*Hab.* North America.  
*a.* Received in exchange, May 9, 1874.
946. *Tetrao tetrix*, Linn. Black Grouse.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a, b.* Males. Presented by John Wingfield Malcolm, Esq.,  
March 13, 1865.  
*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.
947. *Tetrao urogallus*, Linn. Capercailzie.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1865.  
*b.* Male. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,  
Sept. 17, 1872.

## Genus LAGOPUS.

948. *Lagopus scoticus* (Lath.). Red Grouse.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
*a-e.* Presented by W. Hamilton, Esq., July 18, 1868.

## Family PHASIANIDÆ\*.

## Subfamily I. PERDICINÆ.

## Genus GALLOPERDIX.

949. *Galloperdix lunulata* (Valenc.). Hardwicke's Spur-fowl.  
*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Males; *c-e.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.

950. *Galloperdix spadicea* (Gm.). Rufous Spur-fowl.  
*Hab.* India.

*a.* Male. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1863.

*b.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

951. *Galloperdix zeylonensis* (Gm.). Ceylonese Spur-fowl.  
*Hab.* Ceylon.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

## Genus ITHAGINIS.

952. *Ithaginis geoffroyi*. Geoffroy's Blood Pheasant.  
*Hab.* China.

*a.* Deposited, July 19, 1875.

## Genus PTILOPACHYS.

953. *Ptilopachys ventralis* (Val.). Buff-breasted Partridge.  
*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.

---

\* On the introduction and breeding of the Indian Phasianidæ, consult Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 544, and Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 444.



## Genus FRANCOLINUS.

954. *Francolinus vulgaris*, Steph. Black Francolin.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a-e.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,  
March 17, 1864.  
*f, g.* Deposited, March 23, 1865.  
*h.* Female. Purchased, May 10, 1866.  
*i-l.* Deposited, May 20, 1867.  
*m.* Received in exchange, June 5, 1867.  
*n-p.* Deposited, April 31, 1868.  
*q-s.* Males ; *t-v.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
955. *Francolinus madagascariensis* (Scop.). Madagascar  
Francolin.  
*Hab.* Madagascar.  
*a-c.* Deposited, July 25, 1864.  
*d-f.* Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 17,  
1865.
956. *Francolinus pictus*, Jard. et Selb. Painted Francolin.  
*Hab.* Central India.  
*a.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. Radcliffe, Jan. 5, 1871.
957. *Francolinus rubricollis*, Rüpp. Red-throated Francolin.  
*Hab.* Eastern Africa.  
*a.* Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From  
Zanzibar.
958. *Francolinus bicalcaratus*, Linn. Double-spurred Fran-  
colin.  
*Hab.* West Africa.  
*a, b.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.
959. *Francolinus afer* (Lath.). South-African Francolin.  
*Hab.* South Africa.  
*a-d.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

960. *Francolinus clappertoni* (Childr.). Clapperton's Francolin.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a-c.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.

*d, e.* Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.

*f.* Purchased, Nov. 1, 1869.

*g, h.* Presented by Capt. W. H. Strachan, Dec. 8, 1869.

961. *Francolinus capensis*, Gm. Cape Francolin.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.

*b.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.

962. *Francolinus ponticerianus* (Gm.). Grey Francolin.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, April 5, 1862.

*b.* (White var.) Presented by Capt. M. Fitzgerald, Nov. 3, 1870. From Bangalore.

*c-e.* Males; *f-h.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

*i.* Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.

*j.* Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.

963. *Francolinus gularis* (Shaw). Wood-Francolin.

*Hab.* East Bengal.

*a-e.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.

*f.* Purchased, May 7, 1864.

*g.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

*h.* Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

#### Genus ARBORICOLA.

964. *Arboricola torqueola* (Val.). Hill-Francolin.

*Hab.* North India.

*a-c.* Deposited, April 4, 1864.

*d, e.* Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.

*f.* Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.

*g, h.* Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

## Genus RHIZOTHERA.

965. *Rhizothera longirostris* (Temm.). Long-billed Francolin.

*Hab.* Malacca.

*a.* Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.

## Genus BAMBUSICOLA.

966. *Bambusicola thoracica* (Temm.). Bamboo-Partridge  
*Hab.* North China.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 25, 1868.

*c-o.* Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.

## Genus PERDIX.

967. *Perdix cinerea* (Linn.). Common Partridge.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Presented by — Riley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1864.

*c.* Presented by Miss Puddick, May 26, 1870.

*d.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.

*e, f.* Presented by A. Neale, Esq., Oct. 6, 1873.

## Genus COTURNIX.

968. *Coturnix communis* (Bonn.). Common Quail.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 20, 1862.

*c.* Presented by Lady Cust, July 20, 1862.

*d.* Presented by Mrs. Frank T. Buckland, Feb. 9, 1865.

*e, f.* Males; *g, h.* Females. Presented by F. Moreau Hayward, Esq., July 21, 1865.

*i.* Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

*j.* Deposited, July 12, 1870.

*k.* Presented by J. J. Croker, Esq., May 20, 1874.

*l.* Presented by Miss H. Miller, April 19, 1875.

*m, n.* Deposited, July 22, 1875.

969. *Coturnix histrionica*, Hartl. Harlequin Quail.  
*Hab.* Island of St. Thomas, West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, July 30, 1869.

*b.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873. From W. Africa.



970. *Coturnix coromandelica* (Gm.). Rain-Quail.*Hab.* India.*a, b.* Presented by the Maharajah Duleep Singh, F.Z.S., June 24, 1861.*c-l.* Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., May 3, 1865.*m-v.* Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.*w-x.* Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.971. *Coturnix pectoralis*, Gould. Pectoral Quail.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863. From Melbourne.*b.* Purchased, June 18, 1873.972. *Coturnix chinensis* (Linn.). Chinese Quail.*Hab.* China.*a, b.* Purchased, April 25, 1873.*c, d.* Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.

## Genus SYNÆCUS.

973. *Synæcus australis* (Lath.). Australian Quail.*Hab.* Australia.*a-d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 27, 1861. From Melbourne.*e-g.* Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1864.*h.* Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1, 1869.*i-k.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1869.*l-n.* Males; *o.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1870.*p.* Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.*q.* Purchased, Dec. 6, 1872.974. *Synæcus diemenensis*, Gould. Tasmanian Quail.*Hab.* Tasmania.*a-c.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.

## Genus PERDICULA.

975. *Perdicula cambaiensis* (Lath.). Cambaian Quail.*Hab.* India.*a-e.* Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

976. *Perdica asiatica* (Lath.). Asiatic Quail.

*Hab.* India.

*a-c.* Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

*d.* Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.

Genus *ROLLULUS*.

977. *Rollulus cristatus* (Gm.). Crowned Partridge.

*Hab.* Malacca.

*a, b.* Males; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

*d.* Presented by Barclay Field, Esq., F.Z.S., March 31, 1875.

Subfamily II. ODONTOPHORINÆ.

Genus ODONTOPHORUS.

978. *Odontophorus guianensis* (Gm.). Guiana Partridge.

*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Purchased, May 13, 1870.

*b, c.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.

*d-h.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

979. *Odontophorus dentatus* (Temm.). Capoeira Partridge.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, March 20, 1873.

Genus DENDRORTYX.

980. *Dendrortyx leucophrys*, Gould. White-eyebrowed Tree-Partridge.

*Hab.* Central America.

*a.* Presented by R. Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861.  
From Guatemala.

Genus ORTYX.

981. *Ortyx virginianus* (Linn.). Virginian Colin.

*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1861.

- c, d.* Males; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, July 25, 1866.  
*g, h.* Presented by L. H. Smith, Esq., May 2, 1867.  
*i-k.* Males; *l-n.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.  
*o.* Male; *p.* Female. Presented by P. L. Simon, Esq., April 28, 1869.  
*q.* Male; *r.* Female. Presented by S. S. Strange, Esq., F.Z.S., March 5, 1872.

## Genus EUPSYCHORTYX.

982. *Euppsychortyx cristatus* (Linn.). Crested Colin.  
*Hab.* Mexico.

*a-f.* Received, Aug. 9, 1865.  
*g-j.* Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.  
*k.* Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867.  
*m-p.* Males; *q-t.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.  
*u-x.* Males; *y-bb.* Females. Received in exchange, Oct. 12, 1872.

## Genus CALLIPEPLA.

983. *Callipepla picta* (Douglas). Plumed Colin.  
*Hab.* California.

*a.* Female. Purchased, April 25, 1863.

984. *Callipepla californica* (Shaw). Californian Quail.  
*Hab.* California.

*a, b.* Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.  
*e, f.* Presented by J. W. Pease, Esq., M.P., June 2, 1875.  
*g, h.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.

985. *Callipepla gambelli* (Nutt.). Gambel's Partridge.  
*Hab.* California.

*a, b.* Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1872. See P.Z.S. 1872, p. 795.

## Subfamily III. CACCABININÆ.

## Genus CACCABIS.

986. *Caccabis saxatilis*, Meyer. Greek Partridge.  
*Hab.* South Europe.

*a-c.* Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Aug. 31, 1863.  
 From Syria.



*d-g.* Purchased, Aug. 28, 1864.

*h.* Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Dec. 9, 1864.  
From Alexandretta.

*i-l.* Presented by Mrs. Brooks, Nov. 30, 1865.

*m.* Male; *n.* Female. Presented by G. Jackson Eldridge, Esq.,  
Sept. 4, 1867.

*o.* Deposited, July 2, 1874.

987. *Caccabis chukar* (Gray). Chukar Partridge.

*Hab.* North-west India.

*a, b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,  
Dec. 22, 1864.

*c, d.* Deposited, May 20, 1867.

*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Presented by R. Waylan, Esq., Aug.  
25, 1871.

*g-k.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 9, 1872.

*l.* Male; *m.* Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson,  
Aug. 21, 1874.

*n, o.* Presented by Capt. Murray, Jan. 14, 1875.

988. *Caccabis rufa* (Linn.). Red-legged Partridge.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-g.* Deposited, May 11, 1865.

*h-q.* Deposited, March 21, 1867.

*r.* Purchased, April 12, 1870.

*s.* Presented by J. S. Younghusband, Esq., March 27, 1875.

989. *Caccabis petrosa*, Gm. Barbary Partridge.

*Hab.* North Africa.

*a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by Lieut. Saville G. Reid,  
R.E., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874. From Spain.

990. *Caccabis melanocephala* (Rüpp.). Black-headed Partridge.

*Hab.* Abyssinia.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.

991. *Caccabis bonhami* (Fraser). Bonham's Partridge.

*Hab.* Western Asia.

*a-d.* Deposited, May 20, 1867. From the Punjaub.

992. *Caccabis heyi* (Temm.). Hey's Partridge.*Hab.* Arabia.*a-g.* Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865.  
From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.*h-j.* Deposited, Dec. 11, 1867.

## Genus TETRAOGALLUS.

993. *Tetraogallus himalayensis*, Gray. Himalayan Snow-Partridge.*Hab.* Himalaya Mountains.*a-d.* Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.*e.* Deposited, March 7, 1865.

## Genus LOPHOPHORUS.

994. *Lophophorus impeyanus* (Lath.). Himalayan Monaul.*Hab.* Himalayan Mountains.*a, b.* Females. Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1861.*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1862.*e.* Male. Deposited, July 9, 1862.*f, g.* Males. Deposited, March 31, 1863.*h-k.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.*l-s.* Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.*t.* Male; *u.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1865.*v, w.* Deposited, March 7, 1865.*x.* Deposited, March 23, 1865.*y, z.* Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1865.*aa, bb.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.*cc, dd.* Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.*ee, ff.* Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.*gg, hh.* Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1866.*ii.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1866.*jj-mm.* Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1867.*nn.* Female. Received, June 15, 1867.*oo, pp.* Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1867.*qq, rr.* Males; *ss, tt.* Females. Received in exchange, Jan. 14, 1869.*uu-ww.* Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.*xx.* Male. Presented by Capt. J. E. Whitting, April 12, 1875.

995. *Lophophorus sclateri*, Jerdon. Sclater's Monaul.*Hab.* Upper Assam.

*a.* Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870.  
See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 162, pl. xiv.

## Subfamily IV. PHASIANINÆ.

## Genus CROSSOPTILON.

996. *Crossoptilon mantchuricum*, Swinh. Mantchurian Crossoptilon.*Hab.* Northern China.

*a, b.* Males. Presented by Dudley E. Saurin, Esq., July 13, 1866.

*c, d.* Females. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.

*e-k.* Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.

*l-t.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1867.

*u, v.* Males; *w.* Female. Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart., H.B.M.C.S., Pekin, Dec. 16, 1867.

*x-gg.* Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1868.

*hh-oo.* Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1868.

*pp.* Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 24, 1869.

*qq.* Male. Purchased, May 14, 1869.

*rr, ss.* Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.

*tt.* Deposited, March 4, 1870.

*uu.* Male; *vv.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.

## Genus PHASIANUS.

997. *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Common Pheasant.*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Gallus domesticus*, Linn. Presented by Lord Wharnccliffe, F.Z.S., June 4, 1862.

*b-h.* Deposited, 1863.

*i.* Male; *j.* Female. (Bohemian variety.) Deposited, 1863.

*k-p.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865.

*q-v.* Purchased, Feb. 9, 1865.

998. *Phasianus elegans*, Elliot. Elegant Pheasant.*Hab.* Szechuen, China.

*a, b.* Deposited by J. J. Stone, Esq., Aug. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670. Specimens described by Mr. Elliot,



Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 312, and  
figured Mon. Phas. pt. iii.

999. *Phasianus torquatus*, Gm. Ring-necked Pheasant.

*Hab.* China.

*a.* Male. Deposited, June 3, 1864.

*b, c.* Males; *d, e.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.

*f.* Purchased, April 3, 1865.

*g.* Deposited, April 20, 1865.

*h.* Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart.,  
H.B.M.C.S., Pekin, Dec. 16, 1867.

*i.* Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., June 7, 1873.

1000. *Phasianus versicolor*, Vieill. Japanese Pheasant.

*Hab.* Japan.

*a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1862.

*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1862.

*d.* Female. Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus col-*  
*chicus*, Linn. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1862.

*e-g.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

*h.* Bred in the Gardens, 1864.

*i.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.

*j.* Male. Deposited, May 29, 1865.

*k-v.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

*w.* Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.

*x-gg.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1867.

*hh, ii.* Males; *jj, kk.* Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan  
Stewart, July 27, 1867.

*ll-qq.* Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1867.

*rr-ddd.* Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.

*eee-kkk.* Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868.

*lll-qqq.* Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1868.

*rrr-ttt.* Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.

*uuu-dddd.* Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1869.

*eeee-gggg.* Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.

*hhhh.* Male; *iiii, jjjj.* Females. Purchased, March 7, 1872.

*kkkk.* Received in exchange, Feb. 25, 1875.

*lll-qqqq.* Hybrids between this species and *P. torquatus*.  
Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.

1001. *Phasianus sæmmerringi*, Temm. Sæmmerring's Phea-  
sant.

*Hab.* Japan.

*a.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 18, 1863.

*b, c.* Males; *d, e.* Females. - Purchased, June 22, 1864.  
See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.

*f, g.* Males. Presented by Reginald Russell, Esq., June 22, 1864.

*h.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1865.

*i.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.

*j-l.* Males; *m-p.* Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, July 27, 1867.

*q, r.* Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.

*s, t.* Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.

1002. *Phasianus reevesi*, Gray. Barred-tailed Pheasant.

*Hab.* North China.

*a.* Male. Presented by John Kelk, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 8, 1864.

*b-d.* Males; *e-h.* Females. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.

*i.* Male; *j.* Female. Purchased, June 22, 1867.

*k-n.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1867.

*o-v.* Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.

*w.* Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.

*x-bb.* Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.

*cc-jj.* Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868.

*kk.* Male; *ll, mm.* Females. Deposited, March 12, 1869.

*nn-zz.* Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.

*aaa.* Male; *bbb-ddd.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 12, 1870.

*eee-iii.* Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.

*jjj.* Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.

*kkk, ull.* Deposited, Aug. 13, 1870.

*mmm-rrr.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.

*sss.* Male; *ttt.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1870.

*uuu-gggg.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872. Hybrids between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.

*hhhh-kkkk.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872. Hybrids between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.

*lll.* Male; *mmmm.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 11, 1874.

1003. *Phasianus wallichii*, Hardw. Cheer Pheasant.

*Hab.* North India.

*a.* Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1862.

*b.* Male. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.

*c.* Deposited, March 31, 1863.

*d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1863.

*e-h.* Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.

*i-l.* Deposited, March 7, 1865.

*m-q.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

- r-w*. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.  
*x*. Male ; *y*. Female. Deposited, March 21, 1867.  
*z-bb*. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.  
*cc, dd*. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1867.  
*ee*. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1867.  
*ff-ii*. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1868.  
*jj-ss*. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.

## Genus THAUMALEA.

1004. *Thaumalea picta* (Linn.). Gold Pheasant.

*Hab.* China.

- a*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1863.  
*b*. Male ; *c*. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1864.  
*d*. Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn.  
 Deposited, March 30, 1864.  
*e*. Male ; *f*. Female. (New variety.) Purchased, July 5, 1865.  
*g*. Male. Bred in the Gardens.  
*h*. Deposited, March 16, 1868.  
*i*. Purchased, April 1, 1868.  
*j, k*. (Varieties.) Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.  
*l-o*. Females. Purchased, March 30, 1871.  
*p, q*. Males. Hybrids between a female of this species and a male *Thaumalea amherstiae*. Deposited, July 21, 1871.  
*r*. Presented by the Rev. H. G. Nind, Dec. 19, 1871.  
*s*. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1872.  
*t-x*. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.  
*y*. Male ; *z, aa*. Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq., August 21, 1872.  
*bb, cc*. Males. Presented by the Rev. A. B. Frazer, April 15, 1874.  
*dd*. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 21, 1875.

1005. *Thaumalea amherstiae* (Leadb.). Amherst's Pheasant.

*Hab.* Szechuen, China.

- a-e*. Males ; *f*. Female. Deposited, July 16, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 468.  
*g, h*. Purchased, March 16, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 298.  
*i-q*. Hybrids between a male of this species and female *T. picta*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 12, 1872.  
*r-t*. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiae* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1873.  
*u-z*. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred



*T. picta* and *T. amherstiae*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 1, 1873.

aa. Male. Hybrid between this species and *T. picta*. Received in exchange, Feb. 20, 1874.

bb, cc.  $\frac{3}{4}$ -bred between pure ♂ *Thaumalea amherstiae* and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiae* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.

dd-ii. (Pure.) Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

jj-ll. Hybrid between a ♂ of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiae* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

mm. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.

nn, oo. Hybrids between this species and half-bred *T. picta*. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.

pp-ss. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.

#### Genus PUCRASIA.

1006. *Pucrasia macrolopha* (Less.). Indian Pucras.

*Hab.* Himalayas.

a. Female. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.

b. Male; c. Female. Deposited, Aug. 21, 1871. From Simla.

1007. *Pucrasia darwini*, Swinh. Darwin's Pucras.

*Hab.* China.

a, b. Males. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.

c. Male. Deposited, April 1, 1874.

d, e. Females. Deposited, May 20, 1875.

f. Male. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1875.

g-i. Males; j, k. Females. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1875.

1008. *Pucrasia xanthospila*, Gray. Yellow-spotted Pucras.

*Hab.* China.

a. Male; b, c. Females. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.

d. Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G., Nov. 10, 1871.

e. Female. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1871.

#### Genus EUPLOCAMUS.

1009. *Euplocamus praelatus* (Bonap.). Siamese Pheasant.

*Hab.* Siam.

a. Male. Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 256.

- b-d.* Hybrids between specimen *a* and *Euplocamus lineatus* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.  
*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.  
*g.* Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.  
*i, j.* Males; *k.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 28, 1867.  
*l.* Male. Purchased, May 7, 1870.  
*m.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 18, 1872.  
*n.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.  
*o.* Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.

1010. *Euplocamus swinhoii*, Gould. Swinhoe's Pheasant.

*Hab.* Formosa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, June 7, 1865.  
*b.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.  
*c.* Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.  
*d.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.  
*e-g.* Males; *h.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1866.  
*i.* Male; *j, k.* Females. Deposited, Oct. 27, 1866.  
*l, m.* Females. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.  
*n-t.* Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1867.  
*u-w.* Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.  
*x, y.* Males; *z, aa.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.  
*bb-dd.* Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.  
*ee, ff.* Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.  
*gg-kk.* Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.  
*ll-oo.* Deposited, June 24, 1869.  
*pp.* Male; *qq.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.  
*rr.* Male; *ss.* Female. Deposited, March 4, 1870.  
*tt.* Male; *uu.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.  
*vv.* Male; *ww.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.  
*xx-ggg.* Hybrids between a male of this species and female of *E. nycthemerus*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.

1011. *Euplocamus erythrophthalmus* (Raffl.). Rufous-tailed Pheasant.

*Hab.* Malacca.

- a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.  
*d.* Purchased, June 15, 1868.  
*e, f.* Purchased, Aug. 22, 1868.  
*g.* Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870.

- i.* Male. Purchased, May 1, 1872.
- j.* Male ; *k.* Female. Purchased, May 9, 1872.
- l.* Male ; *m.* Female. Deposited, July 23, 1873.

1012. *Euplocamus vieilloti* (Gray). Vieillot's Fireback.

*Hab.* Malacca.

- a.* Male. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.
- b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Presented by Col. A. S. Greenlaw, May 8, 1869.
- d.* Male ; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
- f.* Male. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871. From Mergui.
- g.* Male ; *h.* Female. Purchased, June 1, 1872.
- i.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1873.

1013. *Euplocamus nobilis*, Sclater. Bornean Fireback.

*Hab.* Borneo.

- a.* Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
- b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1873.
- d.* Male ; *e.* Female. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

1014. *Euplocamus nycthemerus* (Linn.). Silver Pheasant.

*Hab.* China.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Received in exchange, 1861.
- c.* Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1862.
- d-f.* Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
- g.* Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From India.
- h.* Female. Hybrid? Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From India.
- i.* Male. Hybrid? Purchased, Jan. 6, 1866.
- j-l.* Deposited, July 31, 1868.
- m, n.* Males. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
- o. p.* Males ; *q-t.* Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq., Aug. 21, 1872.
- u-w.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

1015. *Euplocamus lineatus* (Vigors). Lineated Kaleege.

*Hab.* Tenasserim and Pegu.

- a.* Male ; *b, c.* Females. Presented by John Squire, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
- d.* Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
- e-k.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.



- l-o*. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.  
*p-t*. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.  
*u-bb*. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.  
*cc, dd*. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.  
*ee-ii*. Hybrids between a female of this species and *E. cuvieri* ♂. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.  
*jj, kk*. Hybrids (as above). Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.  
*ll*. Male; *mm*. Female. Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, June 1, 1875.

1016. *Euplocamus cuvieri* (Temm.). Cuvier's Kaleege.

*Hab.* Arracan.

- a, b*. Males; *c*. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.  
*d, e*. Presented by Dr. J. Squire, Sept. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 623.

1017. *Euplocamus horsfieldi*, Gray. Purple Kaleege.

*Hab.* North-west Himalayas.

- a*. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.  
*b*. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.  
*c-e*. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.  
*f-j*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.  
*k-m*. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.  
*n*. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.  
*o-s*. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.  
*t, u*. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.  
*v, w*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.  
*x*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.

1018. *Euplocamus melanotus* (Blyth). Black-backed Kaleege.

*Hab.* Sikkim.

- a*. Male. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.  
*b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1858.  
*c*. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.  
*d-f*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.  
*g-k*. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.  
*l*. Received in exchange, March 3, 1867.  
*m-r*. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.  
*s-x*. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.  
*y-aa*. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.

1019. *Euplocamus albo-cristatus* (Vig.). White - crested Kaleege.

*Hab.* North-west Himalayas.

- a.* Female. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.  
*b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1859.  
*c.* Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.  
*d.* Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.  
*e-g.* Deposited, March 31, 1863.  
*h, i.* Males ; *j, k.* Females. Deposited, March 23, 1865.  
*l-p.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.  
*q-u.* Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.  
*v.* Male ; *w.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.  
*x-bb.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.  
*cc-hh.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 23, 1873.  
*ii-ll.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

#### Genus GALLUS.

1020. *Gallus bankiva*, Temm. Bankiva Jungle-fowl.

*Hab.* India generally.

- a-c.* Males. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.  
*d-i.* Females. Hybrids. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.  
*j-x.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.  
*y.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.

1021. *Gallus varius*, Shaw. Fork-tailed Jungle-fowl.

*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 1860.  
*b, c.* Males. Hybrids between ♂ of this species and *G. bankiva* ♀. Received in exchange, Nov. 1860.  
*d, e.* Hybrids between this species and *G. domesticus*. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 9, 1875.  
*f, g.* Male. (Pure.) Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1876.  
*h, i.* Hybrids. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1875.

1022. *Gallus sonnerati*, Temm. Sonnerat's Jungle-fowl.

*Hab.* Southern India.

- a.* Male. Purchased, July 10, 1860.

- b.* Male. Three-quarters bred. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.
- c.* Female. Purchased, March 12, 1863.
- d.* Female. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., May 29, 1863.
- e-i.* Half-bred. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
- j.* Male. Received in exchange, March 14, 1865.
- k-r.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
- s-w.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
- x.* Female. Presented by J. C. Parr, Esq., Nov. 7, 1865.
- y.* Deposited, March 20, 1868.
- z-bb.* Received in exchange, March 27, 1868.
- cc-jj.* Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1868.
- kk.* Male. Presented by Mrs. White, March 17, 1874.
- ll.* Female. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., May 30, 1874.

1023. *Gallus stanleyi* (Gray). Ceylonese Jungle-fowl.  
*Hab.* Ceylon.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by H. Bayley, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
- c, d.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
- e.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
- f-h.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

Genus CERIORNIS.

1024. *Cerionis satyra* (Linn.). Horned Tragopan.  
*Hab.* South-eastern Himalayas.

- a.* Male ; *b, c.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 104.
- d-g.* Males ; *h.* Female. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
- i-k.* Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1863.
- l.* Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1864.
- m, n.* Deposited, March 23, 1865.
- o.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
- p-r.* Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.
- s.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1865.
- t.* Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
- u.* Female. Received in exchange, June 21, 1873.

1025. *Cerionis temmincki* (Gray). Temminck's Tragopan.  
*Hab.* China.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.



- b, c.* Males. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.  
*d.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 14, 1867.  
*e.* Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1868.  
*f.* Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.  
*g-j.* Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1869.  
*k.* Male ; *l.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.  
*m.* Deposited, Jan. 6, 1870.  
*n, o.* Males. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.  
*p-v.* Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.  
*w-y.* Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1871.  
*z, aa.* Bred in the Gardens, July 13, 1871.  
*bb.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 27, 1871.  
*cc.* Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G.,  
     Nov. 10, 1871.  
*dd.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 23, 1873.  
*ee-gg.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.  
*hh, ii.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.  
*jj-mm.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 15, 1875.  
*nn.* Deposited, July 10, 1875.

1026. *Cerionis blythi*, Jerdon. Blyth's Tragopan.

*Hab.* Upper Assam.

- a.* Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870.  
     See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 163, pl. xv.

Subfamily V. PAVONINÆ.

Genus PAVO.

1027. *Pavo cristatus*, Linn. Common Peafowl.

*Hab.* India.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton,  
     Esq., F.Z.S., and afterwards presented.  
*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. (White variety.) Deposited, Jan. 26,  
     1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and afterwards pre-  
     sented.  
*e.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1863.  
     From Burmah.  
*f, g.* Females. Hybrids between this species and *Pavo nigri-*  
     *pennis*, Selater. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1863.  
*h, i.* (White variety.) Deposited, April 27, 1865.  
*j.* Male. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1866.  
*k.* Presented by Mrs. Wambey, Aug. 12, 1867.

- l.* Male. (White variety.) Received in exchange, Jan. 20, 1869.
- m.* Male; *n.* Female. Presented by Major-Gen. J. K. Whistler, April 13, 1869.
- o.* Presented by Lady Cranstoun, Sept. 25, 1869.
- p, q.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
- r.* Male. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.
- s, t.* Males; *u, v.* Females. Presented by Mrs. Stern, May 10, 1873.
- w, x.* Presented by J. Blake, Esq., May 31, 1873.
- y.* Male; *z-bb.* Females. Presented by the Lord Nelson, Aug. 13, 1873.
- cc.* Male; *dd, ee.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 22, 1875.
- ff.* Presented by Major C. Morgan, March 2, 1875.

1028. *Pavo nigripennis*, Sclater. Black-winged Peafowl.

*Hab.* Cochin China.

- a.* Male. Presented by W. R. W. Halsey, Esq., April 29, 1859.
- b, c.* Males; *d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and subsequently presented. Types of *Pavo nigripennis*, as described, P.Z.S. 1860, p. 221.
- e.* Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
- f.* Female. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
- g.* Male; *h.* Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.
- i.* Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, May 29, 1874.
- j.* Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, Nov. 26, 1874.

1029. *Pavo spicifer*, Horsf. Javan Peafowl.

*Hab.* Burmah and Java.

- a.* Male. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. From Arracan.
- b, c.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
- d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.
- e.* Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
- f.* Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.
- h.* Purchased, June 5, 1871.
- i.* Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871. From Mergui.

- j.* Male. Presented by Sir C. Smith, Nov. 9, 1872.  
*k.* Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, April 16, 1875.

Genus POLYPLECTRON.

1030. *Polyplectron chinquis*, Temm. Peacock Pheasant.

*Hab.* Burmah.

- a, b.* Males. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 124.  
*c.* Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 104.  
*d.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.  
*e.* Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1866.  
*f, g.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.  
*h.* Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.  
*i-m.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.  
*n, o.* Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1869.  
*p, q.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1869.  
*r.* Purchased, March 14, 1870.  
*s-u.* Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1870.  
*v, w.* Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.  
*x.* Bred in the Gardens, May 15, 1871.  
*y.* Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.  
*z-bb.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 12, 1872.  
*cc, dd.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.  
*ee, ff.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 21, 1873.  
*gg-kk.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 5, 1873.  
*ll-nn.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.  
*oo, pp.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 10, 1874.  
*qq-tt.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 3, 1875.  
*uu-vv.* Deposited, Dec. 16, 1875.

1031. *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* (Linn.). Crested Peacock Pheasant.

*Hab.* Malacca.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, July 20, 1871.  
*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.  
*d, e.* Males. Presented by J. G. Fanshawe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 27, 1872.  
*f.* Male. Deposited, July 13, 1872.  
*g.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1875.



## Genus ARGUS.

1032. *Argus giganteus*, Temm. Argus Pheasant.*Hab.* Malacca.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1870.*c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.*e.* Female. Deposited, June 24, 1873.*f, g.* Females. Presented by His Excellency Sir Henry Ord, K.C.B., July 14, 1873.*h.* Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1875.

## Subfamily VI. MELEAGRINÆ.

## Genus MELEAGRIS.

1033. *Meleagris ocellata*, Temm. Ocellated Turkey\*.*Hab.* Guatemala.*a, b.* Presented by H.M. The Queen, Sept. 1857. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402.*c.* Female. Presented by Robert Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 403.*d.* Female. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.*e.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Meleagris mexicana*, Gould, var. *domestica*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.1034. *Meleagris gallo-pavo*, Linn. North-American Turkey.*Hab.* North America.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.*c, d.* Presented by E. K. Karslake, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From Canada.*e-g.* Purchased, March 26, 1867.*h-t.* Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1867.*u-cc.* Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.*dd-ww.* Hybrids between a male of this species and *M. ocellata* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1868.

---

\* See remarks on this species and figures, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402, pl. XL.

## Subfamily VII. NUMIDINÆ.

## Genus NUMIDA.

1035. *Numida meleagris* (Linn.). Common Guinea-fowl.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864. From the Cape of Good Hope.

*b, c.* White variety. Presented by Lieut. L. C. Keppel, R.N., Feb. 23, 1864. From Madagascar.

*d.* Purchased, May 8, 1868. From West Africa.

*e, f.* Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Mexico.

1036. *Numida ptilorhyncha*, Licht. Abyssinian Guinea-fowl.

*Hab.* Abyssinia.

*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.

*c.* Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Aden.

*d.* Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Eastern Africa.

1037. *Numida rendalli*, Ogilby. Rendall's Guinea-fowl.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Presented by J. M. Cornely, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1875.

1038. *Numida cornuta*, Hartl. & Finsch. Horned Guinea-fowl.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a, b.* Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864.

1039. *Numida mitrata*, Pallas. Mitred Guinea-fowl.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

*a-d.* Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.

1040. *Numida cristata*, Pall. Crested Guinea-fowl.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.

*b.* Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.

*c.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.

*d.* Deposited, Dec. 28, 1865.

*e.* Purchased, June 13, 1866.



Fig. 33.



*Numida vulturina.*



- f, g.* Presented by William M<sup>c</sup>Coskey, Esq., Dec. 23, 1867.  
*h.* Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383, and 1871, p. 495. Types of *N. verreauxi*, Elliot, as figured and described in Mon. Phas. pt. i.  
*j.* Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.  
*k.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.  
*l, m.* Purchased, March 6, 1874.

1041. *Numida vulturina*, Hardw. Vulturine Guineá-fowl.  
 (Fig. 33, p. 383.)

*Hab.* Eastern Africa.

- a.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., April 27, 1870.  
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.  
*b, c.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1872.  
*d, e.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1874.  
*f.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1874.

Family CRACIDÆ.

Subfamily I. CRACINÆ\*.

Genus CRAX.

1042. *Crax globicera*, Linn. Globose Curassow.

*Hab.* Central America.

- a, b.* Females. Presented by H.E. R. W. Keate, Governor of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.  
*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Presented by R. S. Newall, Esq., Aug. 12, 1864.  
*e.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 31, 1864.  
*f.* Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.  
*h.* Presented by Commander Glynn, R.N., Aug. 20, 1866.  
*i.* Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1866.  
*k, l.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.  
*m.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.  
*n.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.  
*o.* Male; *p.* Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870.  
*q.* Female. Purchased, July 16, 1872.  
*r.* Female. Presented by Capt. Butler, Oct. 15, 1872.  
*s.* Male. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Nicaragua.

---

\* On the Curassows living in the Society's Gardens, see Selater, Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 273.

1043. *Crax daubentoni*, Gray. Daubenton's Curassow.*Hab.* Venezuela.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Tucacas, Venezuela. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 671.

*c.* Male; *d, e.* Females. Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., July 11, 1871.

*f.* Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.

*g.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1871.

1044. *Crax alector*, Linn. Crested Curassow.*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Presented by W. Duncan Stewart, Esq., June 26, 1861.

*b, c.* Presented by R. W. Keate, Gov. of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.

*d.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.

*e.* Presented by Mrs. Beaumont, April 10, 1866.

*f-i.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.

*j, k.* Presented by Col. May, Aug. 14, 1869.

*l.* Presented by Mr. J. Stanton, June 6, 1871.

*m, n.* Presented by G. Browne, Esq., Sept. 7, 1871.

*o, p.* Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.

*q, r.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Demerara.

*s.* Presented by Geo. Bruce, Esq., May 14, 1874.

1045. *Crax sclateri*, G. R. Gray. Sclater's Curassow.*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Female. Received in exchange, March 12, 1861.

*b.* Female. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.

*c.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 21, 1872.

*d, e.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874. From Maranham.

1046. *Crax carunculata*, Temm. Yarrell's Curassow.*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

*a.* Male. Purchased, April 5, 1859.

*b.* Female. Purchased, March 12, 1861.

*c, d.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.

*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 26, 1867.

*g, h.* Presented by Edward Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister, Rio de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.

*i, j.* Deposited, Dec. 2, 1867.

- k.* Deposited, Oct. 29, 1868.
- l.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
- m.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.
- n.* Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
- o, p.* Purchased, July 21, 1875.

1047. *Crax alberti*, Fraser. Prince Albert's Curassow.  
*Hab.* Columbia.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 2, 1868.
- c.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
- d.* Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa Martha.  
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.
- e.* Presented by Major Robert Miller Mundy, Oct. 3, 1872.
- f.* Female. Purchased, March, 1, 1873. From Cartagena.
- g.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1874.

1048. *Crax viridirostris*, Sclater. Green-billed Curassow.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Deposited, May 31, 1875. Specimen described Trans.  
 Zool. Soc. vol. ix. p. 282.

1049. *Crax incommoda*, Sclater. Inconvenient Curassow.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1872,  
 p. 690.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Genus MITUA.

1050. *Mitua tuberosa* (Spix). Razor-billed Curassow.  
*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.
- b, c.* Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
- d, e.* Presented by Sir William Clay, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 17,  
 1863.
- f.* Presented by Ed. Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister, Rio  
 de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.
- g.* Male. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
- h, i.* Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
- j, k.* Purchased, July 21, 1875.
- l, m.* Purchased, July 31, 1875.



1051. *Mitua tomentosa* (Spix). Lesser Razor-billed Curassow.  
*Hab.* Guiana.

*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.

Genus PAUXIS.

1052. *Pauxis galeata* (Lath.). Galeated Curassow.  
*Hab.* Venezuela and Columbia.

*a, b.* Males. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa Martha.  
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.

Subfamily II. PENELOPINÆ.

Genus PENELOPE.

1053. *Penelope purpurascens*, Wagl. Mexican Guan.  
*Hab.* Central America.

*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.

*c, d.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.

*e, f.* Presented by John Carmichael, Esq., July 18, 1873.

1054. *Penelope marail* (Gm.). Marail Guan.  
*Hab.* Guiana.

*a, b.* Presented by S. Sandbach Parker, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.

*c.* Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.

*d.* Presented by Lady Cust, March 9, 1867.

*e.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870.

1055. *Penelope greayi*, Gray. Greey's Guan.  
*Hab.* St. Martha, New Granada.

*a.* Purchased, July 14, 1865. Specimen described and figured,  
 P. Z. S. 1866, p. 206, pl. xxii.

*b, c.* Presented by Rob. Gardner, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.

1056. *Penelope cristata* (Linn.). Rufous-vented Guan.  
*Hab.* Central America.

*a.* Male. Presented by Capt. J. S. Symon, Feb. 28, 1870\*.

---

\* Erroneously entered in P. Z. S. 1870, p. 893, as *P. boliviana*.

- b.* Purchased, June 28, 1870.
- c.* Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., Aug. 20, 1875.

1057. *Penelope pileata*, Licht. Red-breasted Guan.

*Hab.* Northern Brazil.

- a, b.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.
- c, d.* Purchased, May 26, 1870.
- e.* Purchased, May 25, 1873.

1058. *Penelope jacucaca*, Spix. White-fronted Guan.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

- a-c.* Purchased, Feb. 9, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 523.
- d.* Purchased, June 28, 1870.
- e-g.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
- h.* Deposited, Nov. 4, 1875.

1059. *Penelope superciliaris* (Wagl.). White-eyebrowed Guan.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

- a.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.
- b.* Purchased, June 10, 1869.
- c, d.* Presented by Edward Harris, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869.
- e.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
- f.* Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.

Genus *PIPILE*.

1060. *Pipile cumanensis* (Jacq.). Piping Guan.

*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1870. From the River Cassiquiare.

1061. *Pipile jacutinga* (Spix). White-crested Guan.

*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

- a.* Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
- b.* Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
- c, d.* Presented by Robert Barker, Esq., May 30, 1866. From Porto Alegre, Rio Grande, Brazil.
- e.* Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
- f.* Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.

1062. *Pipile cunjubi* (Pelz.). Amazonian Guan.

*Hab.* Lower Amazons.

*a-c.* Purchased, May 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

Genus ORTALIDA.

1063. *Ortalida motmot* (Linn.). Little Guan.

*Hab.* Guiana.

*a.* Purchased, May 28, 1864.

*b-e.* Presented by Capt. Sawyer, June 12, 1866.

1064. *Ortalida ruficauda* (Jard.). Red-tailed Guan.

*Hab.* Tobago, West Indies.

*a, b.* Presented by W. J. Buhôt, M.D., M.R.C.S., Oct. 4, 1870.  
See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 796.

1065. *Ortalida albiventris* (Wagl.). White-bellied Guan.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872.

*b, c.* Purchased, July 31, 1875.

1066. *Ortalida vetula* (Wagl.). Mexican Guan.

*Hab.* Mexico.

*a.* Purchased, May 15, 1873.

1067. *Ortalida garrula* (Humb.). Chattering Guan.

*Hab.* Columbia.

*a.* Presented by George Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.L.S.,  
Aug. 26, 1874. From Cartagena.

Family MEGAPODIIDÆ.

Genus TALEGALLA.

1068. *Talegalla lathamii*, Gray. Brush-Turkey.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1854.



- b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1860. See notice by Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 426.
- c.* Female. Received, April 24, 1863.
- d.* Presented by C. Moore, Esq., Sept. 22, 1863.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
- g.* Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.
- h.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 5, 1866.
- i.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1866.
- j.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 11, 1866.
- k.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 30, 1866.
- l, m.* Presented by F. J. Owen, Esq., April 10, 1867.
- n.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 3, 1867.
- o.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
- p.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1869.
- q.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.

### Genus MEGACEPHALON.

1069. *Megacephalon maleo*, Temm. Great-headed Maleo.  
(Fig. 34.)

*Hab.* Celebes.

*a.* Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871.

Fig. 34.



*Megacephalon maleo.*

## Genus LEIPOA.

- 1070.
- Leipoa ocellata*
- , Gould. Mallee Bird.

*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.*b.* Purchased, April 4, 1866.*c, d.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.*e.* Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.*f.* Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Feb. 16, 1869.

## Family TURNICIDÆ.

## Genus TURNIX.

- 1071.
- Turnix sylvatica*
- (Desf.). Andalusian Hemipode.

*Hab.* North Africa.*a.* Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.

- 1072.
- Turnix varia*
- (Lath.). Varied Hemipode.

*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 9, 1867.*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1867.*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 12, 1870.

- 1073.
- Turnix pyrrhothorax*
- , Gould. Red-chested Hemipode.

*Hab.* Australia.*a, b.* Purchased, May 21, 1868.

- 1074.
- Turnix taigoor*
- , Sykes. Black-breasted Hemipode.

*Hab.* India.*a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821 (*T. pugnax*).*b.* Purchased, June 3, 1868. *T. bengalensis* of P. Z. S. 1868, p. 645.

- 1075.
- Turnix lepurana*
- , Smith. Lepurana Hemipode.

*Hab.* West Africa.*a, b, c.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873.*d.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

## Order FULICARIÆ.

## Family RALLIDÆ.

## Subfamily I. RALLINÆ.

## Genus RALLUS.

1076. *Rallus aquaticus*, Linn. Water-Rail.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.*b.* Presented by the Rev. B. G. Davis Cooke, Dec. 9, 1867.*c.* Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.*d.* Presented by C. Chignall, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870. Captured at sea.*e.* Presented by Lady Mildred Beresford Hope, Feb. 6, 1872.*f.* Purchased, Feb. 6, 1874.1077. *Rallus pectoralis*, Less. Australian Rail.*Hab.* New Holland.*a, b.* Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.*c.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.*d.* Presented by J. Harris, Esq., Oct. 7, 1874.

## Genus ARAMIDES.

1078. *Aramides cayenensis* (Gm.). West-Indian Rail.*Hab.* South America.*a, b.* Purchased, May 6, 1864. From Trinidad.*c, d.* Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Venezuela.*e.* Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.*f-h.* Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.*i.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.*j.* Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.*k.* Presented by Mrs. C. C. Lovesy, May 15, 1873.*l.* Purchased, July 1, 1873.*m.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874.*n.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.*o.* Purchased, July 31, 1875.*p, q.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.*r, s.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.



## Genus PORZANA.

1079. *Porzana maruetta* (Leach). Spotted Crake.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by William Thompson, Esq., Oct. 27, 1866.

*b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.

## Genus CREX.

1080. *Crex pratensis*, Bechst. Land-Rail.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, July 25, 1864.

*b.* Purchased, July 23, 1871.

*c.* Purchased, May 2, 1872.

## Genus OCYDROMUS.

1081. *Ocydromus australis* (Sparrm.). Weka Rail.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Male. Purchased, April 29, 1861.

*b, c.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, May 23, 1864.

*d-h.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.

*i, j.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.

*k, l.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.

*m.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1872. From Otago.

*n, o.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.

*p, q.* Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.

1082. *Ocydromus earlii*, G. R. Gray. Earl's Weka Rail.

*Hab.* North Island, New Zealand.

*a, b.* Presented by the Auckland Acclimatization Society, Aug. 22, 1871.

*c, d.* Purchased, Nov. 13, 1871.

*e.* Purchased, July 4, 1874.

*f.* Presented by Capt. Braddick, Dec. 27, 1875.

1083. *Ocydromus fuscus* (Du Bus). Black Wood-Hen.

*Hab.* Snares Island, New Zealand.

*a.* Presented by Dr. James Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.

1084. *Ocydromus lafresnayanus* (Verr. et Des Murs). New-Caledonian Rail.

*Hab.* New Caledonia.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., June 10, 1869.  
See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 431.

*b.* Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 28, 1873.

1085. *Ocydromus sylvestris*, Sclater. Woodhen Rail.

*Hab.* Lord Howe's Island.

*a, b.* Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 30, 1871.  
See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 546.

## Subfamily II. FULICINÆ.

### Genus PORPHYRIO.

1086. *Porphyrio hyacinthinus*, Temm. Hyacinthine Porphyrio.

*Hab.* Southern Europe and Western Asia.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864. From Bagdad.

*b, c.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.

*d.* Presented by Lady Cust, July 29, 1873.

1087. *Porphyrio madagascariensis* (Gm.). Madagascar Porphyrio.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.

*b-d.* Purchased, April 15, 1871.

*e.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

*f.* Presented by Miss A. Furlonger, April 8, 1873.

1088. *Porphyrio alleni*, Thomps. Allen's Porphyrio.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 22, 1863.

*c-e.* Purchased, May 28, 1867.

*f.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.

1089. *Porphyrio poliocephalus* (Lath.). Grey-headed Porphyrio.

*Hab.* Java.

*a-d.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mulliek, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.

*e, f.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

*g.* Presented by Mr. Budgett, June 11, 1875.

1090. *Porphyrio cælestis*, Swinhoe. Chinese Porphyrio.

*Hab.* China.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 25, 1868.

1091. *Porphyrio indicus* (Horsf.). Indian Porphyrio.

*Hab.* Eastern Asia.

*a.* Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1873. From the Navigators' Islands. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

1092. *Porphyrio vitiensis*, Peale. Fijian Porphyrio.

*Hab.* New Caledonia.

*a.* Presented by G. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.

1093. *Porphyrio melanotus*, Temm. Black-backed Porphyrio.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 31, 1860.

*c.* Purchased, April 26, 1862.

*d-h.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 25, 1862. From Melbourne.

*i, j.* Presented by Henry St. Hill, Esq., Aug. 20, 1864. From New Zealand.

*k-n.* Deposited, Aug. 19, 1866.

*o-s.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1866.

*t, u.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.

*v-z.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.

*aa-dd.* Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.

*ee-hh.* Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1869.

*ii.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 21, 1869.

*jj.* Presented by A. Houlden, Esq., May 9, 1870.

*kk.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 29, 1871.



*ll-qq.* Deposited, Sept. 13, 1871. From Australia.

*rr-uu.* Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1, 1872.

*vv-xx.* Presented by A. C. Le Souef, Esq., Jan. 6, 1873.

1094. *Porphyrio martinicus* (Linn.). Martinique Waterhen.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, June 18, 1862.

*b.* Purchased, June 16, 1865.

*c.* Purchased, June 13, 1868.

*d.* Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

*e, f.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.

*g.* Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.

*h.* Purchased, June 7, 1870.

*i.* Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.

Genus TRIBONYX.

1095. *Tribonyx ventralis*, Gould. Black-tailed Waterhen.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 6, 1864.

*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, April 6, 1869.

*e-g.* Bred in the Gardens, April 11, 1869.

*h-j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1869.

*k, l.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 4, 1869.

*m.* Bred in the Gardens, April 20, 1871.

1096. *Tribonyx mortieri* (Du Bus). Mortier's Waterhen.  
(Fig. 35, p. 397.)

*Hab.* Western Australia.

*a.* Purchased, July 1, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 816.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1872.

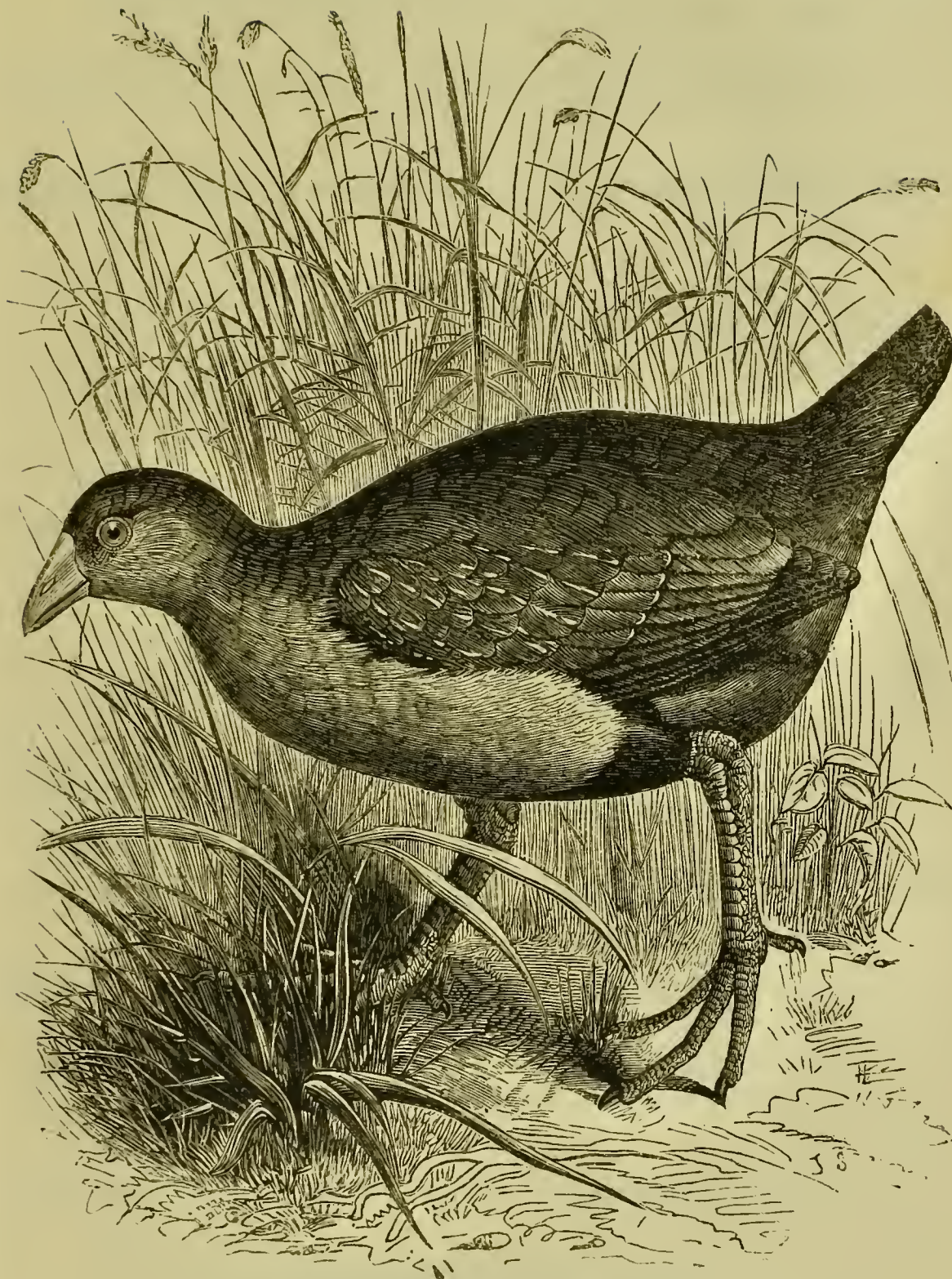
Genus GALLINULA.

1097. *Gallinula chloropus* (Linn.). Common Moorhen.

*Hab.* Europe and Asia.

*a-c.* Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8, 1867. From the Island of St. Denis, Seychelles.

Fig. 35.

*Tribonyx mortieri.*

1098. *Gallinula nesiotis*, Sclater. Island-Hen Gallinule.

*Hab.* Tristan d'Acunha.

*a.* Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P.Z.S. 1861, p. 209, and p. 260, pl. xxx., where the species is described and figured.

*b-d.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 8, 1869, See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 469.



1099. *Gallinula tenebrosa*, Gould. Sombre Gallinule.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.  
From Melbourne.

1100. *Gallinula phœnicura*, Penn. White-breasted Gallinule.

*Hab.* India.

*a-c.* Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.

#### Genus FULICA.

1101. *Fulica atra*, Linn. Common Coot.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 3, 1859.

*b.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.

1102. *Fulica australis*, Gould. Australian Coot.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.  
From Melbourne.

1103. *Fulica cristata*, Lath. Crested Coot.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Female. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.

*b-d.* Hybrids between this species and *Fulica atra*, Linn. Bred in the Gardens, June 8, 1863.

### Order ALECTORIDES.

#### Family OTIDÆ.

#### Genus OTIS.

1104. *Otis tarda*, Linn. Great Bustard.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Males. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.



- c.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 7, 1863.  
*d.* Purchased, May 21, 1874.

## Genus EUPODOTIS.

1105. *Eupodotis australis* (Gray). Australian Bustard.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a.* Purchased, April 4, 1866.  
*b.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.  
*c.* Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11, 1867.
1106. *Eupodotis kori*, Burch. Burchell's Bustard.  
*Hab.* South Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, May 10, 1866.  
*b, c.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1874.
1107. *Eupodotis arabs* (Less.). Arabian Bustard.  
*Hab.* Abyssinia.  
*a.* Purchased, June 6, 1867.  
*b.* Received in exchange, April 26, 1869.
1108. *Eupodotis senegalensis* (Vieill.). Senegal Bustard.  
*Hab.* West Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, June 6, 1867.
1109. *Eupodotis ruficollis*, Wagl. Red-necked Bustard.  
*Hab.* Natal.  
*a.* Purchased, Sept. 2, 1870.
1110. *Eupodotis denhami* (Children). Denham's Bustard.  
*Hab.* Western Africa.  
*a.* Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.  
*b.* Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

## Genus HOUBARA.

- 1111.
- Houbara undulata*
- (Jacq.). Houbara Bustard.

*Hab.* North Africa.*a.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.*b, c.* Purchased, Sept. 1, 1874.*d-i.* Purchased, Sept. 16, 1875.

- 1112.
- Houbara macqueeni*
- , J. E. Gray. Macqueen's Bustard.

*Hab.* Western Asia.*a, b.* Deposited, June 2, 1869.*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

## Genus SYPHEOTIDES.

- 1113.
- Sypheotides bengalensis*
- (Gm.). Bengal Floriken.

*Hab.* Bengal.*a.* Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,  
July 14, 1857.

## Genus TETRAX.

- 1114.
- Tetrax campestris*
- , Leach. Little Bustard.

*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1861.*b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1862.*c, d.* Purchased, 1863.*e, f.* Deposited, Oct. 29, 1866.*g-j.* Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.*k, l.* Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.*m-p.* Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.

## Family PSOPHIIDÆ.

## Genus PSOPHIA.

- 1115.
- Psophia crepitans*
- , Linn. Common Trumpeter.

*Hab.* Demerara.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 14, 1864.*b-d.* Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 5, 1866.

- e.* Purchased, July 13, 1866. From Surinam.
- f.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.
- g.* Deposited, May 12, 1868.
- h.* Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868.
- i, j.* Presented by Capt. Francis A. Ball, June 2, 1870.

1116. *Psophia viridis*, Spix. Green-winged Trumpeter.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

- a, b.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, May 10, 1866.

1117. *Psophia leucoptera*, Spix. White-backed Trumpeter.  
*Hab.* Amazons.

- a.* Deposited, Oct. 6, 1874.

Family CARIAMIDÆ.

Genus CARIAMA.

1118. *Cariama cristata* (Linn.). Brazilian Cariama.  
*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

- a.* Presented by William Downing, Esq., Aug. 10, 1863.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.

Genus CHUNGA.

1119. *Chunga burmeisteri* (Hartl.). Burmeister's Cariama.  
*Hab.* La Plata.

- a-c.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxvi.

Family GRUIDÆ.

Genus GRUS.

1120. *Grus cinerea*, Bechst. Common Crane.  
*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 13, 1848.
- b.* Male. Received in exchange, May 27, 1852.
- c.* Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1863.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.



1121. *Grus canadensis* (Linn.). Brown Crane.*Hab.* North America.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.*c.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1869.*d.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.*e.* Purchased, May 7, 1870.1122. *Grus antigone* (Linn.). Sarus Crane.*Hab.* North India.*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.*b.* Purchased, March 3, 1868.*c, d.* Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 19, 1872.*e, f.* Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.1123. *Grus australasiana*, Gould. Australian Crane.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Male. Presented by the Marchioness of Londonderry, Feb. 14, 1857.*b.* Female. Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.*c, d.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864.*e-g.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.*h, i.* Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.*j.* Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Nov. 23, 1868.*k.* Presented by Capt. A. Donald, Feb. 19, 1873.*l, m.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Wellington, New Zealand, June 7, 1875.1124. *Grus americana* (Linn.). White American Crane.*Hab.* North America.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 12, 1868. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.*c.* Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.1125. *Grus leucauchen*, Temm. White-necked Crane.*Hab.* Japan.*a, b.* Purchased, April 17, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

1126. *Grus montignesia*, Bp. Mantchurian Crane.*Hab.* North China.*a.* Male.*b.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 20, 1856.*c.* Chick. Hatched, June 24, 1861. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 369, pl. xxxv.*d.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1873.1127. *Grus leucogeranos*, Pall. White Crane.*Hab.* India.*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.*b, c.* Purchased, June 20, 1874.1128. *Grus carunculata* (Gm.). Wattled Crane.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861.*b, c.* Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1866.*d, e.* Purchased, May 30, 1873.*f.* Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

## Genus TETRAPTERYX.

1129. *Tetrapteryx paradisea*, Licht. Stanley Crane.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.*b.* Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Nov. 1, 1861.*c, d.* Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.*e.* Purchased, May 20, 1869.*f.* Deposited, April 22, 1870.*g-k.* Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.*l.* Purchased, June 1, 1874.

## Genus BALEARICA.

1130. *Balearica pavonina* (Linn.). Balearic Crowned Crane.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860.*b.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.*c.* Deposited, July 3, 1867.*d.* Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.

1131. *Balearica regulorum* (Licht.). Cape Crowned Crane.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Deposited, Feb. 19, 1851.  
*b, c.* Purchased, Oct. 29, 1867.  
*d.* Presented by R. R. Juler, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.  
*e.* Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Oct. 27, 1870.  
*f, g.* Presented by Capt. G. Clayton Swiney, April 5, 1872.

#### Genus ANTHROPOIDES.

1132. *Anthropoides virgo* (Linn.). Demoiselle Crane.  
*Hab.* North Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1863.  
*c.* Purchased, June 6, 1867.  
*d-g.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,  
 Aug. 6, 1867. From India.  
*h.* Presented by Mrs. J. Williams, Nov. 19, 1868.

#### Family EURYPYGIDÆ.

##### Genus EURYPYGA.

1133. *Eurypyga helias* (Pall.). Sun-Bittern.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1861. From  
 Trinidad. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 465.  
*b, c.* Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.  
*d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1865. See Bartlett, P. Z. S.  
 1866, p. 76, pl. ix.  
*e.* On approval, Sept. 13, 1865.  
*f.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 28, 1865.  
*g.* Presented by James L. Inman, Esq., R.M.S. 'Shannon,'  
 April 30, 1866.  
*h.* Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1866.  
*i.* Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.  
*j.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 15, 1866.  
*k.* Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1867.  
*l.* Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1868.  
*m.* Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1868.  
*n.* Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1868.  
*o.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1869.  
*p, q.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 25, 1869.  
*r.* Deposited, Sept. 24, 1869.



- s. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1870.
- t. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1870.
- u. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
- v. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1871.
- w. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1871.
- x. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1871.
- y. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1872.
- z. Deposited, Nov. 1, 1873.
- aa. Hatched in the Gardens, May 7, 1874.
- bb. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1874.

## Genus RHINOCHETUS.

1134. *Rhinochetus jubatus*, Verr. et Des Murs. Kagu.

*Hab.* New Caledonia.

- a. Male. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 25, 1862.  
See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141, and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 218, pl. xxx.
- b. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 18, 1863.
- c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
- d. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179, and Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 465.

## Family ARAMIDÆ.

## Genus ARAMUS.

1135. *Aramus scolopaceus* (Gm.). Scolopaceous Courlan.

*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1875.

## Order LIMICOLÆ.

## Family CHARADRIIDÆ.

## Genus ŒDICNEMUS.

1136. *Œdicnemus crepitans*, Temm. Thicknee.

*Hab.* British Islands.

- a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 10, 1862.

- b.* Presented by R. M. Presland, Esq., Aug. 2, 1865.
- c.* Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
- d.* Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
- e, f.* Deposited, Oct. 28, 1874.

1137. *Ædicnemus grallarius* (Lath.). Australian Thicknee.  
*Hab.* Australia.

- a, b.* Presented by the Royal Dublin Zoological Society, April 10, 1864.
- c.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.
- d.* Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
- e.* Deposited, March 25, 1867.
- f.* Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
- g.* Purchased, May 4, 1870.
- h.* Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., Oct. 8, 1870.
- i.* Presented by Sydney Gilling, Esq., Nov. 24, 1871.
- j.* Purchased, May 26, 1873.

1138. *Ædicnemus bistriatus*, Wagl. Double-striped Thicknee.  
*Hab.* Central America.

- a, b.* Presented by G. D. Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1869.  
 See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430

1139. *Ædicnemus superciliaris*, Tsch. Peruvian Thicknee.  
*Hab.* Peru.

- a, b.* Presented by the Baron de Rivière, Aug. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
- c.* Presented by Mr. Davidson, of Jamaica, June 28, 1872.

Genus VANELLUS.

1140. *Vanellus cristatus*, Meyer. Common Lapwing.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Presented by — Bergmann, Esq., Aug. 26, 1863.
- b.* Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
- c.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
- d-o.* Purchased, Nov. 15, 1867.
- p.* Presented by Mrs. H. Roach, Dec. 10, 1868.
- q.* Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
- r.* Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, April 8, 1874.
- s.* Purchased, Oct. 13, 1874.
- t.* Presented by Dr. Brewer, Oct. 5, 1875.

1141. *Vanellus cayennensis* (Gm.). Cayenne Lapwing.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867. From La Plata.

*c-e.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus SARCIOPHORUS.

1142. *Sarciophorus pectoralis* (Cuv.). Black-breasted Peewit.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Deposited, May 23, 1864.

*c.* Purchased, May 21, 1868.

*d-g.* Purchased, June 16, 1870.

*h, i.* Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.

1143. *Sarciophorus bilobus* (Gm.). Yellow-wattled Peewit.  
*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, April 31, 1868.

Genus LOBIVANELLUS.

1144. *Lobivanellus lobatus* (Lath.). Wattled Peewit.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.

Genus SQUATAROLA.

1145. *Squatarola helvetica* (Linn.). Grey Plover.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Deposited, April 15, 1865.

*b.* Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.

Genus CHARADRIUS.

1146. *Charadrius pluvialis*, Linn. Golden Plover.  
*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.

*b.* Deposited, March 15, 1865.



- c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.  
 d-h. Purchased, April 15, 1869.  
 i. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.  
 j. Presented by Major Thompson, Sept. 21, 1872.

## Genus EUDROMIAS.

1147. *Eudromias morinellus* (Linn.). Common Dotterel.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
 a. Presented by Dr. C. R. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.

## Genus ÆGIALITIS.

1148. *Ægialitis hiaticula* (Linn.). Ringed Plover.  
*Hab.* British Islands.  
 a. Purchased, July 14, 1873.

## Genus HÆMATOPUS.

1149. *Hæmatopus ostralegus*, Linn. Oyster-catcher.  
*Hab.* Europe, Asia, Africa.  
 a-d. Purchased, March 27, 1862.  
 e, f. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.  
 g. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.  
 h. Presented by J. B. Williams, Esq., June 22, 1867.
1150. *Hæmatopus niger*, Cuv. Black Oyster-catcher.  
*Hab.* South Africa.  
 a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1867.

## Genus STREPSILAS.

1151. *Strepsilas interpres* (Linn.). Turnstone.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
 a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.  
 b. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.  
 c. Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.  
 d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 27, 1871.

## Family CHIONIDIDÆ.

## Genus CHIONIS.

1152. *Chionis alba*, Forst. Yellow-billed Sheathbill.  
*Hab.* Antarctic America.  
*a.* Purchased, July 4, 1865.  
*b, c.* Presented by H. Roberts, Esq., July 24, 1874.
1153. *Chionis minor*, Hartl. Black-billed Sheathbill.  
*Hab.* Crozette Islands.  
*a, b.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1868.  
See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.  
*c.* Purchased, July 12, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.

## Family SCOLOPACIDÆ.

## Genus NUMENIUS.

1154. *Numenius arquata*, Linn. Common Curlew.  
*Hab.* Europe, Asia, Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, March 6, 1860.  
*b-e.* Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.  
*f.* Received in exchange, April 5, 1866.  
*g.* Presented by J. Kennard, Esq., Aug. 7, 1871.  
*h.* Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.
1155. *Numenius phæopus* (Linn.). Whimbrel.  
*Hab.* Europe.  
*a.* Presented by William Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.  
*b.* Presented by Dr. Stafford, Aug. 7, 1874.
1156. *Numenius minutus*, Gould. Little Whimbrel.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.

1157. *Numenius femoralis*, Peale. Pacific Curlew.

*Hab.* Pacific Islands.

*a, b.* Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1874. From Quiros Island, S. Pacific. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

Genus LIMOSA.

1158. *Limosa lapponica* (Linn.). Bar-tailed Godwit.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Deposited, Aug. 11, 1860.

*b.* Deposited, March 15, 1865.

*c.* Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.

1159. *Limosa melanura*, Leisler. Black-tailed Godwit.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 10, 1860.

*b.* Presented by H. S. Marks, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.

Genus TOTANUS.

1160. *Totanus calidris* (Linn.). Common Redshank.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.

*b.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1871.

Genus TRINGOIDES.

1161. *Tringoides hypoleucos* (Linn.). Common Sandpiper.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., June 7, 1865.

*b.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

Genus MACHETES.

1162. *Machetes pugnax* (Linn.). Ruff.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-e.* Purchased, May 6, 1862.

*f.* Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.



## Genus TRINGA.

1163. *Tringa cinclus*, Linn. Dunlin.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-o.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.

*p-s.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.

*t-aa.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.

*bb.* Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1871.  
British.

*cc.* Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1872.

*dd, ee.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.

*ff-jj.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.

1164. *Tringa canutus*, Linn. Knot.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-c.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.

*d-l.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.

*m-o.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.

*p-s.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.

*t-x.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.

## Genus HIMANTOPUS.

1165. *Himantopus nigricollis*, Vieill. Black-necked Stilt.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P.Z.S.  
1873, p. 2.

## Genus RECURVIROSTRA.

1166. *Recurvirostra avocetta*, Linn. European Avocet.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-d.* Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

## Order GAVIÆ.

## Family LARIDÆ.

## Genus STERCORARIUS.

1167. *Stercorarius catarractes* (Linn.). Arctic Skua.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Sept. 25, 1868.

1168. *Stercorarius antarcticus* (Less.). Antarctic Skua.

*Hab.* Antarctic Seas.

*a, b.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.  
From the Cape.

*c, d.* Presented by the Rev. A. E. Eaton, May 10, 1874.  
From Kerguelen Land.

*e.* Presented by Capt. Fairfax, July 1, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.

1169. *Stercorarius pomatorhinus* (Temm.). Pomatorhine Skua.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Nov. 20, 1874.

## Genus LARUS.

1170. *Larus glaucus*, Brünn. Glaucous Gull.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 23, 1859.

*b.* Purchased, Oct. 3, 1860.

*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1868.

*e, f.* Presented by R. E. Beaumont, Esq., Dec. 4, 1874.  
From Spitzbergen.

*g, h.* Presented by Capt. Loftus F. Jones, Sept. 10, 1875.  
From Greenland.

1171. *Larus leucopterus* (Faber). Iceland Gull.

*Hab.* Northern Europe.

*a.* Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.

1172. *Larus marinus*, Linn. Greater Black-backed Gull.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Female. Presented by W. N. Turner, Esq., Oct. 27, 1848.*b.* Male. Presented by W. H. Leach, Esq., June 3, 1861.*c.* Deposited, 1861.*d, e.* Young. Presented by W. Bleat, Esq., March 9, 1868.*f, g.* Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.*h.* Presented by C. A. Reed, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.*i.* Presented by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, March 14, 1872.*j.* Presented by A. J. Adie, Esq., Aug. 15, 1873.1173. *Larus fuscus*, Linn. Lesser Black-backed Gull.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Presented by Mrs. Cotton, 1861.*b.* Presented by A. K. Dale, Esq., Oct. 21, 1867.*c, d.* Presented by J. W. Vines, Esq., April 28, 1870.*e.* Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 2, 1872.*f, g.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 24, 1872.*h, i.* Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., July 29, 1873.*j.* Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., Oct. 1, 1873.*k.* Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Jan. 29, 1874.1174. *Larus leucophæus*, Bp. Yellow-legged Herring-Gull.*Hab.* North Africa.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1859. From Mogador. *Larus fuscescens*, olim. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 315, and 'Ibis,' 1876, p. 61.*b, c.* Young. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 17, 1871.*d, e.* Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.*f, g.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874, as probably young of *L. audouini*. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.1175. *Larus canus* (Linn.). Common Gull.*Hab.* British Isles.*a.* Presented by Dr. Stewart, Aug. 16, 1872.*b.* Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Feb. 18, 1874.*c.* Presented by M. F. W. Martin, Esq., May 28, 1874.1176. *Larus argentatus*, Brünn. Herring-Gull.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Bred in the Gardens, May 1857. See notice of habits of this bird, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 467.



- b.* Presented by S. Redman, Esq., Feb. 4, 1860.
- c.* Presented by — Tomkinson, Esq., Oct. 25, 1861.
- d.* Presented by Thomas Page, Esq., Nov. 12, 1862.
- e.* Bred in the Gardens, 1864.
- f.* Presented by H. Houlder, Esq., Sept. 12, 1864.
- g, h.* Presented by Thomas Walker, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1865.
- i.* Presented by R. Tate, Esq., Aug. 5, 1865.
- j, k.* Presented by W. Jeffreys, Esq., jun., Nov. 3, 1868.
- l, m.* Presented by W. Lawson, Esq., June 29, 1870.
- n.* Presented by J. D. Bourdillon, Esq., May 15, 1871.
- o.* Presented by J. H. Gurney, F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1871.
- p.* Presented by Mr. F. Askew, Aug. 30, 1873.
- q.* Presented by Miss Jessie Bovill, Feb. 27, 1875.
- r.* Presented by Dr. C. R. Bree, F.Z.S., Aug. 4, 1875.
- s.* Presented by H. P. Hughes, Esq., jun., Aug. 24, 1875.
- t.* Presented by L. Smythe, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
- u.* Presented by P. Gipps, Esq., Nov. 17, 1875.

1177. *Larus dominicanus*, Licht. Dominican Gull.

*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

- a.* Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
- b, c.* Purchased, May 16, 1871. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

1178. *Larus ridibundus*, Linn. Black-headed Gull.

*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., July 21, 1851.
- b.* Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., July 25, 1856.
- c.* Presented by Dr. Bree, May 1861.
- d.* Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
- e-l.* Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1868.
- m.* Presented by John Gould, Esq., April 13, 1869.
- n.* Presented by Mr. Keell, Sept. 4, 1874.

1179. *Larus atricilla*, Linn. Laughing Gull.

*Hab.* America.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 13, 1870. Entered, P. Z. S. 1870, App. p. 895, as *L. melanorhynchus*. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 496.
- c.* Male; *d.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 6, 1872.

1180. *Larus jamesoni*, Wilson. Jameson's Gull.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a, b.* Presented by G. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

Genus *RISSA*.

1181. *Rissa tridactyla* (Linn.). Kittiwake Gull.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, April 28, 1865.

*b, c.* Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.

Genus *STERNA*.

1182. *Sterna hirundo*, Linn. Common Tern.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1866.

*b, c.* Presented by A. A. van Bemmelen, Esq., Nov. 15, 1868.

1183. *Sterna cantiaca* (Gm.). Sandwich Tern.  
*Hab.* Europe.

*a-d.* Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

1184. *Sterna macrura*, Naum. Arctic Tern.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by R. Lawson, Esq., Oct. 16, 1868.

Genus *HYDROCHELIDON*.

1185. *Hydrochelidon nigra* (Temm.). Black Tern.  
*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 1, 1868.

Genus *ANOUS*.

1186. *Anous stolidus* (Linn.). Noddy Tern.  
*Hab.* West Indies.

*a.* Purchased, May 18, 1865.

## Family PROCELLARIIDÆ.

## Genus PUFFINUS.

1187. *Puffinus anglorum* (Boie). Manx Shearwater.

*Hab.* British Isles.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1873.

*b.* Deposited, Sept. 19, 1873.

## Genus DAPTION.

1188. *Daption capensis* (Linn.). Cape-Petrel.

*Hab.* South Atlantic.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1873. From Manilla.

## Order PYGOPODES.

## Family COLYMBIDÆ.

## Genus PODICEPS.

1189. *Podiceps minor*, Lath. Little Grebe.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Feb. 21, 1863.

*b-e.* Presented by Master A. M. Hall, Dec. 1, 1863.

*f, g.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. T. Cox, Nov. 16, 1867.

*h.* Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., Sept. 3, 1868.

*i.* Presented by J. K. Lord, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1871.

*j.* Presented by A. M. Hill, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.

*k.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.

*l.* Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.

*m.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1876.

1190. *Podiceps rubricollis*, Lath. Red-necked Grebe.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by W. C. Horsfall, Esq., Feb. 16, 1866.



## Genus COLYMBUS.

1191. *Colymbus glacialis*, Linn. Great Northern Diver.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by A. R. Hunt, Esq., Jan. 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 86.

## Family ALCIDÆ.

## Genus ALCA.

1192. *Alca torda*, Linn. Razorbill.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a.* Presented by P. W. Symonds, Esq., July 28, 1864.

*b, c.* Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.

## Genus FRATERCULA.

1193. *Fratercula arctica* (Linn.). Puffin.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a, b.* Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.

*c.* Received in exchange, March 31, 1870.

## Genus URIA.

1194. *Uria troile*, Linn. Common Guillemot.

*Hab.* British Isles.

*a, b.* Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 25, 1872.

*c-e.* Purchased, Aug. 21, 1873.

*f-k.* Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., July 22, 1874.

## Order IMPENNES.

## Family SPHENISCIDÆ.

## Genus APTENODYTES.

1195. *Aptenodytes pennanti*, Gray. King Penguin.

*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

*a.* Presented by Commander Fenwick, R.N., March 27, 1865.

See Owen, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 438.

*b.* Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., Jan. 8, 1872.

*c.* Deposited, May 27, 1872.

*d.* Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., May 18, 1875.

## Genus PYGOSCELES.

1196. *Pygosceles tæniatus* (Peale). Gentoo Penguin.

*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 22, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.

## Genus SPHENISCUS.

1197. *Spheniscus demersus* (Linn.). Black-footed Penguin.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 26, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.

*b.* Deposited, Dec. 19, 1867.

*c-e.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1874.

1198. *Spheniscus humboldti*, Meyen. Humboldt's Penguin.

*Hab.* Western America.

*a.* Deposited, Dec. 6, 1871.

*b.* Presented by Major J. G. Sandeman, F.Z.S., March 31, 1872. From Guayca, West Coast of South America.

## Genus EUDYPTES.

1199. *Eudyptes chrysocome* (Forst.). Rock-hopper Penguin.

*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

*a.* Presented by J. M. Dean, Esq., July 1, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

## Order CRYPTURI.

## Family TINAMIDÆ.

## Genus TINAMUS.

1200. *Tinamus solitarius* (Vieill.). Solitary Tinamou.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a, b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873.

*c.* Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.

*d.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.

*e.* Received in exchange, Dec. 2, 1874.

## Genus CRYPTURUS.

1201. *Crypturus obsoletus* (Temm.). Obsolete Tinamou.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a, b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1873.

1202. *Crypturus pileatus* (Bodd.). Little Tinamou.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

1203. *Crypturus noctivagus*, Max. Banded Tinamou.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a-c.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.

*f-h.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.

*i, j.* Purchased, Feb. 22, 1875.

1204. *Crypturus variegatus* (Gm.). Variegated Tinamou.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Presented by John Blount, Esq., April 8, 1861.



## Genus RHYNCHOTUS.

1205. *Rhynchotus rufescens* (Temm.). Rufous Tinamou.*Hab.* Brazil.*a, b.* Purchased, June 27, 1864.*c.* Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.*d, e.* Presented by Edward Collier, Esq., July 10, 1866.*f, g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1867. See Bartlett,

P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687, and 1868, p. 114, pl. XII.

*h-m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1867.*n.* Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1867.*o-s.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1867.*t-w.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 31, 1867.*x-z.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1867.*aa-gg.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1868.*hh-ii.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 15, 1868.*jj-ll.* Presented by Dr. Wood, Oct. 14, 1871.*mm.* Presented by C. L. Getting, Esq., July 31, 1872.*nn-pp.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.*qq-tt.* Presented by A. O. Lumb, Esq., Aug. 6, 1874.*uu.* Presented by Viscount Hill, April 13, 1875.*vv, ww.* Presented by Mrs. Ringrose, July 23, 1876.1206. *Rhynchotus perdicarius* (Kittl.). Chilian Tinamou.*Hab.* Chili.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.*b, c.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.

## Genus NOTHURA.

1207. *Nothura maculosa*, Temm. Spotted Tinamou.*Hab.* Buenos Ayres.*a, b.* Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.*c, d.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.*e-g.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.

## Order STRUTHIONES\*.

## Family STRUTHIONIDÆ.

## Genus STRUTHIO.

1208. *Struthio camelus*, Linn. Ostrich.

*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 4, 1850. From Morocco.
- b.* Female. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, Feb. 8, 1859. From Morocco.
- c, d.* Young. Presented by E. Hertslet, Esq., Oct. 10, 1863.
- e.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
- f.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.
- g.* Male. Purchased, May 1, 1869.
- h, i.* Deposited, July 5, 1872.

## Genus RHEA.

1209. *Rhea americana*, Vieill. Common Rhea.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 5, 1860.
- c.* Young. Hybrid between this species and *Rhea macro-rhyncha*, Sclater. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
- d.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 14, 1863.
- e, f.* Presented by A. Brenner, Esq., July 18, 1864.
- g.* Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867.
- h.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1867.
- i.* Purchased, Nov. 14, 1867.
- j, k.* Purchased, Feb. 11, 1868.
- l.* Purchased, June 7, 1870.
- m.* Presented by W. C. Barnes, Esq., June 22, 1871. From the River Plate.
- n, o.* Deposited, Oct. 25, 1873.
- p.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
- q.* Presented by A. Maxwell, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.

---

\* For notes on the method of incubation of the Struthiones see P. Z. S. 1863, p. 233. On the Struthious Birds of the Society's Menagerie generally see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 247, and Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. iv. p. 353.

- r. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Buenos Ayres.
- s. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1874.
- t. Purchased, March 19, 1875.
- u, v. Purchased, July 31, 1875.

1210. *Rhea macrorhyncha*, Sclater. Great-billed Rhea.  
*Hab.* South America.

- a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1858. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 207, and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 356, pl. LXIX.

1211. *Rhea darwinii*, Gould. Darwin's Rhea.  
*Hab.* Patagonia.

- a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1858. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 357, pl. LXX.
- b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

### Family CASUARIIDÆ.

#### Genus CASUARIUS.

1212. *Casuarius galeatus* (Vieill.). Common Cassowary.  
*Hab.* Ceram.

- a. Male. Received in exchange, March 28, 1862.
- b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.
- c. Male; d. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
- e. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1866.
- f. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179.
- g. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13, 1870.
- h. Purchased, March 3, 1874.

1213. *Casuarius australis*, Wall. Australian Cassowary.  
*Hab.* Australia.

- a. Presented by the Marquess of Normanby, Jan. 23, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, pp. 2, 82.
- b. Presented by E. P. Ramsay, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.



1214. *Casuarius beccarii*, Sclater. Beccari's Cassowary.

*Hab.* South-eastern New Guinea.

- a.* Presented by Sir James Fergusson, Bart., F.Z.S., June 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527, pl. LVIII.

1215. *Casuarius bicarunculatus*, Sclater. Two-wattled Cassowary.

*Hab.* Aroo Islands.

- a.* Received in exchange, May 2, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 211 & 247.  
*b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.  
*c.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495.

1216. *Casuarius uniappendiculatus*, Blyth. One-wattled Cassowary.

*Hab.* New Guinea.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Moresby, of H.M.S. 'Basilisk,' Aug. 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, et 1875, p. 85, pl. xx. et p. 533. From Threshold Bay, Western New Guinea.

1217. *Casuarius westermanni*, Scl. Westerman's Cassowary.

*Hab.* New Guinea.

- a.* Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627. Specimen figured as *Casuarius kaupi*, P. Z. S. 1872; p. 147, pl. ix. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 248, and 1875, p. 85, pl. xix.

1218. *Casuarius picticollis*, Scl. Painted-necked Cassowary.

*Hab.* Southern New Guinea.

- a.* Purchased, May 27, 1874. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 85, pl. xviii. From Discovery Bay, S.E. Coast of New Guinea.

1219. *Casuarius bennetti*, Gould. Bennett's Cassowary\*.*Hab.* New Britain.

- a.* Male. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 17, 1857. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. pl. LXXII.
- b.* Female. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 25, 1858.
- c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 271.
- e.* Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179.
- f.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1869.

## Genus DROMÆUS.

1220. *Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ*, Vieill. Emu.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Received in exchange, 1860.
- b, c.* Purchased, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 248.
- d, e.* Var. *irrorata*, Bartlett. Bred in the Gardens, 1861.
- f.* Male. Received in exchange, April 1862.
- g.* Presented by D. P. McEwen, Esq., June 14, 1864.
- h, i.* Presented by H. G. Ashurst, Esq., Aug. 3, 1864.
- j-l.* Bred in the Gardens, March 31, 1865.
- m-o.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1865.
- p.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Greville Howard, Oct. 6, 1865.
- q.* Presented by Money Wigram, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.
- r.* Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 29, 1867.
- s-u.* Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
- v.* Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Nov. 23, 1868.
- w.* Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Feb. 19, 1869.
- x.* Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Nov. 18, 1869.
- y, z.* Purchased, May 6, 1870.
- aa.* Presented by Capt. Cruickshank, April 3, 1871.
- bb.* Male. Presented by Miss Beatson, May 4, 1871.
- cc.* Presented by the Rev. G. T. Hudson, Feb. 8, 1872.
- dd.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1872.
- ee, ff.* Deposited, April 21, 1873.
- gg, hh.* Presented by the Hon. Arthur Gordon, June 6, 1873.

---

\* For notice of the egg of this species see J. E. Gray, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 271, Aves, pl. CXLIV., and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 205, pl. CLXII.

Family APTERYGIDÆ.

Genus APTERYX.

1221. *Apteryx australis*, Shaw\*. Kiwi.

*Hab.* South Island, New Zealand.

*a.* Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

1222. *Apteryx mantelli*, Bartlett. Mantell's Apteryx.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Female. Presented by Lieut. Governor Eyre, Dec. 9, 1851.

*b.* Male. Presented by Major Keane, Sept. 29, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.

*c.* Male. Presented by Henry Slade, Esq., R.N., May 23, 1865.

*d.* Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

*e.* Presented by Alfred Lafone, Esq., May 20, 1871.

*f.* Purchased, March 11, 1873.

1223. *Apteryx oweni*, Gould. Owen's Apteryx.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, July 28, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.

*b.* Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

*c.* Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.

*d.* Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.

1224. *Apteryx haasti*, Potts. Haast's Apteryx.

*Hab.* New Zealand.

*a.* Presented by Baron Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 18, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

---

\* For notices of eggs of *Apteryx*, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 350, and 1860, p. 194; for incubation of *Apteryx*, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 329.



## Class REPTILIA.

## Order TESTUDINATA.

## Family TESTUDINIDÆ.

## Genus TESTUDO.

*a. Species orbis antiqui.*1. *Testudo græca*, Linn. Greek Land Tortoise.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by G. Weaver, Esq., July 24, 1868.*b-d.* Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Nov. 18, 1868.*e, f.* Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 22, 1869.*g.* Presented by W. A. Jepson, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.*h.* Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 23, 1870.*i.* Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870.*j.* Presented by Mr. J. R. Lane, April 30, 1875.*k.* Presented by Miss Barter, June 29, 1875.2. *Testudo mauritanica*, D. & B. Algerian Tortoise.*Hab.* Southern Europe and North Africa.*a.* Deposited, June 28, 1872.*b.* Presented by W. Heslop, Esq., Sept. 17, 1872. From the Crimea.*c, d.* Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873. From Algeria.*e, f.* Presented by Capt. Perry, March 18, 1873.*g, h.* Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873.*i-n.* Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873. From Barbary.3. *Testudo sulcata*, Miller. Grooved Tortoise.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Purchased, July 6, 1862.*b, c.* Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., May 28, 1867.

4. *Testudo pardalis*, Bell. Leopard Tortoise.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a, b.* Presented by Sir William Williams, Bart., F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1866.

*c.* Purchased, June 26, 1871.

5. *Testudo semiserrata*, Smith. Semiserrated Tortoise.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a-c.* Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872.  
See P.Z.S. 1872, p. 182.

6. *Testudo radiata*, Shaw. Radiated Tortoise.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

*a-e.* Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863.

*f.* Received in exchange, Aug. 31, 1871.

*g, h.* Deposited, July 8, 1875.

7. *Testudo stellata*, Schw. Starred Tortoise.

*Hab.* India.

*a, b.* Presented by W. Vincent Legge, Esq., R.A., C.M.Z.S.,  
Nov. 2, 1872. From Ceylon.

*c.* Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872.

*d, e.* Purchased, June 16, 1872.

*f, g.* Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1873.

*h.* Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., July 29, 1873.

*i-l.* Presented by H. P. Le Mesurier, Esq., Sept. 23, 1873.

*m.* Presented by Capt. Smelley, March 9, 1874.

*n-r.* Deposited, Aug. 20, 1875.

8. *Testudo elongata*, Blyth. Burmese Tortoise.

*Hab.* Burmah.

*a-d.* Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873.

*e-h.* Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1876.

9. *Testudo indica*, Gm. Indian Tortoise.

*Hab.* Seychelles.

*a, b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

*c.* Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.

*d.* Purchased, April 6, 1874.

*e-h.* Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874. From Mauritius.

10. *Testudo elephantina*, Günther. Elephantine Tortoise.  
*Hab.* Aldabra Island.

*a.* Male. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 526.

11. *Testudo hololissa*, Günther. Smooth Tortoise.  
*Hab.* Aldabra Island.

*a.* Female. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 526.

*b, c.* (Young.) Deposited, July 8, 1875.

12. *Testudo elephantopus*, Harlan. Galapagan Tortoise.  
*Hab.* Galapagos.

*a.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.

*b.* Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.

*b. Species americanæ.*

13. *Testudo polyphemus*, Holbrook. Florida Tortoise.  
*Hab.* North America and Mexico.

*a, b.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9, 1869.

*c, d.* Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.

*e-j.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.

14. *Testudo tabulata*, Walb. Brazilian Tortoise.  
*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Presented by D. C. Munro, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul, Surinam, May 19, 1863.

*b, c.* Purchased, May 30, 1865.

*d.* Received in exchange, Oct. 6, 1868.

*e.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From the Island of Marajo, Lower Amazons. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.

*f.* Received in exchange, Feb. 13, 1871.

*g.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.

*h.* Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.

*i.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.

*j-n.* Purchased, July 16, 1873.

*o.* Purchased, June 28, 1873. From Madeira.

*p.* Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., Oct. 26, 1873.

*q, r.* Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Uruguay.

*s, t.* Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.



15. *Testudo carbonaria*, Spix. Black Tortoise.*Hab.* South America.*a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.*c, d.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.*e-p.* Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.*q.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.16. *Testudo argentina*, Sclater. Argentine Tortoise.*Hab.* Argentine Republic.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. Types of *Testudo chilensis*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 190, and P. Z. S. 1870, p. 706, pl. XL.; also of *T. argentina*, Sclater, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 471. Cf. P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667, and 1871, p. 480.

## Genus HOMOPUS.

17. *Homopus areolatus* (Thunb.). Areolated Tortoise.*Hab.* Cape Colony.

*a-d.* Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872.  
From Cradock. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.

## Genus CHERSINA.

18. *Chersina angulata* (Schweigg.). Angulated Tortoise.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Purchased, April 21, 1870.

*b-k.* Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872.  
From Cradock, Cape Colony. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.

*l-o.* Purchased, May 14, 1872.*p.* Presented by J. Watson, jnr., Esq., Sept. 17, 1873.*q, r.* Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875.

## Genus CINIXYS.

19. *Cinixys erosa* (Schweigg.). Eroded Cinixys.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.*b.* Purchased, July 29, 1871.*c.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.*d-e.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.*f.* Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.

20. *Cinixys homeana*, Bell. Home's Cinixys.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a-c.* Presented by Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Aug. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.

*d-g.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

*h.* Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.

21. *Cinixys belliana*, Gray. Bell's Cinixys.

*Hab.* Angola.

*a.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 17, 1871.  
See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.

*b.* Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

## Family EMYDIDÆ.

## Genus TERRAPENE.

22. *Terrapene carinata* (Linn.). American Box-Tortoise.

*Hab.* North America.

*a-c.* Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., Oct. 5, 1870. From Massachusetts, U.S.A. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.

*d-g.* Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.

*h.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.

*i-k.* Presented by Capt. Cooper, R.N., Feb. 17, 1875.

*l-p.* Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.

## Genus CUORA.

23. *Cuora amboinensis* (Daud.). Amboina Box-Tortoise.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873.  
Died, Feb. 17, 1874.

## Genus EMYS.

24. *Emys europæa* (Schneider). European Pond-Tortoise.

*Hab.* South Europe.

*a-d.* Purchased, April 26, 1873.

*e-h.* Received in exchange, May 2, 1873.

- i-o.* Deposited, July 27, 1873.
- p-s.* Deposited, May 9, 1874.
- t.* Deposited, Sept. 11, 1874.
- u.* Presented by W. Jesse, Esq., June 11, 1875.

Genus CLEMMYS.

a. *Species americanæ.*

25. *Clemmys guttata* (Schweigg.). Speckled Terrapin.  
*Hab.* North America.  
  - a-c.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862.  
From Halifax.
  - d-i.* Purchased, July 13, 1868.
  - j-n.* Presented by Mr. J. H. Thompson, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.
  - o.* Presented by A. B. Duncan, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.
26. *Clemmys picta* (Schweigg.). Painted Terrapin.  
*Hab.* North America.  
  - a-i.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 29, 1866.
  - j.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866. From Halifax, U.S.A.
  - k.* Presented by Mr. J. H. Thompson, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.
27. *Clemmys floridana* (Leconte). Floridan Terrapin.  
*Hab.* North America.  
  - a.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From St. John's River.
28. *Clemmys rubriventris* (Leconte). Red-bellied Terrapin.  
*Hab.* North America.  
  - a.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 22, 1866.
  - b.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 11, 1874. From the Potomac River.
29. *Clemmys terrapin* (Schöpfung.). Salt-water Terrapin.  
*Hab.* North America.  
  - a, b.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 20, 1866.



- c, d.* Presented by Henry Arthur, Esq., March 19, 1870.
- e.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
- f.* Deposited, March 19, 1872.
- g.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.

30. *Clemmys serrata* (Daud.). Serrated Terrapin.  
*Hab.* North America.

- a-d.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 11, 1874. From North Carolina. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

31. *Clemmys rugosa* (Shaw). Wrinkled Terrapin.  
*Hab.* West Indies.

- a, b.* Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.
- c-i.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
- j.* Purchased, Nov. 24, 1874.
- k.* Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.

32. *Clemmys decussata* (Bell). Hicotee Terrapin.  
*Hab.* Jamaica.

- a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872.

33. *Clemmys punctularia* (Daud.). Rough Terrapin.  
*Hab.* Trinidad.

- a-c.* Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1873.
- d.* Purchased, June 1, 1875.

34. *Clemmys ornata* (Bell). Adorned Terrapin.  
*Hab.* Central America.

- a.* Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua.
- b.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan.
- c.* (Young.) Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
- d.* Purchased, March 17, 1873.

35. *Clemmys annulata* (Gray). Annulated Terrapin.  
*Hab.* Central America.

- a.* Presented by O. Salvin, Esq., F.Z.S., May 1, 1863. From Huamunchal, Pacific coast of Guatemala.

- b.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Western Peru. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
- c, d.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.
- e, f.* (Young.) Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.

*b. Species orbis antiqui.*

36. *Clemmys caspica* (Schweigg.). Caspian Terrapin.

*Hab.* Europe and Western Asia.

- a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
- c, d.* Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870. From the Lake of Tiberias?
- e-o.* Presented by Capt. Phillips, Nov. 10, 1873. From Bussorah.
- p-r.* Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873. From Persia.

37. *Clemmys leprosa* (Schweigg.). Spanish Terrapin.

*Hab.* Southern Spain.

- a-d.* Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869. Types of *Emys flavipes*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 643, pl. L.
- e-g.* Presented by A. T. Wise, Esq., March 20, 1872. From Gibraltar.
- h-j.* Deposited, June 28, 1872.
- k-m.* Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873.
- n-q.* Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873.
- r-t.* Purchased, April 26, 1873.
- u-w.* Presented by Major C. Stirling, July 5, 1874.

38. *Clemmys fuliginosa* (Gray). Fuliginous Terrapin.

*Hab.* West Africa (?).

- a.* Presented, 1852. Type of *Emys fuliginosa*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 232, Rept. pl. xxx.
- b, c.* Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869. Types of *Mauremys laniaria*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 499, pl. xxxvii.

39. *Clemmys bennetti* (Gray). Bennett's Terrapin.

*Hab.* China.

- a, b.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., April 1864.

40. *Clemmys hamiltoni* (Gray). Hamilton's Terrapin.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 1859.  
*c-f.* Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.  
*g, h.* Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.
41. *Clemmys thurgi* (Gray). Thurgi Terrapin.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a.* Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.
42. *Clemmys trijuga* (Schweigg.). Ceylonese Terrapin.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a, b.* Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872. From Ceylon.  
*c.* Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
43. *Clemmys crassicollis* (Bell). Thick-necked Terrapin.  
*Hab.* Burmah.  
*a.* Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.
44. *Clemmys unicolor* (Gray). Black-headed Terrapin.  
*Hab.* China.  
*a-c.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873.  
 See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517, pl. XLIV.
45. *Clemmys reevesi* (Gray). Reeves's Terrapin.  
*Hab.* China.  
*a-c.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873.  
 See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.
46. *Clemmys laticeps* (Gray). Broad-headed Terrapin.  
*Hab.* West Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, 1861.

Genus PANGSHURA.

47. *Pangshura tentoria*, Gray. Dura Terrapin.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a, b.* Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.



48. *Pangshura tectum* (Bell). Roofed Terrapin.

*Hab.* India.

*a-c.* Purchased, Aug. 1859.

*d-g.* Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

Genus DERMATEMYS.

49. *Dermatemys mawii*, Gray. Maw's Terrapin.

*Hab.* Central America.

*a.* Living in the Gardens, 1865-66.

50. *Dermatemys abnormis*, Cope. Abnormal Terrapin.

*Hab.* Yucatan.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 716, pl. XLII., as *Chloremys abnormis*.

Genus MACROCLEMMYS.

51. *Macrocllemmys temminckii* (Schweigg.). Temminck's Snapper.

*Hab.* Southern United States.

*a, b.* Presented by Herr G. Hagenbeck, Dec. 4, 1868.

*c.* Deposited, April 26, 1869.

*d.* Deposited, June 23, 1869.

*e.* Purchased, March 8, 1871.

*f.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.  
From New Orleans.

Genus CHELYDRA.

52. *Chelydra serpentina* (Linn.). Alligator Terrapin.

*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Presented by Arthur Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., June 24, 1860.

*c.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866.

*d-g.* Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.

*h.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Nov. 13, 1873.

## Genus AROMOCHELYS.

53. *Aromochelys odorata* (Latr.). Stink-pot Terrapin.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1871.

## Genus CINOSTERON.

54. *Cinosternon pennsylvanicum* (Gm.). Pennsylvanian Mud-Terrapin.

*Hab.* North America.

*a-c.* Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

55. *Cinosternon scorpoides* (Linn.). Scorpion Mud-Terrapin.

*Hab.* Trinidad.

*a, b.* Presented by S. Devenish, Esq., Aug. 17, 1875.

56. *Cinosternon longicaudatum* (Spix). Spix's Mud-Terrapin.

*Hab.* Northern Brazil.

*a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From Marajo, Lower Amazons.

*d.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.

57. *Cinosternon leucostomum*, A. Dum. White-mouthed Mud-Terrapin.

*Hab.* Central America.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua.  
See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.

*c.* Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1870.

*d, e.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.

## Family CHELYDIDÆ.

## Genus PODOCNEMIS.

58. *Podocnemis expansa* (Schweigg.). Large Grieved Tortoise.

*Hab.* Amazons.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 910, and 1871, p. 745.

59. *Podocnemis dumeriliana* (Schweigg.). Duméril's Grieved Tortoise.

*Hab.* South America.

*a-c.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.

60. *Podocnemis unifilis*, Troschel. One-bearded Grieved Tortoise.

*Hab.* Upper Amazons.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 36 & 745.

## Genus STERNOTHÆRUS.

61. *Sternothærus subniger*, Gray. Blackish Sternotherere.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

*a.* Presented by Swinburne Ward, Esq., March 23, 1867. From the Seychelles. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.

*b-d.* Purchased, May 3, 1871. From Madagascar. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.

*e.* Purchased, June 8, 1871. From Madagascar.

*f.* Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, April 2, 1873. From the Seychelles.

*g.* Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

*h, i.* Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

*j, k.* Deposited, July 8, 1875.

*l.* Deposited, Sept. 7, 1875.

62. *Sternothærus derbianus*, Gray. Derbian Sternotherere.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870.



- b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
- d.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

## Genus PELOMEDUSA.

63. *Pelomedusa gehafi* (Rüpp.). Abyssinian Pentonyx.  
*Hab.* Abyssinia.

- a.* Presented by the Hon. Mr. Melville, June 2, 1868.
- b.* Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

## Genus PLATEMYS.

64. *Platemys gordonii* (Gray). Gordon's Terrapin.  
*Hab.* Trinidad.

- a.* Deposited by the Hon. A. Gordon, July 23, 1868. Specimen described and figured as *Hydraspis gordonii* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 563, pl. XLII. Captured by Mr. Gordon "near the mountain of Temana, Trinidad."

65. *Platemys geoffroyana* (Schweigg.). Geoffroy's Terrapin.  
*Hab.* Argentine Republic.

- a, b.* Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.

## Genus HYDROMEDUSA.

66. *Hydromedusa maximiliani* (Mikan). Maximilian's Terrapin.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

- a-d.* Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871.

## Genus CHELODINA.

67. *Chelodina oblonga*, Gray. Oblong Chelodine.  
*Hab.* West Australia.

- a.* Presented by W. Ayshford Sandford, Esq., March 18, 1856.

68. *Chelodina longicollis* (Shaw). Long-necked Chelodine.

*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Presented by P. Joske, Esq., Jan. 9, 1861. From the Yarra River. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 59.
- b.* Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
- c.* Purchased, May 2, 1870.
- d.* Presented by John Brazier, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1872.

### Family TRIONYCHIDÆ.

#### Genus TRIONYX.

69. *Trionyx aegyptiacus* (Geoffr.). Egyptian Trionyx.

*Hab.* River Nile.

- a.* Presented by Alexander Baird, Esq., April 17, 1869.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

70. *Trionyx ferox*, Schneid. North-American Trionyx.

*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From Lake Michigan. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

#### Genus EMYDA.

71. *Emyda granosa* (Schöpfung). Bungoma Tortoise.

*Hab.* India.

- a-e.* Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

#### Genus CYCLODERMA.

72. *Cycloderma senegalense* (Dum. & Bibr.). Senegal River-Turtle.

*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 717, pl. XLIII.

## Family CHELONIDÆ.

## Genus CHELONE.

73. *Chelone imbricata* (Schweigg.). Hawk's-billed Turtle.*Hab.* East Indies.*a.* Presented by Messrs. T. C. W. Mackay & Co., July 27, 1864.*b.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.*c-f.* Presented by Capt. Cooper, June 27, 1867.*g.* Presented by Messrs. Gilson and Quelch, Feb. 3, 1869.*h.* Presented by Capt. Miles, April 26, 1869.*i.* Presented by Mr. T. J. Quelch, July 27, 1870.*j.* Presented by R. Bellamy, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.*k, l.* Purchased, July 27, 1871. From Honduras.*m.* Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.*n-t.* Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Panama.*u-y.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1873.*z.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.*aa.* Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Sept. 26, 1873.*bb.* Purchased, July 26, 1875. From Panama.74. *Chelone viridis* (Schneid.). Green Turtle.*Hab.* West Indies.*a.* Presented by C. Butler, Esq., Sept. 2, 1864.*b-g.* Presented by H. Jones, Esq., July 13, 1867.*h-k.* Presented by Lieut. C. B. Clarke, R.N., Aug. 11, 1869.*l-n.* Presented by J. Duke, Esq., July 24, 1871.*o, p.* Presented by Lieut. H. W. Clarke, R.E., Sept. 16, 1871.  
From Ascension Island.*q-y.* Presented by W. Johnson, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871. From  
Ascension Island.*z-cc.* Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875. From  
Ascension Island.

## Genus THALASSOCHELYS.

75. *Thalassochelys caouana* (Schweigg.). Loggerhead Turtle.*Hab.* Atlantic Ocean.*a-c.* Presented by W. K. Taunton, Esq., July 20, 1868.*d.* Presented by Mrs. Villebois, Aug. 1, 1871.*e-h.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.*i.* Presented by Lieut. N. L. H. Clarke, R.N., June 5, 1873.  
From Madeira.



## Order CROCODILIA.

## Family CROCODILIDÆ.

## Genus ALLIGATOR.

76. *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daud.). Alligator.*Hab.* Mississippi.*a, b.* Purchased, 1863.*c-e.* Purchased, Oct. 9, 1864.*f.* Presented by J. Hoppenheim, Esq., May 9, 1865.*g-j.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1868.*k.* Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Jan. 9, 1871.*l.* Presented by Capt. J. Rose, June 13, 1871. From New Orleans.*m.* Presented by Miss Peters, June 26, 1871. From Florida.*n.* Presented by Mr. John Hanley, July 7, 1873. From New Orleans.*o.* Presented by W. Gillespie, Esq., Sept. 8, 1873.*p.* Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 16, 1873.*q.* Presented by Capt. Cowper, Oct. 16, 1873.*r.* Deposited, Oct. 15, 1874.*s.* Deposited, Nov. 11, 1874.*t.* Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.*u, v.* Deposited, Dec. 2, 1875.

## Genus JACARE.

77. *Jacare longiscutata*, Gray. Long-shielded Cayman.*Hab.* Paraguay.*a.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.78. *Jacare latirostris* (Daud.). Broad-snouted Cayman.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Baranquilla.*b.* Presented by Capt. Turner, Sept. 15, 1874.

79. *Jacare punctulata* (Spix). Dotted-jawed Cayman.*Hab.* South America.*a, b.* Presented by Capt. Spicer, Sept. 17, 1868. From Tobago.

See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.

*c.* Purchased, July 16, 1873.

## Genus CROCODILUS.

80. *Crocodylus vulgaris*, Cuv. Nilotic Crocodile.*Hab.* Africa.*a.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1869.*b, c.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.*d.* Presented by the Hon. P. C. F. Berkeley, May 22, 1874.81. *Crocodylus frontatus*, Murray. Broad-fronted Crocodile.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Bonny.*b.* Purchased, July 17, 1873.82. *Crocodylus palustris*, Less. Indian Crocodile.*Hab.* Southern Asia.*a.* Presented by Edmund Penning, Esq., July 22, 1867.*b-h.* Presented by Capt. Efford, Sept. 8, 1868. From Cochin.*i, j.* Presented by Capt. Banks, Sept. 17, 1868.83. *Crocodylus americanus*, Schneid. Sharp-nosed Crocodile.*Hab.* Central América.*a.* Purchased, April 17, 1862.*b, c.* Presented by Capt. Rivett, R.M.S.S. 'Seine,' May 20, 1862.*d.* Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.*e.* Presented by Capt. Drummond, F.Z.S., April 14, 1875.*f.* Purchased, April 26, 1875. From the Rio Magdalena.*g.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.84. *Crocodylus rhombifer*, Cuv. Mexican Crocodile.*Hab.* Central America.*a.* Presented by J. Hoppenhein, Esq., May 9, 1865.

85. *Crocodilus cataphractus*, Cuv. Long-nosed Crocodile.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 19, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
- b.* Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., April 14, 1874.
- c.* Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1875.

## Genus GAVIALIS.

86. *Gavialis gangeticus* (Gm.). Gavial.*Hab.* Ganges.

- a.* Presented by Dr. John Anderson, Dec. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.
- b.* Deposited, Dec. 20, 1873.
- c.* Presented by Capt. Barnet, Dec. 21, 1875.

## Order SAURIA.

## Family SPHENODONTIDÆ.

## Genus SPHENODON.

87. *Sphenodon punctatus*, Gray. Tuatera Lizard.*Hab.* New Zealand.

- a.* Deposited by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Oct. 28, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
- b.* Purchased, May 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

## Family CHAMÆLEONIDÆ.

## Genus CHAMÆLEON.

88. *Chamæleon vulgaris*, Daud. Common Chameleon.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a-zzz.* See last edition.
- aaaa, bbbb.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Bengal.



- cccc.* Presented by A. R. Rogers, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.  
*dddd.* Presented by J. W. Wood, Esq., Aug. 29, 1872.  
*eeee.* Presented by Miss Morgan, Sept. 20, 1872.  
*ffff.* Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Sept. 27, 1872.  
*gggg-jjjj.* Purchased, July 2, 1873.  
*kkkk.* Purchased, July 28, 1873.  
*lll-nnnn.* Presented by W. C. Hotham, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873.  
*oooo.* Presented by Mr. F. Clark, July 11, 1874.  
*pppp.* Presented by Mr. J. P. G. Bird, July 25, 1874.  
*qqqq.* Purchased, June 28, 1875.  
*rrrr.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.

89. *Chamæleon pumilus*, Latr. Dwarf Chameleon.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a-h.* Deposited, May 9, 1870.

*i-k.* Presented by F. H. Smith, Esq., June 5, 1871.

*l.* Presented by Miss Siddons, May 27, 1873.

90. *Chamæleon dilepis*, Leach. Flap-necked Chameleon.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See  
P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

## Family GECCOTIDÆ.

### Genus GECCO.

91. *Gecco verus*, Merr. Indian Gecko.

*Hab.* India.

*a-e.* Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.

*f-h.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.

### Genus PTYODACTYLUS.

92. *Ptyodactylus hasselquisti* (Schneid.). Fan-footed Gecko.

*Hab.* North-west Africa.

*a.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

## Family AGAMIDÆ.

## Genus AGAMA.

93. *Agama ruderata*, Oliv. Variable Lizard.  
*Hab.* Egypt.  
*a, b.* Presented by E. C. Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1870.
94. *Agama colonorum* (Daud.). Spinose Lizard.  
*Hab.* North-west Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, June 7, 1873.
95. *Agama occipitalis*, Gray. Occipital Lizard.  
*Hab.* West Africa.  
*a.* Presented by Lady Cust, June 29, 1873.

## Genus UROMASTIX.

96. *Uromastix spinipes* (Daud.). Egyptian Mastigure.  
*Hab.* North Africa.  
*a.* Presented by John D. Carmichael, Esq., May 29, 1867.  
*b-e.* Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.  
*f.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870. From Laghouat, Algeria.  
*g-h.* Received in exchange, Sept. 6, 1870.
97. *Uromastix microlepis*, Blanford. Small-scaled Mastigure.  
*Hab.* Busreh, Persian Gulf.  
*a-c.* Presented by Capt. Phillips, Aug. 4, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, pp. 495, 658, pl. LXXX.
98. *Uromastix hardwickii*, Gray. Hardwick's Mastigure.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a, b.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1874.

## Genus LYRIOCEPHALUS.

99. *Lyriocephalus scutatus* (Linn.). Knob-nosed Lizard.  
*Hab.* Ceylon.

*a-e.* Presented by H. M. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872.  
See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

## Genus AMPHIBOLURUS.

100. *Amphibolurus barbatus* (Cuv.). Bearded Lizard.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, March 14, 1864.  
*b.* Purchased, June 15, 1866.  
*c.* Purchased, March 2, 1870.  
*d.* Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873.  
*e.* Purchased, March 13, 1873.

101. *Amphibolurus angulifer* (Gray). Lozenge-marked Lizard.  
*Hab.* New Holland.

*a.* Purchased, June 2, 1873.  
*b.* Purchased, July 31, 1874.

## Genus MOLOCH.

102. *Moloch horridus*, Gray. Moloch Lizard.  
*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Presented by S. S. Travers, Esq., June 11, 1866.  
*b.* Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.

## Family IGUANIDÆ.

## Genus IGUANA.

103. *Iguana tuberculata*, Laur. Tuberculated Lizard.  
*Hab.* West Indies.

*a.* Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.  
*b.* Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Nov. 15, 1864.  
*c.* Purchased, June 30, 1865.  
*d.* Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1869.



- e, f.* Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., May 12, 1870.  
From Nevis, West Indies.
- g.* Purchased, June 7, 1870.
- h.* Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., Aug. 18, 1870. From  
Nevis, West Indies.
- i.* Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
- j.* Presented by J. M. Spence, Esq., F.Z.S., July 2, 1873.  
From Rodond's Island, West Indies.
- k.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.
- l, m.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.
- n.* Purchased, April 3, 1874.
- o.* Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 8, 1874.
- p.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.
- q.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.

104. *Iguana delicatissima*, Laur. Naked-necked Iguana.  
*Hab.* Tropical America.

- a, b.* Presented by T. Ross, Esq., July 3, 1868.
- c.* Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Nicaragua.

Genus METOPOCEROS.

105. *Metopoceros cornutus*, Wagl. Black Iguana.  
*Hab.* San Domingo.

- a.* Presented by J. B. Rowe, Esq., Sept. 19, 1871.
- b.* Presented by J. Dutton, Esq., June 12, 1873.

Genus ANOLIS.

106. *Anolis cristatellus*, Dum. & Bibr. Crested Anolis.  
*Hab.* West Indies.

- a-j.* Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Sept. 14, 1864.
- k, l.* Deposited, Sept. 30, 1864.

Genus POLYCHRUS.

107. *Polychrus anomalus*, Wieg. Anomalous Polychrus.  
*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., April 6, 1863.

## Genus TROPIDOLEPIS.

108. *Tropidolepis microlepidotis* (Wiegman). Small-scaled Lizard.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Presented by Mr. Jamrach, May 14, 1860.

## Genus PHRYNOSOMA.

109. *Phrynosoma cornutum* (Harlan). Horned Lizard.

*Hab.* Texas.

*a-c.* Presented by the Rev. L. Glynn, June 15, 1870. From Indianola, Texas.

*d-g.* Presented by A. Sachtleben, Esq., July 11, 1871. From Galveston, Texas.

*h.* Deposited, June 25, 1872. From San Diego, California.

*i.* Presented by H. D. Harrison, Esq., July 30, 1872.

*j, k.* Purchased, June 12, 1873.

*l, m.* Presented by W. L. Brookes, Esq., June 21, 1873.

*n-r.* Deposited, Sept. 1, 1873.

*s-u.* Purchased, May 15, 1874.

*v.* Presented by F. Painter, Esq., July 27, 1874.

*w.* Presented by Baron George de Worms, F.Z.S., July 20, 1875.

*x.* Presented by W. Dawson, Esq., Nov. 8, 1875.

## Family MONITORIDÆ.

## Genus MONITOR.

110. *Monitor niloticus* (Hasselquist). Egyptian Monitor.

*Hab.* North Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 28, 1863.

*b.* Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.

*c.* Purchased, March 25, 1869.

*d.* Purchased, June 7, 1869.

*e.* Purchased, Aug. 17, 1871.

*f, g.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

*h.* Purchased, April 3, 1874.

*i.* Purchased, Jan. 7, 1875.

111. *Monitor bivittatus*, Wagl. Two-banded Lizard.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a.* Presented by P. F. Debary, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 25, 1866.
112. *Monitor gouldi*, Schleg. Australian Monitor.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a.* Purchased, March 9, 1865.  
*b, c.* Purchased, May 11, 1865.  
*d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.  
*e.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.  
*f, g.* Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.  
*h.* Presented by the Rev. Dan Greatorex, June 17, 1872.  
*i.* Presented by Dr. Pardoe, March 24, 1875.  
*j.* Presented by A. R. Phillips, Esq., May 21, 1875.
113. *Monitor ocellatus*, Rüpp. Ocellated Monitor.  
*Hab.* Eastern Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, June 30, 1860. See Dr. Günther on the anatomy of this specimen, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 60.  
*b.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., June 26, 1873. From Sierra Leone.
114. *Monitor albogularis* (Daud.). White-throated Monitor.  
*Hab.* Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, March 1861.  
*b.* Purchased, Feb. 23, 1865.
115. *Monitor griseus* (Daud.). Grey Sand-Lizard.  
*Hab.* North Africa.  
*a-d.* Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.  
*e-g.* Received in exchange, Aug. 14, 1870.

## Genus PSAMMOSAURUS.

116. *Psammosaurus caspicus* (Eichw.). Caspian Ouaran.  
*Hab.* Persia.  
*a.* Presented by Capt. Phillips, Oct. 28, 1875. From Busreh, Persian Gulf.



## Family TEIIDÆ.

## Genus TEIUS.

117. *Teius teguexin* (Linn.). Common Teguexin.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, June 5, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 26, 1869.
- c.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
- d.* Purchased, June 21, 1870.
- e.* Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
- f.* Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
- g.* Deposited, June 16, 1873.
- h.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
- i.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.

118. *Teius rufescens*, Günther. Red Teguexin.

*Hab.* Mendoza.

- a-e.* Purchased, May 16, 1871. Typical specimens described by Günther, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 541.

## Genus AMEIVA.

119. *Ameiva dorsalis*, Gray. Dorsal Lizard.

*Hab.* St. Thomas.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.

## Family LACERTIDÆ.

## Genus LACERTA.

120. *Lacerta viridis*, Linn. Green Lizard.

*Hab.* Island of Jersey.

*a-zz.* See last Edition.

*aaa, bbb.* Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.

*ccc.* Received in exchange, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.

*ddd.* Purchased, Jan. 16, 1874.

*eee.* Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.

*fff-ooo.* Presented by G. E. Drege, Esq., April 17, 1875.

121. *Lacerta ocellata*, Daud. Eyed Lizard.*Hab.* South Europe.*a-j.* Presented by J. Braxton Hicks, M.D., Oct. 22, 1866.*k.* Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.*l.* Presented by Capt. G. E. Shelley, F.Z.S., April 16, 1873.*m.* Presented by T. Blackmore, Esq., June 5, 1873.*n, o.* Purchased, July 3, 1873.122. *Lacerta agilis*, Linn. Sand-Lizard.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1865.*b-k.* Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866*l-q.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.*r-u.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*v-bb.* Purchased, April 30, 1874.*cc.* Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., May 2, 1874.123. *Lacerta muralis*, Merr. Wall-Lizard.*Hab.* Europe.*a, b.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.124. *Lacerta lilfordi*, Günther. Lilford's Lizard.*Hab.* Minorca.*a, b.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874. See  
P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.125. *Lacerta vivipara*, Jacq. Common Lizard.*Hab.* England.*a-d.* Purchased, 1866.126. *Lacerta nigro-punctata*, Dum. & Bibr. Black-spotted Lizard.*Hab.* Calabria.*a.* Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.

## Genus PSAMMODROMUS.

127. *Psammodromus hispanicus*, Fitz. Spanish Sand-Lizard.  
*Hab.* Spain.

*a, b.* Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., April 16, 1873. From Tangiers.

## Family ZONURIDÆ.

## Genus PSEUDOPUS.

128. *Pseudopus pallasii* (Oppel). Glass Snake.  
*Hab.* Dalmatia.

*a-d.* Purchased, 1854.

*e-g.* Purchased, July 26, 1869.

*h-l.* Received in exchange, May 11, 1871.

## Family SCINCIDÆ.

## Genus TRACHYDOSSAURUS.

129. *Trachydosaurus rugosus*, Gray. Stump-tailed Lizard.  
*Hab.* New Holland.

*a.* Purchased, 1858.

*b.* Presented by the Rev. W. H. Hawker, F.Z.S., April 4, 1862.

*c, d.* Purchased, April 21, 1867.

*e-h.* Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.

*i.* Presented by Capt. Clarke, March 6, 1869.

*j.* Presented by Dr. E. L. Mosse, R.N., Jan. 5, 1870.

*k, l.* Deposited, July 11, 1871.

*m, n.* Deposited, June 2, 1873.

*o.* Presented by N. Clements, Esq., June 8, 1874.

## Genus TROPIDOLEPISMA.

130. *Tropidolepisma majus*, Gray. Large Tropidolepisma.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a, b.* Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.



## Genus MACROSCINCUS.

131. *Macroscincus cocteauui* (Dum. & Bibr.). Cocteau's Skink.

*Hab.* Cape-Verd Islands.

*a, b.* Presented by Prof. Barboza du Bocage, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 703, et 1874, p. 495.

## Genus CYCLODUS.

132. *Cyclodus gigas* (Bodd.). Great Cyclodus.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Purchased, 1856.

*b.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.

*c.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.

*d-m.* Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.

*n-s.* Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.

*t-z.* Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1871.

133. *Cyclodus nigro-luteus* (Quoy & Gaim.). Black-and-Yellow Cyclodus.

*Hab.* Tasmania.

*a.* Presented by W. S. Crowther, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1870.

*b.* Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.

134. *Cyclodus occipitalis*, Peters. Occipital Lizard.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

## Genus EGERNIA.

135. *Egernia cunninghamii*, Gray. Cunningham's Skink.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.

## Genus HINULIA.

136. *Hinulia australis*, Gray. Australian Skink.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a-o.* Received, July 19, 1866.

137. *Hinulia whitei*, Gray. White's Skink.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a-c.* Purchased, July 31, 1874.

## Genus PLESTIODON.

138. *Plestiodon auratus*, Schneid. Aldrovandi's Lizard.

*Hab.* North-west Africa.

*a-c.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

*d-g.* Purchased, June 7, 1873.

## Genus ANGUIS.

139. *Anguis fragilis*, Linn. Slow-worm.

*Hab.* British Isles.

*a-c.* Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.

*d-f.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.

*g-j.* Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.

*k.* Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 19, 1873.

*l.* Presented by J. E. Ker, Esq., Sept. 9, 1874.

## Family SEPIDÆ.

## Genus SEPS.

140. *Seps ocellatus* (Forsk.). Ocellated Sand-Skink.

*Hab.* South Europe.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.

*b-h.* Purchased, May 16, 1868.

*i.* Presented by Henry Denny, Esq., June 16, 1869.

*j, k.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

*l, m.* Purchased, June 7, 1873.

*n.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.

*o-s.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874.

*t-x.* Deposited, June 29, 1874.

141. *Seps viridanus* (Gravenh.). Greenish Sand-Skink.

*Hab.* Teneriffe.

*a-c.* Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 243.

142. *Seps tridactylus*, Laur. Three-toed Seps.

*Hab.* South Europe.

*a-c.* Presented by W. C. Tait, Esq., July 30, 1872. From Portugal.

## Order OPHIDIA.

### Family BOIDÆ.

#### Genus PYTHON.

143. *Python sebæ* (Gm.). West-African Python.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Female. Purchased, 1849. See notice of the incubation of this individual, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 365.

*b.* Male. Purchased, April 18, 1859.

*c.* Presented by Dr. Marchisio, Dec. 18, 1863.

*d.* Purchased, July 21, 1864.

*e.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.

*f, g.* Purchased, July 4, 1865.

*h.* Presented by Dr. W. A. Gardiner, Aug. 18, 1865.

*i.* Presented by Charles H. Cox, Esq., F.Z.S., June 21, 1869.

*j.* Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1869.

*k.* Presented by W. C. Small, Esq., Feb. 9, 1870.

*l.* Deposited, July 19, 1870.

*m.* Presented by I. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.

*n.* Deposited, Aug. 13, 1874.

*o.* Presented by W. H. Berkeley, Esq., Dec. 8, 1875.

144. *Python regius* (Shaw). Royal Python.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, April 8, 1859.

*b.* Received in exchange, Feb. 6, 1868.



- c. Purchased, May 5, 1868.
- d, e. Presented by Mrs. T. Brassey, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1869.
- f. Presented by Henry Wyatt, Esq., Nov. 2, 1872.
- g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
- h. Presented by Capt. Cooper, Sept. 9, 1875.

145. *Python molurus* (Linn.). Indian Python.

*Hab.* India.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1863.
- b. Presented by Capt. A. Henley, 52nd Regt., Aug. 17, 1866.
- c. Received, Aug. 17, 1866.
- d. Deposited, April 4, 1870.
- e. Presented by Mr. E. Climpson, April 20, 1870.
- f. Received in exchange, April 26, 1870.
- g. Presented by C. J. Noble, Esq., Feb. 18, 1874. From Hong-Kong.
- h. Presented by Capt. Raison, Aug. 28, 1874.
- i. Presented by Mr. A. J. S. Ferris, March 31, 1875.
- j. Presented by Dr. J. Shortt, May 19, 1875.

Genus MORELIA.

146. *Morelia spilotes* (Lacép.). Diamond-Snake.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a, b. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.
- c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.
- d. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 21, 1866.
- e. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
- f. Presented by T. H. Vasey, Esq., Oct. 18, 1870.
- g. Presented by H. Frieland, Esq., Aug. 27, 1873.

147. *Morelia variegata*, Gray. Carpet-Snake.

*Hab.* Queensland.

- a. Purchased, March 11, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 315.

Genus BOA.

148. *Boa constrictor*, Linn. Common Boa.

*Hab.* South America.

- a-z. See last Edition.
- aa, bb. Presented by His Excellency G. W. Des Voeux, Oct. 28, 1871. From St. Lucia.

- cc.* Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
- dd.* Presented by John Beaton, Esq., Dec. 23, 1871.
- ee.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.
- ff.* Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
- gg.* Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Columbia.
- hh.* Presented by R. Collin, Esq., Aug. 26, 1872.
- ii, jj.* Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874.  
From St. Lucia.
- kk.* Presented by Capt. E. C. Kemp, Dec. 12, 1874.
- ll.* Purchased, March 19, 1875.
- mm.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.
- nn.* Presented by Dr. I. Wood, Oct. 16, 1875.

149. *Boa eques*, Eyd. & Soul. Peruvian Boa.

*Hab.* Ecuador.

- a.* Presented by Prof. William Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S.,  
March 18, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 315.

Genus CORALLUS.

150. *Corallus hortulanus* (Linn.). Tree-Boa.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, May 5, 1869.
- b.* Purchased, Aug. 28, 1869.
- c.* Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.
- d.* Received in exchange, Oct. 18, 1871. From the West Indies.

Genus EUNECTES.

151. *Eunectes murinus* (Linn.). Anaconda.

*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1864.
- b, c.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.
- d.* Purchased, July 25, 1867.
- e.* Purchased, June 7, 1869.
- f.* Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Genus EPICRATES.

152. *Epicrates angulifer*, Dum. & Bibr. Pale-headed Tree-Boa.

*Hab.* Cuba.

- a-d.* Purchased, Jan. 25, 1865.

153. *Epicrates cenchris* (Linn.). Thick-necked Tree-Boa.  
*Hab.* West Indies.  
*a.* Purchased, May 13, 1870.

## Genus CHILOBOTHRUS.

154. *Chilobothrus inornatus* (Reinh.). Yellow Snake.  
*Hab.* Jamaica.  
*a, b.* Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, Oct. 17, 1855.  
*c-e.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, June 14, 1864.  
*f.* Presented by Capt. Hammack, April 13, 1865.  
*g.* Presented by Joseph Smith, Esq., June 2, 1870.  
*h-q.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1873.

## Family ERYCIDÆ.

## Genus ERYX.

155. *Eryx jaculus*, Daud. Egyptian Eryx.  
*Hab.* Egypt.  
*a.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
156. *Eryx thebaicus*, Reuss. Shielded Eryx.  
*Hab.* North Africa.  
*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogador.
157. *Eryx johnii* (Russell). Indian Eryx.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a.* Purchased, Jan. 10, 1865.  
*b.* Purchased, May 17, 1873.  
*c, d.* Purchased, March 5, 1875.  
*e.* Presented by Dr. I. Shortt, May 19, 1875.
- Genus TYPHLOPS.
158. *Typhlops nigro-albus*, Dum. & Bibr. Black-and-White Blind Snake.  
*Hab.* Malacca.  
*a.* Purchased, July 19, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668. From Singapore.



## Family COLUBRIDÆ.

## Genus CORONELLA.

159. *Coronella lævis*, Lacép. Smooth Snake.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by Gent. Cadet Fenton, Aug. 1862.*b.* Purchased, July 2, 1863.*c.* Presented by John Pares, Esq., Sept. 13, 1864.*d.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.*e.* Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866.*f.* Presented by W. Penny, Esq., June 26, 1867.*g.* Presented by W. Penny, Esq., Aug. 25, 1868.*h-m.* Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.*n.* Presented by the Rev. A. C. Hervey, April 24, 1874.*o.* Purchased, June 16, 1875.160. *Coronella cucullata* (Dum. & Bibr.). Hooded Snake.*Hab.* North-west Africa.*a.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.161. *Coronella cana* (Linn.). Hoary Snake.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.*b.* Presented by H. Pybus, Esq., May 20, 1875.162. *Coronella phocarum*, Günth. Robben-Island Snake.*Hab.* Robben Island, South Africa.*a.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Sept. 24, 1872. See  
Günther, P. Z. S. 1872, pp. 795 & 836.*b, c.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Aug. 29, 1873.  
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.*d-f.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Nov. 4, 1873.163. *Coronella sayi*, Dekay. Say's Snake.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.*b.* Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.

## Genus ABLABES.

164. *Ablabes punctatus* (Linn.). Punctured Snake.

*Hab.* North America.

*a-c.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

## Genus ERYTHROLAMPRUS.

165. *Erythrolamprus venustissimus* (Max.). Red-and-Black Snake.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Chyne, May 2, 1871. From Mexico.

*b.* Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872. From Panama.

*c.* Purchased, July 10, 1875.

## Genus XENODON.

166. *Xenodon rhabdocephalus* (Max.). Long-headed Snake.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 1868.

## Genus LIOPHIS.

167. *Liophis merremi* (Max.). Merrem's Snake.

*Hab.* Monte Video.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.

## Genus PTYAS.

168. *Ptyas mucosa* (Linn.). Rat-Snake.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.

*b.* Presented by Dr. Shortt, F.Z.S., Oct. 23, 1863.

*c.* Purchased, July 11, 1867.

*d-f.* Presented by Dr. I. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

## Genus ZAMENIS.

169. *Zamenis atrovirens* (Shaw). Dark-green Snake.

*Hab.* Dalmatia.

*a.* Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.

*b.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.

*c.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.

*d.* Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 27, 1871. From Malta.

*e-h.* Purchased, June 6, 1871.

*i-k.* Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Calabria.

*l.* Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.

170. *Zamenis hippocrepis* (Linn.). Horseshoe-Snake.

*Hab.* South Europe and North Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.

*b, c.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

*d.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.

*e.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1872.

*f.* Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.

*g, h.* Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.

171. *Zamenis caudilineatus*, Günth. Lineated Snake.

*Hab.* Asia Minor.

*a.* Purchased, June 10, 1872.

172. *Zamenis cliffordi* (Schleg.). Clifford's Snake.

*Hab.* North Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.

*b, c.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.

*d.* Presented by Mrs. E. Liveing, June 19, 1873.

## Genus CORYPHODON.

173. *Coryphodon testaceus* (Say). Testaceous Snake.

*Hab.* California.

*a, b.* Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.



## Genus TROPIDONOTUS.

174. *Tropidonotus natrix* (Linn.). Common Snake.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a-d.* Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.

*e, f.* Variety. Purchased, June 6, 1871.

*g, h.* Var. *siculus*. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.  
From Calabria.

*i.* Presented by E. E. Hooper, Esq., June 22, 1872.

*j.* Presented by J. Roach, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.

*k.* Presented by A. J. Woodhouse, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.

*l.* Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.

*m-t.* Born in the Menagerie, June 29, 1873.

*u.* Presented by Mr. T. Lusini, Aug. 18, 1874.

*v.* Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.

175. *Tropidonotus viperinus* (Merr.). Viperine Snake.

*Hab.* North Africa.

*a.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

*b-e.* Presented by G. H. Fenton, Esq., July 1, 1874.

176. *Tropidonotus quincunciatus* (Schleg.). Indian River-Snake.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, July 4, 1861.

177. *Tripidonotus ornatus*, Linn. Garter-Snake.

*Hab.* North America.

*a-d.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.

*e, f.* Purchased, July 22, 1868.

*g-m.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1869.

*n.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

*o.* Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873. Var. *infernalis*. From California.

178. *Tropidonotus fasciatus* (Linn.). Mocassin Snake.

*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.

*c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

179. *Tropidonotus leberis* (Linn.). Seven-banded Snake.

*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

*c-i.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.

Genus ISCHNOGNATHUS.

180. *Ischnognathus occipito-maculatus* (Storer). Spotted-headed Snake.

*Hab.* Nova Scotia.

*a-f.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

Genus TRETANORHINUS.

181. *Tretanorhinus nigroluteus*, Cope. Black-and-Yellow Snake.

*Hab.* Central America.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Monkey Hill, near Colon.  
See Günther, Ann. & Mag. N. H. ser. 4, vol. ix. p. 27.

Genus HETERODON.

182. *Heterodon madagascariensis*, Dum. & Bibr. Sharp-snouted Snake.

*Hab.* Madagascar.

*a.* Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 27, 1863.

Genus PITUOPHIS.

183. *Pituophis catenifer* (Blainv.). Chained Snake.

*Hab.* California.

*a.* Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.

Genus COLUBER.

184. *Coluber quadrilineatus*, Pall. Four-lined Snake.

*Hab.* Egypt.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.

*c.* Presented by A. C. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.

185. *Coluber æsculapii*, Sturm. Æsculapian Snake.

*Hab.* Central Europe.

*a-d.* Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.

*e, f.* Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.

186. *Coluber guttatus*, Linn. American Black Snake.

*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 28, 1867.

*c.* Purchased, Sept. 21, 1874.

#### Genus SPILOTES.

187. *Spilotes variabilis* (Max.). South-American Rat-Snake.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 1860.

*b.* Presented by Mr. Hounslow, Nov. 5, 1869.

*c.* Purchased, June 28, 1870.

#### Genus DROMICUS.

188. *Dromicus antillensis*, Schleg. Antillean Snake.

*Hab.* St. Thomas's, West Indies.

*a, b.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.

*c.* Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1865.

#### Genus CYCLOPHIS.

189. *Cyclophis vernalis* (Dekay). Grass-Snake.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.

*b-g.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

*h, i.* Deposited, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.

*j.* Presented by F. Painter, Esq., Sept. 17, 1874.

#### Genus PHILODRYAS.

190. *Philodryas viridissimus* (Linn.). All-green Tree-Snake.

*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Purchased, June 1859.



191. *Philodryas reinhardti*, Günther. Reinhardt's Tree-Snake.

*Hab.* Bahia, Brazil.

*a.* Deposited by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., 1861.

### Family PSAMMOPHIIDÆ.

#### Genus PSAMMOPHIS.

192. *Psammophis sibilans* (Linn.). Hissing Sand-Snake.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by H.E. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.  
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

*b, c.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.  
From West Coast of Africa.

193. *Psammophis elegans*, Shaw. Slender Sand-Snake.

*Hab.* West Coast of Africa.

*a-c.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.

*d.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.

#### Genus CÆLOPELTIS.

194. *Cælopeltis lacertina* (Geoffr.). Lacertine Snake.

*Hab.* South Europe and North Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870.

*b.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

*c-e.* Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.

*f, g.* Deposited, Sept. 1, 1871. From Southern Europe.

*h.* Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.

*i-l.* Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.

### Family DENDROPHIIDÆ.

#### Genus BUCEPHALUS.

195. *Bucephalus capensis* (Thunb.). Cape Bucephalus.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See  
P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

## Genus CHRYSOPELEA.

196. *Chrysopelea ornata* (Shaw). Ornamented Tree-Snake.  
*Hab.* India.

*a.* Presented by A. W. W. Baudernaïke, Esq., July 1, 1861.  
*b.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1873.

## Family DRYOPHIIDÆ.

## Genus PASSERITA.

197. *Passerita mycterizans* (Linn.). Long-snouted Snake.  
*Hab.* Southern India.

*a.* Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.  
*b.* Presented by H. N. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872. From  
Ceylon.  
*c-g.* Presented by Dr. I. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

## Family DIPSADIDÆ.

## Genus LEPTODIRA.

198. *Leptodira rufescens* (Gm.). Rufescent Snake.  
*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See  
P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.  
*b.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From  
the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.

199. *Leptodira annulata* (Linn.). Annulated Snake.  
*Hab.* Panama.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.  
*b.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.  
*c.* Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872.  
*d.* Presented by Mr. H. B. Whitmarsh, March 17, 1875.

## Family LYCODONTIDÆ.

## Genus LAMPROPHIS.

200. *Lamprophis aurora* (Linn.). Aurora Snake.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See  
P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

## Genus BOODON.

201. *Boodon lineatus* (Dum. & Bibr.). Lineated Boodon.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See  
P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

## Family SCYTALIDÆ.

## Genus OXYRRHOPUS.

202. *Oxyrrhopus fitzingeri* (Tsch.). Fitzinger's Snake.

*Hab.* Western Peru.

*a.* Presented by Prof. Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S., June 15,  
1867.

## Family ELAPIDÆ.

## Genus HOPLOCEPHALUS.

203. *Hoplocephalus superbus*, Günther. Superb Death-Adder.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a-c.* Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.

## Genus PSEUDECHIS.

204. *Pseudechis porphyriaca* (Shaw). Purplish Death-Adder.

*Hab.* Australia.

*a-c.* Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.



## Genus BUNGARUS.

205. *Bungarus cæruleus* (Schn.). Blue Adder.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, June 3, 1868.

## Genus NAIA.

206. *Naia tripudians* (Merr.). Indian Cobra.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, May 24, 1862.

*b.* Purchased, July 11, 1870.

*c.* Purchased, March 5, 1875.

*d.* Presented by Dr. John Shortt, May 19, 1875.

*e-j.* Deposited, June 30, 1875.

*k.* Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1875.

207. *Naia haje* (Merr.). Egyptian Cobra.

*Hab.* Africa.

*a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

*b.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.

*c.* Purchased, April 14, 1871.

*d, e.* Purchased, Sept. 19, 1871.

## Genus OPHIOPHAGUS.

208. *Ophiophagus bungarus* (Schlegel). Hamadryad.

*Hab.* India.

*a.* Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

## Genus ELAPS.

209. *Elaps lemniscatus* (Linn.). Chequered Elaps.

*Hab.* South America.

*a.* Purchased, April 28, 1869.

## Genus CAUSUS.

210. *Causus rhombeatus* (Licht.). Cape Viper.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a.* Purchased, July 1860. From Natal.

## Family VIPERIDÆ.

## Genus VIPERA.

211. *Vipera berus*, Linn. Common Adder.

*Hab.* British Islands.

*a-z.* See last Edition.

*aa.* Received in exchange, May 17, 1871. From Styria.

*bb.* Deposited, July 30, 1872.

*cc-ff.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.

*gg-qq.* Presented by F. D. Drewett, Esq., Sept. 3, 1872.

*rr.* Presented by Mr. R. S. Turner, May 3, 1873.

*ss.* Presented by Mr. H. J. Johnson, Aug. 15, 1875.

212. *Vipera aspis* (Linn.). Black Viper.

*Hab.* Europe.

213. *Vipera ammodytes*, Klein. Long-nosed Viper.

*Hab.* Egypt.

*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.

*c.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.

*d-g.* Received in exchange, Oct. 12, 1869.

*h, i.* Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.

214. *Vipera russelli*, Shaw. Russell's Viper.

*Hab.* Ceylon.

*a.* Presented by E. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871.

*b.* Presented by G. Horne, Esq., M.B., Jan. 9, 1872.

*c, d.* Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

*e-i.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1875.

215. *Vipera nasicornis*, Shaw. Nose-horned Viper.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Purchased, Jan. 1862. See Zool. Sk. ii. pl. 50.

*b-e.* Presented by W. Cleaver, Esq., April 13, 1871. From Cape Coast. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

*f.* Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.

*g-i.* Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.

*j.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.

216. *Viper rhinoceros*, Schl. River-Jack Viper.

*Hab.* West Africa.

*a.* Presented by George Atkins, Esq., Oct. 23, 1865.

*b.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1867.

*c.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.

*d, e.* Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.

217. *Vipera arietans*, Merrem. Puff-Adder.

*Hab.* Cape of Good Hope.

*a.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.

*b-g.* Presented by F. G. Clarke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1867.

*h-p.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.

*q, r.* Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Jan. 11, 1870.

*s.* Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.

*t.* Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873.

218. *Vipera cornuta* (Daud.). Horned Viper.

*Hab.* South Africa.

*a-d.* Purchased, July 20, 1865.

*e.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.

219. *Vipera cerastes* (Linn.). Cerastes Viper.

*Hab.* Egypt.

*a, b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 11, 1869.

*c-e.* Received in exchange, May 17, 1871.



## Genus ECHIS.

220. *Echis carinata* (Merr.). Carpet-Viper.

*Hab.* India.

*a-c.* Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

## Family CROTALIDÆ.

## Genus CENCHRIS.

221. *Cenchrus piscivorus*, Gray. Water-Viper.

*Hab.* North America.

*a-e.* Received in exchange, 1858.

*f.* Bred in the Gardens, Jan. 1865.

*g.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

*h.* Presented by F. Painter, Esq., June 30, 1874.

## Genus CROTALUS.

222. *Crotalus durissus* (Daud.). Common Rattlesnake.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 3, 1862.

*c-e.* Purchased, June 28, 1867.

*f.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1867.

*g.* Presented by J. S. Townsend, Esq., July 22, 1870.

*h.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

*i.* Purchased, June 8, 1876.

*j, k.* Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1875.

223. *Crotalus lecontei*. Leconte's Rattlesnake.

*Hab.* Western States of North America,

*a.* Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.

224. *Crotalus miliarius* (Linn.). Smaller Rattlesnake.

*Hab.* Canada.

*a.* Presented by J. W. James, Esq., Oct. 30, 1873.

225. *Crotalus horridus*, Linn. Horrid Rattlesnake.

*Hab.* Nicaragua.

*α.* Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1871.

Genus CRASPEDOCEPHALUS.

226. *Craspedocephalus bilineatus*, Max. Two-lined Palm-Viper.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*α.* Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1864. From Bahia.

Genus TRIGONOCEPHALUS.

227. *Trigonocephalus lanceolatus*, Oppel. Rat-tailed Serpent.

*Hab.* St. Lucia, West Indies.

*α.* Presented by His Excellency G.W. Des Voeux, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 13, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 2, 479.

Class BATRACHIA.

Order ANURA.

Family BUFONIDÆ.

Genus BUFO.

1. *Bufo pantherinus*, Geoff. St.-Hill. Pantherine Toad.

*Hab.* Tunis.

*a.* Presented by P. L. Slater, Esq., F.Z.S., Secretary of the Society, March 24, 1859.

*b-k.* Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.

*l-o.* Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.

*p-s.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.

*t.* Purchased, March 13, 1873.

*u-w.* Purchased, Jun. 7, 1873.

2. *Bufo calamita*, Laur. Natterjack Toad.

*Hab.* Cornwall.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Lankester, Aug. 1861.

*b, c.* Presented by — Tait, Esq., April 19, 1865.

*d.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.

*e.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.

*f-k.* Purchased, March 13, 1873.

*l.* Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Sept. 15, 1875.

3. *Bufo vulgaris*, Laur. Common Toad.

*Hab.* England.

*a-e.* Presented, 1860.

*f, g.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Sept. 3, 1871. From Germany.

4. *Bufo viridis*, Laur. Green Toad.

*Hab.* Germany.

*a-c.* Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.

*d, e.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.



5. *Bufo lentiginosus*, Shaw. Dusky Toad.

*Hab.* Nova Scotia.

*a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

6. *Bufo aqua*, Latr. Giant Toad.

*Hab.* Brazil.

*a.* Presented by Mr. D'Arcy, Nov. 19, 1874.

#### Genus ALYTES.

7. *Alytes obstetricans* (Laur.). Midwife Toad.

*Hab.* South Europe.

*a.* Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 23, 1875.

#### Family RANIDÆ.

##### Genus RANA.

8. *Rana esculenta*, Linn. Edible Frog.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Purchased, 1862.

*c-f.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.

*g.* Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.

*h.* Presented by Miss Gerrard, Aug. 14, 1875.

9. *Rana halecina*, Catesby. American Green Frog.

*Hab.* Nova Scotia.

*a, b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861  
From Halifax.

10. *Rana clamata*, Daud. Noisy Frog.

*Hab.* Nova Scotia.

*a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861.  
From Halifax, U.S.A.

*b-h.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 19, 1867.

11. *Rana mugiens*, Merr. Bull Frog.

*Hab.* Nova Scotia.

*a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861.  
From Halifax.

*b-i.* Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1871.

*j.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

*k-n.* Presented by Dr. B. Sanderson, F.Z.S., Dec. 5, 1873.

*o.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.

Genus CERATOPHRYS.

12. *Ceratophrys cornuta* (Linn.). Horned Ceratophrys.

*Hab.* South America.

*a, b.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 13, 1859.

Genus CYSTIGNATHUS.

13. *Cystignathus ocellatus* (Linn.). West-Indian Frog.

*Hab.* West Indies.

*a-h.* Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.

Family BOMBINATORIDÆ.

Genus BOMBINATOR.

14. *Bombinator igneus* (Laur.). Fire-bellied Toad.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-j.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.

*k-p.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.

*q-z.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.

*aa, bb.* Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., July 10, 1874.

*cc-hh.* Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.

*ii, jj.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

15. *Bombinator pachypus*, Bp. Italian Fire-bellied Toad.

*Hab.* Italy.

*a, b.* Presented by Prof. H. Giglioli, C.M.Z.S., May 22, 1872.

## Genus PELOBATES.

16. *Pelobates fuscus* (Laur.). Brown Mud-Frog.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a-mm.* Received in exchange, April 27, 1867.

*nn-uu.* Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Germany.

*vv-xxxx.* Deposited, May 15, 1873.

## Family PHRYNISCIDÆ.

## Genus PSEUDOPHRYNE.

17. *Pseudophryne australis* (Gray). Australian Frog.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a.* Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.

## Family HYLIDÆ.

## Genus HYLA.

18. *Hyla arborea* (Linn.). European Tree-Frog.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 12, 1862.

*c.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.

*d-o.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.

*p-u.* Deposited, July 27, 1873.

*v-aa.* Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.

*bb-tt.* Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Jr., Esq., May 14, 1876.

*uu-zz.* Presented by the Dowager Lady Jardine, July 15, 1875.

*aaa-eee.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

19. *Hyla versicolor* (Leconte). Changeable Tree-Frog.

*Hab.* North America.

*a.* Presented by Prof. Rolleston, Nov. 10, 1873.

20. *Hyla ewingii*, Dum. & Bibr. Ewing's Tree-Frog.

*Hab.* New South Wales.

*a.* Purchased, April 23, 1863.



21. *Hyla citropus*, Dum. & Bibr. Yellow-footed Tree-Frog.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.  
*a.* Purchased, April 23, 1863.
22. *Hyla peronii*, Dum. & Bibr. Péron's Tree-Frog.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.  
*a, b.* Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250, pl. xxx.
23. *Hyla krefftii*, Günth. Krefft's Tree-Frog.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.  
*a, b.* Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250, pl. xxx.
24. *Hyla phyllochroa*, Günth. Leaf-green Tree-Frog.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.  
*a.* Purchased, April 23, 1863. Type of the species, as described and figured by Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251, pl. xxx.  
*b-d.* Purchased, May 14, 1867.

## Genus PELODRYAS.

25. *Pelodryas cærulea* (White). White's Tree-Frog.  
*Hab.* New South Wales.  
*a.* Presented by George Macleay, F.Z.S., May 19, 1862. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 249.  
*b, c.* Purchased, June 1, 1870.  
*d, e.* Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., April 24, 1872.  
*f, g.* Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., May 14, 1872.

## Order URODELA.

## Family SALAMANDRIDÆ.

## Genus SALAMANDRA.

26. *Salamandra maculosa* (Laur.). Spotted Salamander.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by Mrs. Hopper, June 27, 1861.*b-f.* Purchased, June 2, 1863.*g, h.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.*i-n.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.*o-t.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.*u-nn.* Purchased, July 2, 1870.*oo.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.*pp-ss.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*tt-eee.* Purchased, June 24, 1873.*fff, ggg.* Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.*hhh.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.*iii.* Presented by A. H. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.

## Genus PLEURODELES.

27. *Pleurodeles waltii*, Michah. Pleurodele Newt.*Hab.* Southern Europe.*a.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1869. From Spain.

## Genus TRITON.

28. *Triton cristatus*, Laur. Crested Newt.*Hab.* British Islands.*a-c.* Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.*d-ii.* Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.*jj-aaa.* Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.29. *Triton marmoratus* (Latr.). Marbled Newt.*Hab.* Southern Europe.*a-y.* Purchased, June 10, 1870. From Franco.*z-kk.* Purchased, March 18, 1872.*ll-ww.* Purchased, April 30, 1874.

30. *Triton alpestris*, Laur. Alpine Newt.*Hab.* Central Europe.*a-o.* Purchased, June 10, 1870. From France.*p-aa.* Purchased, March 18, 1872.*bb, cc.* Purchased, April 30, 1874.*dd-gg.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.31. *Triton taniatus* (Schneid.). Smooth Newt.*Hab.* British Islands.*a-c.* Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.*d-o.* Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870.*p-ee.* Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.*ff-jj.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*kk-bbb.* Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.32. *Triton palmipes* (Latr.). Palmated Newt.*Hab.* British Islands.*a-c, &c.* Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., 1863.

## Genus GEOTRITON.

33. *Geotriton fuscus*, Bp. Brown Triton.*Hab.* South Europe.*a-l.* Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870. From near Spezzia, Italy.

## Family AMBLYSTOMIDÆ.

## Genus AMBLYSTOMA.

34. *Amblystoma luridum*, Baird. Illinois Salamander.*Hab.* Illinois, U.S.A.*a, b.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Dec. 1857.

## Genus SIREDON.

35. *Siredon mexicanus* (Shaw). Axolotl\*.*Hab.* Mexico.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.

---

\* See remarks, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 41.



*c-n.* Purchased, May 8, 1866.

*o-t.* Received in exchange, Oct. 28, 1867.

*u-rr.* Purchased, June 5, 1874.

### Family MENOPOMIDÆ.

#### Genus SIEBOLDIA.

#### 36. *Sieboldia maxima* (Schleg.). Gigantic Salamander.

*Hab.* Japan.

*a.* Purchased, March 12, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 184.

*b.* Deposited by Capt. Taylor, July 2, 1861.

*c, d.* Purchased, June 19, 1862.

*e.* Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.

*f.* Presented by A. A. J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 14, 1868.

#### Genus MENOPOMA.

#### 37. *Menopoma alleghaniense*, Harl. Menopoma.

*Hab.* River Alleghany, North America.

*a.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9, 1869.

### Family AMPHIUMIDÆ.

#### Genus AMPHIUMA.

#### 38. *Amphiuma means*, Cuv. Amphiuma.

*Hab.* North America.

*a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.

*c.* Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.

### Family PROTEIDÆ.

#### Genus PROTEUS.

#### 39. *Proteus anguinus* (Shaw). Proteus.

*Hab.* Europe.

*a.* Presented by Dr. Perceval Wright.

*b, c.* Presented by T. H. Chambers, Esq., July 17, 1863.

*d.* Presented by F. M. Burton, Esq., Nov. 17, 1863.

*e, f.* Presented by Major R. H. H. Jary, F.Z.S., April 17, 1867.

*g.* Presented by Francis Halsey, Esq., April 9, 1869.

*h.* Presented by T. Threlfall, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.

## Class PISCES\*.

## Family LEPIDOSIRENIDÆ.

## Genus PROTOPTERUS.

1. *Protopterus annectens* (Owen). African Lepidosiren.  
*Hab.* Rivers of Africa.

*a, b.* Purchased, May 24, 1865.

*c.* Purchased, May 27, 1865.

*d.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.

*e-h.* Purchased, Sept. 6, 1872.

## Family SQUALIDÆ.

## Genus SCYLLIUM.

2. *Scyllium canicula* (Linn.). Small Spotted Dogfish.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

*a.* Purchased, Sept. 25, 1863.

*b.* Purchased, July 18, 1872.

*c-f.* Purchased, July 28, 1873.

3. *Scyllium stellare* (Linn.). Large Spotted Dogfish.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

*a, b.* Purchased, July 28, 1873.

## Genus ACANTHIAS.

4. *Acanthias vulgaris*, Risso. Picked Dogfish.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

*a-c.* Purchased, July 18, 1872.

*d-i.* Received in exchange, Jan. 7, 1873.

---

\* [In this class it is not generally possible to keep a record of individual specimens; but the names of all the determinable species exhibited in the Gardens since Jan. 1st, 1862, are given in their natural order.—P. L. S.]

## Family ACIPENSERIDÆ.

## Genus ACIPENSER.

5. *Acipenser sturio*, Linn. Common Sturgeon.

*Hab.* European Rivers.

*a.* Purchased, July 26, 1863.

*b.* Small example from the Elbe. Purchased, 1864.

*c.* Presented by T. Grove, Esq., May 15, 1867.

*d-f.* Purchased, Dec. 10, 1867.

*g.* Presented by Messrs. C. Grove, March 7, 1868.

*h.* Presented by Messrs. Grove & Co., May 7, 1869.

*i.* Presented by Mr. T. Charles, July 15, 1871.

*j-m.* Purchased, July 15, 1873.

## Family GASTEROSTEIDÆ.

## Genus GASTEROSTEUS.

6. *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, Linn. Scaly-sided Stickleback.

*Hab.* British Seas.

7. *Gasterosteus pungitius*, Linn. Ten-spined Stickleback.

*Hab.* British Seas.

8. *Gasterosteus spinachia*, Linn. Fifteen-spined Stickleback.

*Hab.* British Seas.

## Family PERCIDÆ.

## Genus PERCA.

9. *Perca fluviatilis*, Linn. Common Perch.

*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Genus LABRAX.

10. *Labrax lupus* (Lacép.). Bass.

*Hab.* British Seas.



## Genus ACERINA.

11. *Acerina cernua* (Linn.). Ruffe, or Pope.  
*Hab.* British waters.

## Family TRIGLIDÆ.

## Genus COTTUS.

12. *Cottus bubalis*, Euphr. Long-spined Cottus.  
*Hab.* British Seas.
13. *Cottus quadricornis*, Linn. Four-horned Cottus.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

## Genus AGONUS.

14. *Agonus cataphractus* (Linn.). Armed Bullhead.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

## Family TRACHINIDÆ.

## Genus TRACHINUS.

15. *Trachinus draco*, Linn. Weaver-fish.  
*Hab.* British Seas.
16. *Trachinus vipera*, C. & V. Lesser Weever.  
*Hab.* British Isles.  
*a-c.* Purchased, April 12, 1872.

## Family GOBIIDÆ.

## Genus GOBIUS.

17. *Gobius niger*, Linn. Black Goby.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

18. *Gobius minutus*, Gm. Freckled Goby.

*Hab.* British Seas.

19. *Gobius ruthensparri*, Euphras. Two-spotted Goby.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Genus CALLIONYMUS.

20. *Callionymus lyra* (Linn.). Sordid Dragonet.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Family DISCOBOLI.

Genus CYCLOPTERUS.

21. *Cyclopterus lumpus*, Linn. Lump Fish.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Genus LIPARIS.

22. *Liparis vulgaris*, Flem. Unctuous Sucker.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Family PEDICULATI.

Genus LOPHIUS.

23. *Lophius piscatorius*, Linn. Angler.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Family BLENNIIDÆ.

Genus BLENNIUS.

24. *Blennius pholis*, Linn. Smooth Shanny.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Genus CENTRONOTUS.

25. *Centronotus gunellus* (Linn.). Spotted Gunnel.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

Genus ZOARCES.

26. *Zoarces viviparus*, Cuv. Viviparous Blenny.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

Family LABYRINTHICI.

Genus ANABAS.

27. *Anabas scandens* (Dald.). Climbing Anabas.  
*Hab.* India.  
*a, b.* Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 10, 1875.  
 From Cochin.

Genus OSPHRONEMUS.

28. *Osphronemus trichopterus* (Pall.). Spined Osphronemus.  
*Hab.* Ceylon.  
*a-d.* Presented by Capt. Gideon, July 1862.  
*e-h.* Presented by Capt. Gideon, May 4, 1867.

Genus ATHERINA.

29. *Atherina presbyter*, Cuv. et Val. Sand-Smelt.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

Family MUGILIDÆ.

Genus MUGIL.

30. *Mugil capito*, Cuv. Grey Mullet.  
*Hab.* British Seas.



## Family OPHIOCEPHALIDÆ.

## Genus OPHIOCEPHALUS.

31. *Ophiocephalus gachua*, Buch. Ham. Indian Walking Fish.  
*Hab.* India.

## Family GOBIESOCIDÆ.

## Genus LEPADOGASTER.

32. *Lepadogaster bimaculatus* (Penn.). Bimaculated Sucker.  
*Hab.* European Seas.

## Family LABRIDÆ.

## Genus LABRUS.

33. *Labrus maculatus*, Bloch. Green-streaked Wrasse.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

## Genus CRENILABRUS.

34. *Crenilabris melops* (Linn.). Goldfinny.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

## Genus CTENOLABRUS.

35. *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (Linn.). Jago's Goldfinny.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

## Family GADIDÆ.

## Genus GADUS.

36. *Gadus morrhua*, Linn. Common Cod.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

37. *Gadus luscus*, Linn. Whiting Pout.

*Hab.* British waters.

38. *Gadus merlangus*, Linn. Whiting.

*Hab.* British Seas.

39. *Gadus pollachius*, Linn. Pollack.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Genus LOTA.

40. *Lota vulgaris*, Cuv. Burbot.

*Hab.* British fresh waters.

Genus MOTELLA.

41. *Motella mustela* (Linn.). Five-bearded Rockling.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Family PLEURONECTIDÆ.

Genus RHOMBUS.

42. *Rhombus maximus*, Linn. Common Turbot.

*Hab.* British Seas.

43. *Rhombus lævis* (Linn.). Brill.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Genus PLEURONECTES.

44. *Pleuronectes platessa*, Linn. Plaice.

*Hab.* British Seas.

45. *Pleuronectes flesus*, Linn. Flounder.

*Hab.* British Seas.

Genus SOLEA.

46. *Solea vulgaris*, Quensel. Common Sole.

*Hab.* European Seas.

## Family SILURIDÆ.

## Genus SILURUS.

47. *Silurus glanis*, Linn. Sly Silurus.  
*Hab.* Europe.

## Genus AMIURUS.

48. *Amiurus catus*, Linn. Catfish.  
*Hab.* North America.

## Genus MALAPTERURUS.

49. *Malapterurus beninensis*, Murray. Electric Silurus.  
*Hab.* West Africa.  
*a.* Purchased, July 21, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

## Family SALMONIDÆ.

## Genus SALMO.

50. *Salmo salar*, Linn. Salmon.  
*Hab.* British waters.
51. *Salmo trutta*, Linn. Salmon-Trout.  
*Hab.* British waters.
52. *Salmo fario*, Linn. Common Trout.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.
53. *Salmo lacustris*, Linn. Lake-Trout.  
*Hab.* Lake of Constance.
54. *Salmo umbla*, Linn. Swiss Charr.  
*Hab.* Lakes of Switzerland.
55. *Salmo fontinalis*, Mitch. American Charr.  
*Hab.* Fresh waters of North America.



## Family GALAXIIDÆ.

## Genus GALAXIAS.

56. *Galaxias scribea*, Cuv. & Val. Australian Galaxias.  
*Hab.* Australia.  
*a.* Presented by Mr. W. A. Lloyd, Feb. 28, 1861..

## Family ESOCIDÆ.

## Genus Esox.

57. *Esox lucius*, Linn. Pike.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Family CYPRINIDÆ.

## Genus CYPRINUS.

58. *Cyprinus carpio*, Linn. Common Carp.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Genus CARASSIUS.

59. *Carassius vulgaris*, Nilss. Prussian Carp.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.
60. *Carassius auratus*, Linn. Golden Carp.  
*Hab.* British waters (introduced).

## Genus BARBUS.

61. *Barbus vulgaris*, Fleming. Barbel.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Genus GOBIO.

62. *Gobio fluviatilis*, Fleming. Common Gudgeon.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Genus LEUCISCUS.

63. *Leuciscus rutilus* (Linn.). Roach.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.
64. *Leuciscus cephalus* (Linn.). Chub.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.
65. *Leuciscus vulgaris*, Flem. Common Dace.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.
66. *Leuciscus phoxinus* (Linn.). Minnow.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Genus TINCA.

67. *Tinca vulgaris*, Cuv. Common Tench.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Genus ABRAMIS.

68. *Abramis brama*, Linn. Bream.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Genus MISGURNUS.

69. *Misgurnus fossilis* (Linn.). Thunder-fish.  
*Hab.* Baltic Sea.  
*a.* Purchased, Nov. 1860.

## Genus NEMACHILUS.

70. *Nemachilus barbatulus* (Linn.). Common Loach.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Family GYMNOTIDÆ.

## Genus GYMNOTUS.

71. *Gymnotus electricus*, Linn. Electric Eel.  
*Hab.* British Guiana.

## Family MURÆNIDÆ.

## Genus ANGUILLA.

72. *Anguilla vulgaris*, Flem. Common Eel.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Genus CONGER.

73. *Conger vulgaris*, Cuv. Conger Eel.  
*Hab.* British fresh waters.

## Family SYNGNATHIDÆ.

## Genus SIPHONOSTOMA.

74. *Siphonostoma typhle* (Linn.). Deep-nosed Pipefish.  
*Hab.* British waters.

## Genus SYNGNATHUS.

75. *Syngnathus acus*, Linn. Great Pipefish.  
*Hab.* British Seas.

## Genus NEROPHIS.

76. *Nerophis æquoreus* (Linn.). Æquoreal Pipefish.  
*Hab.* British Seas.
77. *Nerophis ophidion* (Linn.). Straight-nosed Pipefish.  
*Hab.* British Seas.
78. *Nerophis lumbriciformis* (Yarr.). Worm Pipefish.  
*Hab.* British Seas.



## Genus HIPPOCAMPUS.

79. *Hippocampus antiquorum*, Leach. Short-nosed Sea-horse.

*Hab.* European coasts.

*a-d.* Presented by F. P. Pinto, Esq., May 1859.

*e-z.* Purchased, June 11, 1868.

*aa-ll.* Purchased, April 28, 1870.

*mm-rr.* Received in exchange, June 10, 1870.

*ss-yy.* Purchased, March 30, 1872.

80. *Hippocampus ramulosus*, Leach. Branched Sea-horse.

*Hab.* Coast of France.

## Family PETROMYZONTIDÆ.

## Genus PETROMYZON.

81. *Petromyzon marinus*, Linn. Sea-Lamprey.

*Hab.* British Seas.

*a.* Purchased, April 12, 1872.

82. *Petromyzon fluviatilis*, Linn. River-Lamprey.

*Hab.* British Rivers.

## Family BRANCHIOSTOMATIDÆ.

## Genus BRANCHIOSTOMA.

83. *Branchiostoma lanceolatum* (Pallas). Lancelet.

*Hab.* Coast of Italy.

*a-r.* Presented by the Director of the Zoological Station, Naples, Nov. 14, 1874.

# INDEX.

	Page
Aard-Wolf .....	52
<i>Abdimia sphenorhyn-</i> <i>cha</i> .....	311
<i>Ablabes punctatus</i> ...	460
<i>Abramis brama</i> .....	490
<i>Acanthias vulgaris</i> ...	481
<i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i>	289
— <i>nisus</i> .....	289
<i>Acerina cernua</i> .....	483
<i>Acipenser sturio</i> .....	482
Acouchy .....	97
<i>Acridotheres cristatel-</i> <i>lus</i> .....	206
— <i>fuscus</i> .....	206
— <i>ginginianus</i> .....	206
— <i>mahrattensis</i> ...	207
— <i>tristis</i> .....	206
<i>Acrocephalus streperus</i>	163
<i>Addax</i> .....	126
<i>Addax naso-maculatus</i>	126
Adder, Blue .....	468
—, Common .....	469
—, Puff .....	470
—, Purplish Death	467
—, Superb Death .	467
Adjutant, Indian .....	312
<i>Ægialitis hiaticula</i> ...	408
<i>Ælurus fulgens</i> .....	72
<i>Agama colonorum</i> ...	445
— <i>occipitalis</i> .....	445
— <i>runderata</i> .....	445
<i>Agapornis cana</i> .....	265
— <i>pullaria</i> .....	265
— <i>roseicollis</i> .....	265
<i>Agelæus phæniceus</i> ...	201
<i>Agonus cataphractus</i>	483
Agouti, Azara's .....	96
—, Central American	95
—, Golden .....	96
—, Hairy-rumped .	96
—, Mexican .....	96
—, Punctated .....	96

	Page
Agouti, Variegated ...	96
—, West-Indian ...	95
<i>Aix galericulata</i> .....	335
— <i>sponsa</i> .....	334
<i>Alauda arborea</i> .....	199
— <i>arvensis</i> .....	199
— <i>crassirostris</i> .....	199
— <i>cristata</i> .....	199
— <i>gulgula</i> .....	199
<i>Alca torda</i> .....	417
<i>Alcedo ispida</i> .....	222
<i>Alcelaphus albifrons</i> ...	124
— <i>bubalis</i> .....	124
— <i>caama</i> .....	124
— <i>pygargus</i> .....	125
— <i>tora</i> .....	124
<i>Alces machlis</i> .....	130
Alligator .....	441
<i>Alligator mississippi-</i> <i>ensis</i> .....	441
Alpaca .....	112
<i>Alytes obstetricans</i> ...	474
<i>Amadina bicolor</i> .....	179
— <i>castanotis</i> .....	179
— <i>fasciata</i> .....	178
— <i>lathamii</i> .....	179
— <i>modesta</i> .....	179
Amazon, Active .....	262
—, Blue-faced	
Green .....	263
—, Blue-fronted ...	263
—, Diademed .....	262
—, Dufresne's .....	262
—, Festive .....	261
—, Finsch's .....	262
—, Golden-naped .	263
—, Green-cheeked .	263
—, Guatemalan ...	262
—, Guilding's .....	262
—, Imperial .....	262
—, Levaillant's ...	264
—, Mealy .....	263

	Page
Amazon, Orange-	
winged .....	263
—, Red-fronted ...	261
—, Red-throated...	261
—, Sallé's .....	261
—, White-browed	261
—, White-fronted	261
—, Yellow-cheeked	262
—, Yellow-faced ...	264
—, Yellow-fronted	264
—, Yellow-lored ...	261
—, Yellow-shoul-	
dered .....	264
<i>Amblyrhampus holo-</i> <i>sericeus</i> .....	204
<i>Amblystoma luridum</i>	479
<i>Ameiva dorsalis</i> .....	450
<i>Amiurus catus</i> .....	488
<i>Ampelis garrulus</i> .....	168
<i>Amphibolurus anguli-</i> <i>fer</i> .....	446
— <i>barbatus</i> .....	446
<i>Amphiuma</i> .....	480
<i>Amphiuma means</i> ...	480
Anabas, Climbing ...	485
<i>Anabas scandens</i> .....	485
Anaconda .....	457
<i>Anas boschas</i> .....	328
— <i>castanea</i> .....	330
— <i>obscura</i> .....	329
— <i>pæcilorhyncha</i> ...	329
— <i>strepera</i> .....	330
— <i>xanthorhyncha</i> .	330
Angler .....	484
<i>Anguilla vulgaris</i> .....	491
<i>Anguis fragilis</i> .....	454
Ani .....	230
Anoa .....	129
<i>Anoa depressicornis</i> ...	129
Anolis, Crested .....	447
<i>Anolis cristatellus</i> ...	447
<i>Anous stolidus</i> .....	415

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Anser albifrons</i> .....	319	<i>Aquila audax</i> .....	286	<i>Astur approximans</i> ...	290
— <i>brachyrhynchus</i> .....	318	— <i>chrysaetos</i> .....	285	— <i>novæ-hollandiæ</i> .....	290
— <i>cygnoides</i> .....	319	— <i>imperialis</i> .....	286	— <i>palumbarius</i> ...	289
— <i>erythropus</i> .....	319	— <i>nævia</i> .....	286	— <i>tibialis</i> .....	290
— <i>ferus</i> .....	318	— <i>nævioides</i> .....	286	<i>Ateles ater</i> .....	22
— <i>indicus</i> .....	319	— <i>vulturina</i> .....	287	— <i>belzebuth</i> .....	24
— <i>segetum</i> .....	319	<i>Ara ararauna</i> .....	242	— <i>cucullatus</i> .....	23
<i>Anseranas melano-</i>		— <i>chloroptera</i> .....	241	— <i>griseus</i> .....	23
<i>leuca</i> .....	316	— <i>glaucæ</i> .....	240	— <i>hybridus</i> .....	23
Ant-bear, Cape .....	146	— <i>hahni</i> .....	242	— <i>marginatus</i> .....	23
—, Æthiopian.....	146	— <i>hyacinthina</i> .....	240	— <i>melanochir</i> .....	23
Ant-eater, Great .....	144	— <i>macao</i> .....	241	— <i>paniscus</i> .....	22
—, Tamandua .....	145	— <i>maracana</i> .....	242	— <i>rufiventris</i> .....	22
Antelope, Bay .....	121	— <i>militaris</i> .....	241	— <i>variegatus</i> .....	24
—, Beatrix .....	126	Aracari, Banded .....	232	<i>Atherina presbyter</i> ..	485
—, Beisa .....	126	—, Maximilian's ..	232	<i>Atherura africana</i> ..	93
—, Black-tailed ...	120	<i>Aramides cayenensis</i> ..	392	— <i>fasciculata</i> .....	93
—, Brown Indian ..	122	<i>Aranus scolopaceus</i> ...	405	<i>Aulacodus swinder-</i>	
—, Bubaline .....	124	<i>Arboricola torqueola</i> ..	361	<i>nianus</i> .....	90
—, Coquetoona.....	121	<i>Archibuteo lagopus</i> ..	281	Avocet, European ...	411
—, Dama .....	119	— <i>sancti-johannis</i> ..	281	Axolotl .....	479
—, Four-horned ...	122	<i>Arctictis binturong</i> ...	55	Aye-aye .....	39
—, Harnessed .....	124	<i>Arctomys caudatus</i> ...	85		
—, Indian .....	119	— <i>marmotta</i> .....	85	Babbler, Golden-eyed.	169
—, Isabelline .....	122	— <i>monax</i> .....	85	Babirussa .....	110
—, Lechée .....	123	<i>Arctonyx collaris</i> .....	68	<i>Babirussa alfurus</i> ...	110
—, Philantomba ...	120	<i>Ardea alba</i> .....	307	Baboon, Anubis .....	21
—, Pronghorn.....	113	— <i>atricollis</i> .....	306	—, Arabian .....	20
—, Sable .....	125	— <i>candidissima</i> ...	308	—, Chacma .....	20
—, Saiga .....	117	— <i>cinerea</i> .....	306	—, Guinea .....	21
—, Sing-sing .....	122	— <i>cocoi</i> .....	307	—, Yellow .....	21
—, Sœmmerring's ..	119	— <i>comata</i> .....	308	Badger, American ...	67
—, Stein-bok .....	120	— <i>egretta</i> .....	307	—, Common.....	68
—, Tora .....	124	— <i>garzetta</i> .....	307	—, Indian .....	68
—, Wood-loving ...	121	— <i>goliath</i> .....	307	—, Sand- .....	68
<i>Anthornis melanura</i> ..	172	— <i>gularis</i> .....	308	—, Sharp-nosed ...	68
<i>Anthropoides virgo</i> ...	404	— <i>purpurea</i> .....	307	<i>Balæniceps rex</i> .....	312
<i>Anthus arboreus</i> .....	165	— <i>sumatrana</i> .....	307	<i>Balearica pavonina</i> ...	403
— <i>pratensis</i> .....	165	<i>Ardetta minuta</i> .....	308	— <i>regulorum</i> .....	404
— <i>richardi</i> .....	165	<i>Argus giganteus</i> .....	381	<i>Bambusicola thoracica</i> ..	362
<i>Antilocapra ameri-</i>		Armadillo, Broad-		Barbel .....	489
<i>cana</i> .....	113	banded .....	144	Barbet, Blue-cheeked.	232
<i>Antelope cervicapra</i> ...	119	—, Hairy.....	143	<i>Barbus vulgaris</i> .....	489
Ape, Barbary .....	19	—, Kappler's .....	143	<i>Barita destructor</i> .....	217
—, Black .....	20	—, Little .....	144	Bass .....	482
—, Black-backed ...	18	—, Long-haired ...	144	Bat, Australian Fruit ..	39
—, Japanese.....	19	—, Mulita .....	143	—, Blackish Fruit .	39
<i>Aphobus chopi</i> .....	205	—, Peba .....	142	—, Collared Fruit .	40
<i>Aprosmictus coccino-</i>		—, Six-banded.....	143	—, Formosan Fruit ..	39
<i>pterus</i> .....	255	—, Three-banded ..	144	—, Indian Fruit ...	39
— <i>erythropterus</i> ...	255	<i>Aromochelys odorata</i> ..	436	—, Naked - bellied	
— <i>scapulatus</i> .....	255	<i>Artamus superciliosus</i> ..	171	Tomb .....	41
<i>Aptenodytes pennanti</i> ..	418	<i>Arvicola amphibius</i> ...	89	—, Natterer's .....	41
Apteryx, Haast's.....	425	<i>Asio brachyotus</i> .....	271	—, White - eared	
—, Mantell's .....	425	— <i>capensis</i> .....	271	Fruit.....	41
—, Owen's .....	425	— <i>grammicus</i> .....	271	<i>Baza lophotes</i> .....	295
<i>Apteryx australis</i> .....	425	— <i>otus</i> .....	271	Bear, Black .....	75
— <i>haasti</i> .....	425	Ass, African Wild ...	105	—, Brown .....	73
— <i>mantelli</i> .....	425	—, Asiatic Wild ...	105	—, Hairy-eared ...	74
— <i>oweni</i> .....	425	—, Tibetan Wild ..	106	—, Himalayan.....	75



	Page		Page		Page
Bear, Japanese.....	74	Boodon, Lineated ...	467	Bulbul, Black .....	169
—, Malayan.....	76	<i>Boodon lineatus</i> .....	467	—, Malabar Green.....	170
—, Polar .....	73	<i>Bos frontalis</i> .....	127	—, Red-eared .....	170
—, Sloth ..	76	— <i>indicus</i> .....	127	—, Red-vented ...	170
—, Spectacled .....	76	— <i>sondaicus</i> .....	127	—, Syrian .....	170
—, Syrian .....	74	— <i>taurus</i> .....	126	—, White-eared ...	170
Beaver, Canadian ...	86	Bosch-bok .....	124	—, Yellow-vented.....	170
<i>Belideus ariel</i> .....	151	<i>Boselaphus pictus</i> ...	126	Bullfinch, Black .....	188
— <i>breviceps</i> .....	151	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i> ...	309	—, Common .....	195
— <i>flaviventer</i> .....	151	Bower-bird, Silky ...	208	Bullhead, Armed.....	483
Bell - bird, Naked-		<i>Brachyurus onakari</i> ..	31	<i>Bungarus cæruleus</i> ...	468
throated .....	218	<i>Bradypus tridactylus</i> .....	142	Bunting, American ...	198
<i>Bernicla antarctica</i> ...	323	<i>Branchiostoma lanceo-</i>		—, Black-headed.....	197
— <i>brenta</i> .....	320	<i>latum</i> .....	492	—, Cape .....	197
— <i>canadensis</i> .....	320	Bream .....	490	—, Cirl.....	196
— <i>hutchinsi</i> .....	320	Brill .....	487	—, Common .....	196
— <i>jubata</i> .....	320	Brocket, Red .....	139	—, Crested Black ..	198
— <i>leucopsis</i> .....	319	—, Wood .....	139	—, Dyed .....	196
— <i>magellanica</i> .....	321	<i>Brotogerys pyrrho-</i>		—, Lapland .....	196
— <i>melanoptera</i> .....	321	<i>pterus</i> .....	246	—, Ortolan .....	196
— <i>poliocephala</i> ...	322	— <i>tiriacula</i> .....	246	—, Red-backed ...	197
— <i>rubidiceps</i> .....	322	— <i>tovi</i> .....	247	—, Red-headed ...	197
— <i>ruficollis</i> .....	320	— <i>tui</i> .....	247	—, Reed .....	197
— <i>sandvicensis</i> ...	323	— <i>virescens</i> .....	246	—, Snow .....	195
Binturong .....	55	— <i>xanthopterus</i> ...	246	—, Yellow-breasted ..	197
Bird of Paradise,		<i>Bubalus buffelus</i> .....	128	—, Yellow-browed.....	197
Lesser .....	208	— <i>caffer</i> .....	128	Burbot .....	487
Bison, American .....	128	<i>Bubo ascalaphus</i> .....	274	Bustard, Arabian ...	399
—, European .....	128	— <i>bengalensis</i> .....	274	—, Australian .....	399
<i>Bison americanus</i> ...	128	— <i>capensis</i> .....	274	—, Burchell's .....	399
— <i>bonasus</i> .....	128	— <i>cinerascens</i> .....	274	—, Denham's .....	399
— <i>grunniens</i> .....	128	— <i>coromandus</i> .....	274	—, Great .....	398
Bittern, Common ...	309	— <i>ignavus</i> .....	273	—, Houbara.....	400
—, Green .....	308	— <i>lacteus</i> .....	274	—, Little .....	400
—, Little .....	308	— <i>maculosus</i> .....	274	—, Macqueen's ...	400
—, Sun .....	404	— <i>poensis</i> .....	275	—, Red-necked ...	399
—, Tiger .....	309	— <i>virginianus</i> .....	273	—, Senegal .....	399
—, White - crested		Bucephalus, Cape ...	465	<i>Buteo auguralis</i> .....	281
Tiger.....	310	<i>Bucephalus capensis</i> ...	465	— <i>erythronotus</i> ...	281
Blackbird .....	161	<i>Buceros albirostris</i> ...	225	— <i>jacal</i> .....	280
—, Grey-winged ...	161	— <i>atratus</i> .....	226	— <i>lineatus</i> .....	281
Blau-bok .....	121	— <i>bicornis</i> .....	223	— <i>pennsylvanicus</i> .....	281
<i>Blennius pholis</i> .....	484	— <i>convexus</i> .....	225	— <i>tachardus</i> .....	280
Blenny, Viviparous...	485	— <i>coronatus</i> .....	225	— <i>vulgaris</i> .....	280
Bless-bok .....	124	— <i>corrugatus</i> .....	225	<i>Batorides virescens</i> ...	308
Bluebird, Common ...	162	— <i>elatus</i> .....	226	Buzzard, African.....	280
Boa, Common .....	456	— <i>lunatus</i> .....	225	—, Ash-coloured ...	282
—, Pale-headed Tree	457	— <i>malayanus</i> .....	225	—, Augural .....	281
—, Peruvian .....	457	— <i>plicatus</i> .....	225	—, Common .....	280
—, Thick - necked		— <i>rhinoceros</i> .....	224	—, Crested Honey ..	282
Tree .....	458	— <i>subcylindricus</i> .....	226	—, Honey .....	281
—, Tree .....	457	<i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i> ...	227	—, Jaekal .....	280
<i>Boa constrictor</i> .....	456	Buffalo, Cape .....	128	—, Lineated .....	281
— <i>eques</i> .....	457	—, Indian .....	128	—, Pennsylvanian ..	281
Boatbill .....	309	<i>Bufo aqua</i> .....	474	—, Red-backed ...	281
<i>Bolborhynchus mona-</i>		— <i>calamita</i> .....	473	—, Rough-legged...	281
<i>chus</i> .....	247	— <i>pantherinus</i> .....	473	—, St. John's .....	281
<i>Bombinator igneus</i> ...	475	— <i>lentiginosus</i> .....	474		
— <i>pachypus</i> .....	475	— <i>viridis</i> .....	473	<i>Cacatua citrino-cris-</i>	
Bonte-bok.....	125	— <i>vulgaris</i> .....	473	<i>tata</i> .....	236

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Cacatua cristata</i> .....	235	<i>Canis fulvipes</i> .....	64	<i>Carpophaga ænea</i> .....	338
— <i>ducorspi</i> .....	237	— <i>fulvus</i> .....	62	— <i>bicolor</i> .....	339
— <i>galerita</i> .....	235	— <i>fulvus</i> , var. <i>ar-</i>		— <i>globicera</i> .....	339
— <i>goffini</i> .....	238	<i>gentata</i> .....	63	— <i>latrans</i> .....	339
— <i>leadbeateri</i> .....	236	— <i>lagopus</i> .....	60	— <i>luctuosa</i> .....	339
— <i>moluccensis</i> .....	234	— <i>lateralis</i> .....	61	— <i>paulina</i> .....	338
— <i>ophthalmica</i> .....	235	— <i>lupus</i> .....	59	<i>Cassidulus melaniete-</i>	
— <i>philippinarum</i> .....	237	— <i>magellanicus</i> ..	64	<i>rus</i> .....	203
— <i>roseicapilla</i> .....	238	— <i>mesomelas</i> .....	61	<i>Cassicus hæmorrhous</i> .....	203
— <i>sanguinea</i> .....	237	— <i>niger</i> .....	59	— <i>persicus</i> .....	202
— <i>sulphurea</i> .....	236	— <i>niloticus</i> .....	62	Cassowary, Australian .....	422
— <i>triton</i> .....	236	— <i>occidentalis</i> .....	62	—, Beccari's.....	423
<i>Caccabis bonhami</i> ..	366	— <i>pallipes</i> .....	60	—, Bennett's .....	424
— <i>chukar</i> .....	366	— <i>primævus</i> .....	60	—, Common .....	422
— <i>heyi</i> .....	367	— <i>rutilans</i> .....	60	—, One-wattled .....	423
— <i>melanocephala</i> .....	366	— <i>velox</i> .....	63	—, Painted-necked.....	423
— <i>petrosa</i> .....	366	— <i>vulpes</i> .....	59	—, Two-wattled .....	423
— <i>rufa</i> .....	366	<i>Capercaillie</i> .....	358	—, Westermann's.....	423
— <i>saxatilis</i> .....	365	<i>Capra ægagrus</i> .....	116	<i>Castor canadensis</i> ..	86
<i>Caica melanocephala</i> .....	259	— <i>hircus</i> .....	115	<i>Casuarinus australis</i> ..	422
<i>Calamophilus biarmi-</i>		— <i>hispanica</i> .....	116	— <i>beccarii</i> .....	423
<i>cus</i> .....	199	— <i>ibex</i> .....	116	— <i>bennetti</i> .....	424
<i>Calandrella brachy-</i>		— <i>megaceros</i> .....	116	— <i>bicarunculatus</i> ..	423
<i>dactyla</i> .....	200	<i>Capreolus caprea</i> .....	140	— <i>galeatus</i> .....	422
<i>Callionymus lyra</i> .....	484	<i>Caprimulgus enro-</i>		— <i>picticollis</i> .....	423
<i>Callipepla califor-</i>		<i>pæus</i> .....	219	— <i>uniappendicu-</i>	
<i>nica</i> .....	365	<i>Capromys</i> , Fournier's ..	90	<i>latus</i> .....	423
— <i>gambelli</i> .....	365	—, Prehensile .....	90	— <i>westermanni</i> ..	423
— <i>picta</i> .....	365	—, Short-tailed ..	91	Cat, African Civet ..	52
<i>Calliste brasiliensis</i> ..	174	<i>Capromys brachyurus</i> ..	91	—, Bengalese .....	48
— <i>fastuosa</i> .....	174	— <i>pilorides</i> .....	90	—, Egyptian .....	50
— <i>festiva</i> .....	173	— <i>prehensilis</i> .....	90	—, Eyra .....	51
— <i>melanonota</i> .....	174	<i>Capuchin</i> , Brown ..	25	—, Fettered .....	50
— <i>tricolor</i> .....	174	—, Smooth-headed ..	28	—, Gentle .....	47
<i>Callocephalon galea-</i>		—, Weeper .....	26	—, Geoffroy's .....	47
<i>tum</i> .....	240	—, White-cheeked ..	26	—, Golden .....	48
<i>Calœnas nicobarica</i> ..	355	—, White-fronted ..	27	—, Javan .....	48
<i>Calopsitta novæ-hol-</i>		—, White-throated ..	27	—, Long - tailed	
<i>landiæ</i> .....	233	<i>Capybara</i> .....	97	Tiger.....	47
<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>		<i>Caracal</i> .....	49	—, Pampas .....	51
<i>banksii</i> .....	240	<i>Caracara</i> , Brazilian ..	297	—, Red Tiger .....	49
<i>Camel</i> , Bactrian .....	113	<i>Carassius auratus</i> ..	489	—, Rusty Tiger ..	49
—, Common .....	112	— <i>vulgaris</i> .....	489	—, Servaline .....	48
<i>Camelopardalis</i>		<i>Cardinal</i> , Black -		—, Viverrine .....	48
<i>giraffa</i> .....	129	<i>crested</i> .....	187	—, Wild .....	50
<i>Camelus bactrianns</i> .....	113	—, Red-crested ..	187	—, Yaguarondi ..	50
— <i>dromedarins</i> ..	112	—, Red-headed ..	186	Cat-bird .....	165
<i>Cancroma cochlea-</i>		—, Yellow-billed.....	186	Cat-fish.....	488
<i>ria</i> .....	309	<i>Cardinalis virgini-</i>		<i>Cathartes atratus</i> .....	300
<i>Canis antarcticus</i> .....	64	<i>anus</i> .....	188	— <i>aura</i> .....	300
— <i>anthus</i> .....	61	<i>Carduelis elegans</i> .....	192	— <i>californianus</i> ..	300
— <i>airens</i> .....	61	<i>Cariama</i> , Brazilian ..	401	<i>Catoblepas gnu</i> .....	125
— <i>azaræ</i> .....	63	—, Burmeister's ..	401	— <i>taurina</i> .....	125
— <i>bengalensis</i> .....	60	<i>Cariama cristata</i> .....	401	<i>Causus rhombeatus</i> ..	469
— <i>carnivorus</i> .....	63	<i>Carine brama</i> .....	276	<i>Cavia caprera</i> .....	97
— <i>cerdo</i> .....	62	— <i>noctua</i> .....	276	— <i>spixi</i> .....	97
— <i>chama</i> .....	62	<i>Carp</i> , Common .....	489	<i>Cavy</i> , Patagonian ..	97
— <i>dingo</i> .....	64	—, Golden .....	489	—, Restless .....	97
— <i>famelicus</i> .....	62	—, Prussian.....	489	—, Rock .....	97
— <i>fulvicaudus</i> .....	63	<i>Carpodacus erythrins</i> .....	194	—, Spix's .....	97



	Page		Page		Page
Cavy, Spotted .....	94	<i>Cervicapra isabellina</i>	122	<i>Chauna derbiana</i> .....	316
Cayman, Broad -		<i>Cervulus muntjac</i> .....	140	Cheetah .....	47
snouted .....	441	— <i>reevesi</i> .....	140	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	439
—, Dotted-jawed .....	442	— <i>sclateri</i> .....	140	— <i>oblonga</i> .....	438
—, Long-shielded .....	441	<i>Cervus alfredi</i> .....	137	Chelodine, Long-	
<i>Cebus albifrons</i> .....	27	— <i>aristotelis</i> .....	134	necked .....	439
— <i>capucinus</i> .....	26	— <i>axis</i> .....	136	—, Oblong .....	438
— <i>fatuellus</i> .....	25	— <i>barbarus</i> .....	132	<i>Chelone imbricata</i> .....	440
— <i>hypoleucus</i> .....	27	— <i>campestris</i> .....	139	— <i>viridis</i> .....	440
— <i>lunatus</i> .....	26	— <i>canadensis</i> .....	131	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i> .....	435
— <i>monachus</i> .....	28	— <i>cashmeirianus</i> .....	131	<i>Chenalopecx ægyp-</i>	
<i>Cenchrus piscivorus</i> .....	471	— <i>dauidianus</i> .....	133	<i>tiaca</i> .....	317
<i>Centronotus gunellus</i> .....	485	— <i>duvaucelli</i> .....	134	— <i>jubata</i> .....	318
<i>Centrophanes lap-</i>		— <i>elaphus</i> .....	131	<i>Chera progne</i> .....	182
<i>ponica</i> .....	196	— <i>eldi</i> .....	134	<i>Chersina angulata</i> .....	429
<i>Centropus phasianus</i> .....	230	— <i>equinus</i> .....	134	Chevrotain, Indian .....	111
— <i>rufipennis</i> .....	230	— <i>euopsis</i> .....	133	—, Javan .....	111
— <i>senegalensis</i> .....	230	— <i>humilis</i> .....	139	—, Stanleyan .....	111
<i>Centurus tricolor</i> .....	220	— <i>kuhlii</i> .....	136	—, Water .....	111
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i> .....	121	— <i>mantchuricus</i> .....	132	<i>Chibia hottentotta</i> .....	171
— <i>maxwelli</i> .....	120	—, var. <i>minor</i> .....	132	<i>Chilobothrus inor-</i>	
— <i>mergens</i> .....	121	— <i>maral</i> .....	132	<i>natus</i> .....	458
— <i>pygmaeus</i> .....	121	— <i>mexicanus</i> .....	138	Chimpanzee .....	1
— <i>rufilatus</i> .....	121	— <i>moluccensis</i> .....	135	Chinchilla .....	91
— <i>sylvicultrix</i> .....	121	— <i>nemorivagus</i> .....	139	<i>Chinchilla lanigera</i> .....	91
<i>Ceratophrys, Horned</i> .....	475	— <i>nigricans</i> .....	135	<i>Chionis alba</i> .....	409
<i>Ceratophrys cornuta</i> .....	475	— <i>peronii</i> .....	135	— <i>minor</i> .....	409
<i>Cerecocebus æthiops</i> .....	11	— <i>philippensis</i> .....	136	<i>Chiromys madagas-</i>	
— <i>albigena</i> .....	12	— <i>porcinus</i> .....	136	<i>cariensis</i> .....	39
— <i>collaris</i> .....	11	— <i>pseudaxis</i> .....	133	<i>Chlorophonia viridis</i> .....	173
— <i>fuliginosus</i> .....	11	— <i>rufus</i> .....	139	<i>Cholopus didactylus</i> .....	142
<i>Cercoleptes candivol-</i>		— <i>rusa</i> .....	135	— <i>hoffmanni</i> .....	142
<i>vulus</i> .....	71	— <i>sika</i> .....	132	Chough, Alpine .....	214
<i>Cercopithecus albign-</i>		— <i>swinhoii</i> .....	135	—, Cornish .....	214
<i>laris</i> .....	7	— <i>virginiannus</i> .....	138	—, White-winged .....	215
— <i>callitrichus</i> .....	6	Chaffinch, Algerian .....	191	<i>Chrysomitris barbata</i> .....	192
— <i>campbelli</i> .....	9	—, Common .....	191	— <i>spinoides</i> .....	192
— <i>cephus</i> .....	10	<i>Chalcopelia afra</i> .....	351	— <i>spinus</i> .....	192
— <i>cynosurus</i> .....	5	— <i>chalcospilos</i> .....	351	— <i>tristis</i> .....	192
— <i>diana</i> .....	8	— <i>puella</i> .....	351	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i> .....	169
— <i>erxlebeni</i> .....	8	<i>Chalcophaps chryso-</i>		<i>Chrysopelea ornata</i> .....	466
— <i>erythrogaster</i> .....	8	<i>chlora</i> .....	353	<i>Chrysotis æstiva</i> .....	263
— <i>griseo-viridis</i> .....	6	— <i>indica</i> .....	352	— <i>agilis</i> .....	262
— <i>lalandii</i> .....	5	<i>Chalcopsitta scintil-</i>		— <i>albifrons</i> .....	261
— <i>ludio</i> .....	11	<i>lata</i> .....	267	— <i>amazonica</i> .....	263
— <i>mona</i> .....	8	<i>Chamaeleon dilepis</i> .....	444	— <i>angusta</i> .....	262
— <i>nictitans</i> .....	10	— <i>pumilus</i> .....	444	— <i>auripalliata</i> .....	263
— <i>petanrista</i> .....	10	— <i>vulgaris</i> .....	443	— <i>antumnalis</i> .....	262
— <i>pluto</i> .....	9	<i>Chamaepelia passerina</i> .....	350	— <i>bonqueti</i> .....	263
— <i>pyrrhonotus</i> .....	7	— <i>talpacoti</i> .....	350	— <i>collaria</i> .....	261
— <i>ruber</i> .....	7	Chameleon, Common .....	443	— <i>diademata</i> .....	262
— <i>rufo-viridis</i> .....	7	—, Dwarf .....	444	— <i>dufresniana</i> .....	262
— <i>talapoin</i> .....	4	—, Flap-necked .....	444	— <i>farinosa</i> .....	263
<i>Cereopsis novæ-hol-</i>		Chamois, Alpine .....	117	— <i>festiva</i> .....	261
<i>landiæ</i> .....	318	<i>Charadrius pluvialis</i> .....	407	— <i>finchi</i> .....	262
<i>Cerionis blythi</i> .....	378	Charr, American .....	488	— <i>guatemalæ</i> .....	263
— <i>satyra</i> .....	377	—, Swiss .....	488	— <i>guldinigi</i> .....	262
— <i>temmincki</i> .....	377	<i>Chasmorhynchus mu-</i>		— <i>leucocephala</i> .....	261
<i>Cerodon rupestris</i> .....	97	<i>dicollis</i> .....	218	— <i>levaillanti</i> .....	264
<i>Cervicapra capreolus</i> .....	122	<i>Chauna chavaria</i> .....	316	— <i>ochrocephala</i> .....	264



	Page		Page		Page
<i>Chrysotis ochroptera</i>	264	<i>Cobus lechée</i>	123	<i>Columba picazuro</i>	343
— <i>sallæi</i>	261	— <i>sing-sing</i>	122	— <i>rufina</i>	343
— <i>viridigenalis</i>	262	<i>Coccothraustes mela-</i>		— <i>speciosa</i>	343
— <i>vittata</i>	261	— <i>nurus</i>	190	— <i>vinacea</i>	344
— <i>xantholora</i>	261	— <i>vulgaris</i>	190	<i>Colymbus glacialis</i>	417
— <i>xanthops</i>	264	Cock of the Rock, De-		<i>Conger vulgaris</i>	491
Chub	490	meraran	218	Conure, Aztec	245
<i>Chunga burmeisteri</i>	401	Cockatoo, Alecto	240	—, Black-headed	244
<i>Ciconia alba</i>	310	—, Banksian	240	—, Blue-crowned	243
— <i>boydiana</i>	310	—, Bare-eyed	239	—, Blue-winged	246
— <i>episcopus</i>	311	—, Blood-stained	237	—, Brown-throated	245
— <i>maguari</i>	310	—, Blue-eyed	235	—, Cactus	245
— <i>nigra</i>	310	—, Citron-crested	236	—, Carolina	244
<i>Cinclus aquaticus</i>	165	—, Ducorps's	237	—, Chilian	245
<i>Cinixys, Bell's</i>	430	—, Ganga	240	—, Golden	244
—, Eroded	429	—, Goffin's	238	—, Golden-crowned	244
—, Home's	430	—, Great Black	240	—, Green	243
<i>Cinixys belliana</i>	430	—, Greater Sulphur-		—, Larger Patago-	
— <i>erosa</i>	429	crested	235	nian	243
— <i>homeana</i>	430	—, Greater White-		—, Mexican	243
<i>Cinosternon leucosto-</i>		crested	235	—, Petz's	244
— <i>nun</i>	436	—, Leadbeater's	236	—, Red-bellied	245
— <i>longicaudatum</i>	436	—, Lesser Sulphur-		—, Red-eared	246
— <i>pennsylvanicum</i>	436	crested	236	—, Red-masked	243
— <i>scorpoides</i>	436	—, Red-vented	237	—, St. Thomas's	245
<i>Circætus gallicus</i>	288	—, Rose-crested	234	—, Sharp-tailed	243
<i>Circus æruginosus</i>	279	—, Roseate	238	—, Smaller Pata-	
— <i>cinerarius</i>	279	—, Slender-billed	239	gonian	242
— <i>cyanens</i>	279	—, Triton	236	—, Wagler's	243
<i>Cissa venatoria</i>	213	—, Western Slen-		—, White-eared	246
<i>Cissopis leveriana</i>	175	der-billed	239	—, Yellow	244
Civet, Indian	53	Cod, Common	486	—, Yellow-cheeked	245
—, Schlegel's	53	<i>Cælogenys paca</i>	94	—, Yellow-headed	244
—, Sumatran	53	<i>Cælopeltis lacertina</i>	465	<i>Conurus acuticandatus</i>	243
<i>Clangula glancion</i>	337	<i>Cæreba cyanea</i>	172	— <i>æruginosus</i>	245
<i>Clemmys annulata</i>	432	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	220	— <i>aureus</i>	244
— <i>bennetti</i>	433	Colin, Crested	365	— <i>aztec</i>	245
— <i>caspica</i>	433	—, Plumed	365	— <i>byroni</i>	243
— <i>crassicollis</i>	434	—, Virginian	364	— <i>cactorum</i>	245
— <i>decussata</i>	432	<i>Coliopasser macrurus</i>	182	— <i>carolinensis</i>	244
— <i>floridana</i>	431	Colobus, King	4	— <i>chrysogenys</i>	245
— <i>fuliginosa</i>	433	—, Ursine	4	— <i>cruentatus</i>	246
— <i>guttata</i>	431	—, White-thighed	4	— <i>cyanopterus</i>	246
— <i>hamiltoni</i>	434	<i>Colobus bicolor</i>	4	— <i>erythrogeus</i>	243
— <i>laticeps</i>	434	— <i>polycomus</i>	4	— <i>hæmorrhous</i>	243
— <i>leprosa</i>	433	— <i>ursinus</i>	4	— <i>holochlorus</i>	243
— <i>ornata</i>	432	<i>Coluber æsculapii</i>	464	— <i>jendaya</i>	244
— <i>picta</i>	431	— <i>guttatus</i>	464	— <i>leucotis</i>	246
— <i>punctularia</i>	432	— <i>quadrilineatus</i>	463	— <i>lutens</i>	244
— <i>reevesi</i>	434	<i>Columba albilineata</i>	343	— <i>nanday</i>	244
— <i>rubriventris</i>	431	— <i>arquatrix</i>	342	— <i>patagonus</i>	242
— <i>rugosa</i>	432	— <i>corensis</i>	342	— <i>pauva</i>	243
— <i>serrata</i>	432	— <i>guinea</i>	342	— <i>petzii</i>	244
— <i>terrapin</i>	431	— <i>gymnophthalma</i>	343	— <i>smaragdinus</i>	245
— <i>thurgi</i>	434	— <i>inornata</i>	344	— <i>solstitialis</i>	244
— <i>trijuga</i>	434	— <i>lencocephala</i>	342	— <i>vittatus</i>	245
— <i>unicolor</i>	434	— <i>livia</i>	341	— <i>wagleri</i>	243
Coati	70	— <i>maenulosa</i>	343	— <i>xantholemus</i>	245
Cobra, Egyptian	468	— <i>ænas</i>	341	Coot, Australian	398
—, Indian	468	— <i>palumbus</i>	341	—, Common	398

	Page		Page		Page
Coot, Crested .....	398	Crane, Demoiselle ...	404	Crow, Long-billed	
<i>Copsychus saularis</i> ...	162	—, Mantchurian ...	403	Butcher .....	217
— <i>sechellarum</i> .....	162	—, Sarus .....	402	—, White-backed	
<i>Coracias garrula</i> .....	221	—, Stanley .....	403	Piping .....	216
<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i> ...	257	—, Wattled .....	403	—, White-necked ..	210
— <i>nigra</i> .....	256	—, White.....	403	Crow-Shrike, Grey ...	216
— <i>vasa</i> .....	256	—, White American	402	—, Hill .....	216
<i>Corallus hortulanus</i> ...	457	—, White-necked	402	—, Pied .....	216
<i>Corcorax leucopterus</i> ...	215	<i>Craspedocephalus bi-</i>		—, Sooty .....	216
Cormorant, Common	304	<i>lineatus</i> .....	472	<i>Crypturus noctivagns</i> ...	419
—, West-African...304		<i>Crax alberti</i> .....	386	— <i>obsoletus</i> .....	419
<i>Coronella cana</i> .....	459	— <i>alector</i> .....	385	— <i>pileatus</i> .....	419
— <i>cucullata</i> .....	459	— <i>carunculata</i> .....	385	— <i>variegatus</i> .....	419
— <i>laevis</i> .....	459	— <i>daubentoni</i> .....	385	<i>Ctenolabrus rupestris</i> ...	486
— <i>phocarum</i> .....	459	— <i>globicera</i> .....	384	Cuckoo, Black .....	229
— <i>sayi</i> .....	459	— <i>incommoda</i> .....	386	—, Common .....	229
<i>Corvus americanus</i> ...	209	— <i>sclateri</i> .....	385	—, Guira .....	230
— <i>australis</i> .....	209	— <i>viridirostris</i> .....	386	<i>Cuculus canorus</i> .....	229
— <i>corax</i> .....	209	<i>Crenilabrus melops</i> ...	486	<i>Cuora amboinensis</i> ...	430
— <i>cornix</i> .....	210	<i>Crex pratensis</i> .....	393	<i>Curæus aterrimus</i> ...	204
— <i>culminatus</i> .....	210	<i>Cricetomys gambianus</i> 88		Curassow, Crested ...	385
— <i>frugilegus</i> .....	210	<i>Cricetus frumentarius</i> 88		—, Daubenton's ...	385
— <i>monedula</i> .....	210	<i>Crithagra albogularis</i> 193		—, Galeated .....	387
— <i>scapulatus</i> .....	211	— <i>butyracea</i> .....	193	—, Globose .....	384
— <i>splendens</i> .....	210	— <i>chrysopyga</i> .....	193	—, Green-billed ...	386
<i>Coryphodon testaceus</i> ...	461	Crocodile, Broad-		—, Inconvenient...386	
<i>Coryphospingus pilea-</i>		fronted .....	442	—, Lesser Razor-	
<i>tus</i> .....	188	—, Indian .....	442	billed .....	387
<i>Corythaix albocristata</i> ...	228	—, Long-nosed ...	443	—, Prince Albert's...	386
— <i>buffonii</i> .....	228	—, Mexican .....	442	—, Razor-billed ...	386
— <i>macrorhyncha</i> ...	229	—, Nilotic .....	442	—, Sclater's .....	385
— <i>persa</i> .....	228	—, Sharp-nosed ...	442	—, Yarrell's.....	385
<i>Corythus enucleator</i> ...	195	<i>Crocodylus americanus</i> ...	442	Curlew, Common ...	409
Cotinga, Banded .....	218	— <i>cataphractus</i> ...	443	—, Pacific .....	410
<i>Cotinga cincta</i> .....	218	— <i>frontatus</i> .....	442	<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i> ...	212
Cottus, Four-horned ..	483	— <i>palustris</i> .....	442	<i>Cyanocorax cyanopo-</i>	
—, Long-spined ...	483	— <i>rhombifer</i> .....	442	<i>gon</i> .....	212
<i>Cottus bubalis</i> .....	483	— <i>vulgaris</i> .....	442	— <i>incas</i> .....	213
— <i>quadricornis</i> ...	483	<i>Crossarchus obscurus</i> ..	58	— <i>pileatus</i> .....	213
<i>Coturnix chinensis</i> ...	363	Crossbill, American		<i>Cyanopolus cyanens</i> ...	211
— <i>communis</i> .....	362	White-winged .....	195	<i>Cyanorhamphus alpi-</i>	
— <i>coromandelica</i> ...	363	—, Common .....	195	<i>nus</i> .....	256
— <i>histrionica</i> .....	362	—, Parrot .....	195	— <i>auriceps</i> .....	256
— <i>pectoralis</i> .....	363	Crossoptilon, Mant-		— <i>novæ-zealandiæ</i> ...	256
Coucal, Indian .....	230	churian.....	368	<i>Cyanospiza ciris</i> .....	186
—, Pheasant .....	230	<i>Crossoptilon mantchu-</i>		— <i>cyanea</i> .....	185
—, Senegal .....	230	<i>ricum</i> .....	368	<i>Cycloderma senega-</i>	
Courlan, Scolopaceous	405	<i>Crotalus durissus</i> .....	471	<i>lense</i> .....	439
Cow-bird, Bay.....	201	— <i>horridus</i> .....	472	Cyclodus, Black-and-	
—, Common .....	201	— <i>leontii</i> .....	471	Yellow .....	453
—, Purple .....	201	— <i>miliaris</i> .....	471	—, Great .....	453
—, Silky .....	201	<i>Crotophaga ani</i> .....	230	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i> .....	453
Coypu.....	91	Crow, American .....	209	— <i>nigro-luteus</i> .....	453
Crake, Spotted .....	393	—, Australian .....	209	— <i>occipitalis</i> .....	453
Crane, Australian ...	402	—, Tasmanian		<i>Cyclophus vernalis</i> ...	464
—, Balearic		Piping .....	217	<i>Cyclopterus limpnus</i> ...	484
Crowned .....	403	—, Hooded .....	210	<i>Cygnus atratus</i> .....	324
—, Brown .....	402	—, Hunting.....	213	— <i>buccinator</i> .....	324
—, Cape Crowned ..	404	—, Indian .....	210	— <i>coscoroba</i> .....	325
—, Common .....	401	—, Large-billed ...	210	— <i>ferus</i> .....	323



- |                                 |      |                                 |      |                               |      |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
|                                 | Page |                                 | Page |                               | Page |
| <i>Cygnus nigricollis</i> ...   | 324  | Deer, Hog .....                 | 136  | <i>Dolichonyx oryzivora</i>   | 202  |
| — <i>olor</i> .....             | 323  | —, Japanese .....               | 132  | <i>Dolichotis patagonica</i>  | 97   |
| <i>Cynictis</i> , Levaillant's  | 58   | —, Kuhl's .....                 | 136  | <i>Donacola castaneo-</i>     |      |
| <i>Cynictis penicillata</i> ... | 58   | —, Large-eyed.....              | 133  | <i>thorax</i> .....           | 181  |
| <i>Cynocephalus anubis</i> ..   | 21   | —, Mantehurian...               | 132  | <i>Dorcopsis luctuosa</i> ... | 157  |
| — <i>babouin</i> .....          | 21   | —, Mexican.....                 | 138  | Dormouse, Common              | 87   |
| — <i>hamadryas</i> .....        | 20   | —, Molucca.....                 | 135  | —, Fat.....                   | 86   |
| — <i>leucophæus</i> .....       | 22   | —, Musk .....                   | 141  | —, Garden .....               | 87   |
| — <i>mormon</i> .....           | 21   | —, Pampas .....                 | 139  | —, South-African              | 87   |
| — <i>porcarius</i> .....        | 20   | —, Panolia .....                | 134  | Dotterel, Common ...          | 408  |
| — <i>sphinx</i> .....           | 21   | —, Persian .....                | 132  | Douroucouli, Feline           | 28   |
| <i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i>     | 85   | —, Philippine.....              | 136  | —, Red-footed.....            | 28   |
| <i>Cynonycteris collaris</i>    | 40   | —, Princee Alfred's             | 137  | —, Three-banded               | 28   |
| <i>Cynopithecus uiger</i> ...   | 20   | —, Pudu .....                   | 139  | Dove, Auriculated ...         | 349  |
| <i>Cynopterus marginatus</i>    | 41   | —, Red .....                    | 131  | —, Barred .....               | 345  |
| <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> .....    | 489  | —, Rusa .....                   | 135  | —, Barred-shoul-              |      |
| <i>Cystiguathus ocellatus</i>   | 475  | —, Sambur .....                 | 134  | dered .....                   | 345  |
| <i>Cystophora cristata</i> ...  | 78   | —, Swinhoe's .....              | 135  | —, Black-winged...            | 349  |
|                                 |      | —, Timor.....                   | 135  | —, Bronze-spotted             | 351  |
| Dace, Common .....              | 490  | —, Virginian .....              | 138  | —, Cape .....                 | 344  |
| <i>Dacelo cervina</i> .....     | 223  | —, Wapiti .....                 | 131  | —, Carolina .....             | 344  |
| — <i>gigantea</i> .....         | 222  | <i>Dendrocitta sinensis</i>     | 214  | —, Emerald .....              | 351  |
| <i>Dacnis cayana</i> .....      | 172  | — <i>vagabunda</i> .....        | 214  | —, Geoffroy's .....           | 349  |
| <i>Dafila acuta</i> .....       | 332  | <i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>      | 326  | —, Graceful Ground            | 345  |
| — <i>bahamensis</i> .....       | 332  | — <i>arcuata</i> .....          | 326  | —, Green-winged               | 352  |
| — <i>erythrorhyncha</i>         | 333  | — <i>antimualis</i> .....       | 325  | —, Little Green-              |      |
| — <i>spinicauda</i> .....       | 332  | — <i>eytoui</i> .....           | 326  | winged .....                  | 353  |
| <i>Dama vulgaris</i> .....      | 130  | — <i>fulva</i> .....            | 326  | —, Martinican ...             | 349  |
| <i>Daption capeensis</i> .....  | 416  | — <i>major</i> .....            | 326  | —, Maugé's .....              | 346  |
| Darter, American ...            | 306  | — <i>viduata</i> .....          | 325  | —, Mountain-Witch             |      |
| <i>Dasyprocta acouchy</i> ...   | 97   | <i>Dendrolagus inustus</i>      | 151  | Ground .....                  | 351  |
| — <i>aguti</i> .....            | 96   | <i>Dendrotyx leucophrys</i>     | 364  | —, Moustache                  |      |
| — <i>azaræ</i> .....            | 96   | <i>Dermatemys abuormis</i>      | 435  | Ground .....                  | 350  |
| — <i>eristata</i> .....         | 95   | — <i>mawii</i> .....            | 435  | —, Passerine                  |      |
| — <i>isthmica</i> .....         | 95   | <i>Deroptyx accipitrinus</i>    | 260  | Ground .....                  | 350  |
| — <i>mexicana</i> .....         | 96   | Dial-bird, Indian ...           | 162  | —, Peaceful.....              | 345  |
| — <i>prymnolopha</i> ...        | 96   | —, Seychellean ...              | 162  | —, Placid Ground              | 345  |
| — <i>punctata</i> .....         | 96   | <i>Dicotyles labiatus</i> ...   | 110  | —, Red Ground ...             | 350  |
| — <i>variegata</i> .....        | 96   | — <i>tajaçn</i> .....           | 110  | —, Ring .....                 | 341  |
| <i>Dasypus minutus</i> .....    | 144  | <i>Didelphys azaræ</i> .....    | 147  | —, Scaly Ground               | 350  |
| — <i>sexcinctus</i> .....       | 143  | — <i>caucrivora</i> .....       | 147  | —, Schlegel's .....           | 351  |
| — <i>vellerosus</i> .....       | 144  | — <i>crassicaudata</i> ...      | 147  | —, Stock .....                | 341  |
| — <i>villosus</i> .....         | 143  | — <i>opossum</i> .....          | 148  | —, Talpaeoti                  |      |
| Dasyure, Maugé's ...            | 148  | — <i>quica</i> .....            | 147  | Ground .....                  | 350  |
| —, Spotted-tailed               | 148  | — <i>virginiana</i> .....       | 147  | —, White-fronted              | 350  |
| —, Ursine .....                 | 149  | <i>Diduaculus strigiros-</i>    |      | —, White-winged               |      |
| <i>Dasynus maculatus</i>        | 148  | <i>tris</i> .....               | 356  | Zenaida .....                 | 349  |
| — <i>maugæi</i> .....           | 148  | <i>Dinea grisea</i> .....       | 187  | —, Zenaida .....              | 349  |
| — <i>ursinus</i> .....          | 149  | Dingo .....                     | 64   | Dragonet, Sordid ...          | 484  |
| <i>Daulias lusciniæ</i> .....   | 163  | <i>Dipus ægyptius</i> .....     | 89   | Drill.....                    | 22   |
| — <i>philomela</i> .....        | 162  | <i>Diucopsis fasciata</i> ..... | 175  | <i>Dromæus novæ-hollan-</i>   |      |
| Deer, Axis .....                | 136  | Diver, Great Northern           | 417  | <i>diæ</i> .....              | 424  |
| —, Barasingha ...               | 134  | Dog, Cape Hunting               | 65   | <i>Dromicia nana</i> .....    | 150  |
| —, Barbary .....                | 132  | —, Indian Wild ...              | 60   | <i>Dromicus antilleensis</i>  | 464  |
| —, Blackish.....                | 135  | —, Raccoon-like ...             | 65   | Drongo, Indian .....          | 171  |
| —, Cashmirian ...               | 131  | —, Sumatran Wild                | 60   | Duck, Australian Wild         | 329  |
| —, Chinese Water                | 141  | Dogfish, Large Spot-            |      | —, Bahama .....               | 332  |
| —, Equine .....                 | 134  | ted.....                        | 481  | —, Black-billed               |      |
| —, Fallow .....                 | 130  | —, Picked .....                 | 481  | Tree .....                    | 326  |
| —, Formosan .....               | 133  | —, Small Spotted                | 481  | —, Brown .....                | 337  |



	Page		Page		Page
Duek, Chestnut-breasted .....	330	Eclectus, Red-sided...	257	Eryx, Indian .....	458
—, Chinese Seaup .....	336	—, Westermann's .....	258	—, Shielded.....	458
—, Common Wild .....	328	<i>Eclectus grandis</i> .....	258	<i>Eryx jaculus</i> .....	458
—, Dusky .....	329	— <i>polychlorus</i> .....	257	— <i>johnii</i> .....	458
—, Eider .....	337	— <i>westermanni</i> .....	258	— <i>thebaicus</i> .....	458
—, Eyton's Tree .....	326	<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i> .....	344	<i>Esox lucius</i> .....	489
—, Fulvous Tree.....	326	Eel, Common .....	491	<i>Estrela amandava</i> .....	176
—, Indian Tree .....	326	—, Conger .....	491	— <i>bella</i> .....	176
—, Larger Tree .....	326	—, Electric .....	491	— <i>bichenovii</i> .....	176
—, Loggerhead .....	337	<i>Egernia cunninghamii</i> .....	453	— <i>cærulescens</i> .....	178
—, Mandarin .....	335	Egret, Great Ameri-		— <i>cinerea</i> .....	177
—, Pink-headed .....	330	ean .....	307	— <i>dufresnii</i> .....	177
—, Red-billed .....	333	—, Great White .....	307	— <i>melpoda</i> .....	177
—, Red-billed Tree.....	325	—, Little .....	307	— <i>phaeton</i> .....	176
—, Red-erested .....		—, Slaty .....	308	— <i>phænicotis</i> .....	177
Whistling.....	336	—, Snowy .....	308	— <i>rubriventris</i> .....	177
—, Rosy-billed .....	335	Eland .....	123	— <i>ruficauda</i> .....	176
—, Seaup .....	336	<i>Elanus scriptus</i> .....	296	— <i>subflava</i> .....	178
—, Spotted-billed .....	329	Elaphure, Chinese .....	133	— <i>temporalis</i> .....	176
—, Summer.....	334	Elaps, Chequered .....	468	<i>Endromias morinellus</i> .....	408
—, Tufted .....	336	<i>Elaps lemniscatus</i> .....	468	<i>Eudynamys orientalis</i> .....	229
—, White-eyed .....	337	Elephant, African .....	99	<i>Eudytes chrysocome</i> .....	418
—, White-faced .....		—, Indian .....	99	<i>Enneactes murinus</i> .....	457
Tree .....	325	<i>Elephas africanus</i> .....	99	<i>Enphema bourkii</i> .....	251
—, Yellow-billed.....	330	— <i>indicus</i> .....	99	— <i>chrysogastra</i> .....	251
Dunlin .....	411	<i>Emberiza chrysophrys</i> .....	197	— <i>elegans</i> .....	251
Duyker-bok .....	121	—, <i>cirlus</i> .....	196	— <i>pulchella</i> .....	250
Eagle, Baeha .....	288	—, <i>ficata</i> .....	196	— <i>splendida</i> .....	251
—, Bateleur.....	283	—, <i>hortulana</i> .....	196	<i>Enphonia crassirostris</i> .....	173
—, Black-crested.....	287	—, <i>miliaria</i> .....	196	— <i>nigricollis</i> .....	173
—, Bonelli's.....	287	—, <i>schæniclus</i> .....	197	— <i>pectoralis</i> .....	173
—, Booted .....	287	Emu .....	424	— <i>violacea</i> .....	173
—, Cheela .....	288	<i>Emyda granosa</i> .....	439	<i>Enplectes afer</i> .....	183
—, Chilian Sea .....	283	<i>Emys europæa</i> .....	430	— <i>capensis</i> .....	183
—, Cinereous Sea .....	284	<i>Eos indica</i> .....	267	— <i>flammiceps</i> .....	183
—, Crowned Hawk.....	288	— <i>reticulata</i> .....	267	— <i>oryx</i> .....	182
—, Golden .....	285	— <i>riciniata</i> .....	267	<i>Euplocamus albo-cris-</i>	
—, Harpy .....	283	— <i>rubra</i> .....	267	<i>tatus</i> .....	376
—, Imperial .....	286	— <i>tricolor</i> * .....	267	— <i>envieri</i> .....	375
—, Mace's Sea.....	284	<i>Epicrates angulifer</i> .....	457	— <i>erythrophthal-</i>	
—, Malayan Hawk.....	288	— <i>cenchrus</i> .....	458	<i>mus</i> .....	373
—, Ornamented .....		<i>Equus burchelli</i> .....	105	— <i>horsfieldi</i> .....	375
Hawk .....	288	— <i>hemionus</i> .....	106	— <i>lineatus</i> .....	374
—, Short-toed.....	288	— <i>hemippus</i> .....	106	— <i>melanotus</i> .....	375
—, Spotted .....	286	— <i>onager</i> .....	105	— <i>nobilis</i> .....	374
—, Tawny .....	286	— <i>quagga</i> .....	105	— <i>nycthemerus</i> .....	374
—, Vociferous Sea .....	285	— <i>tæniopus</i> .....	105	— <i>prælatas</i> .....	372
—, Vulturine .....	287	— <i>zebra</i> .....	105	— <i>swinhoii</i> .....	373
—, Wedge-tailed.....	286	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i> .....	200	— <i>vieilloti</i> .....	374
—, White-bellied .....		<i>Erinaceus collaris</i> .....	42	<i>Empodotis arabs</i> .....	399
Sea .....	285	— <i>europæus</i> .....	42	— <i>australis</i> .....	399
—, White-headed .....		<i>Erithacus rubecula</i> .....	162	— <i>denhami</i> .....	399
Sea .....	284	<i>Erythrænas pulcher-</i>		— <i>kori</i> .....	399
Echidna .....	159	<i>rina</i> .....	340	— <i>ruficollis</i> .....	399
<i>Echidna hystrix</i> .....	159	<i>Erythrolamprus venns-</i>		— <i>senegalensis</i> .....	399
<i>Echinomys spinosus</i> .....	90	<i>tissimus</i> .....	460	<i>Enpsychortyx crista-</i>	
<i>Echis carinata</i> .....	471	<i>Erythropus vesperti-</i>		<i>tns</i> .....	365
Eclectus, Grand .....	258	<i>tns</i> .....	293	<i>Eurypyga helias</i> .....	404
		<i>Erythrura prasina</i> .....	181	<i>Enspiza americana</i> .....	198
		Eryx, Egyptian .....	458	— <i>aurcola</i> .....	197

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Euspiza luteola</i> .....	197	Finch, Banded Grass	180	Fox, Crab-eating .....	63
— <i>melanocephala</i> .....	197	—, Bichenov's .....	176	—, Egyptian .....	62
— <i>rutila</i> .....	197	—, Black-headed .....	180	—, Fennec .....	62
<i>Falco barbarus</i> .....	291	—, Bluish .....	189	—, Kit .....	63
— <i>biarmicus</i> .....	291	—, Canary .....	193	—, Long-eared ...	65
— <i>candicans</i> .....	292	—, Cape-Palmas .....	179	—, Magellanic .....	64
— <i>islandus</i> .....	292	—, Chestnut-		—, Red .....	62
— <i>jagger</i> .....	291	breasted .....	181	—, Red-footed .....	64
— <i>lanarius</i> .....	291	—, Chestnut-eared	179	—, Red-tailed .....	63
— <i>peregrinus</i> .....	290	—, Crimson .....	176	—, Silver .....	63
— <i>sacer</i> .....	292	—, Cut-throat .....	178	—, Silver-backed .....	62
Falcon, Barbary .....	291	—, Diuca .....	187	—, Syrian Fennec	62
—, Bearded .....	291	—, Dusky .....	186	Francolin, Black .....	360
—, Eleonora .....	292	—, Fire-tailed	176, 181	—, Cape .....	361
—, Greenland .....	292	—, Grey-necked		—, Clapperton's .....	361
—, Iceland .....	292	Serin .....	194	—, Double-spurred	360
—, Jugger .....	291	—, Half-white .....	189	—, Long-billed ...	362
—, Lanner .....	291	—, Hooded .....	178	—, Grey .....	361
—, Laughing .....	296	—, Jaearini .....	187	—, Hill .....	361
—, Peregrine .....	290	—, Javan Maja ...	180	—, Madagasear ...	360
—, Red-footed ...	293	—, Lined .....	189	—, Painted .....	360
—, Rufous-		—, Maja .....	180	—, Red-throated .....	360
throated .....	293	—, Melodious .....	186	—, South-African	360
—, Saker .....	292	—, Modest Grass	179	—, Wood .....	361
<i>Felis aurata</i> .....	49	—, Mountain .....	191	<i>Francolinus afer</i> .....	360
— <i>bengalensis</i> .....	48	—, Nonpareil .....	186	— <i>bicalcaratus</i> .....	360
— <i>canadensis</i> .....	49	—, Olive .....	186	— <i>capensis</i> .....	361
— <i>caracal</i> .....	49	—, Pied Grass .....	178	— <i>clappertoni</i> .....	361
— <i>catns</i> .....	50	—, Pileated .....	188	— <i>gularis</i> .....	361
— <i>chans</i> .....	50	—, Plumbeous ...	189	— <i>madagascariensis</i> .....	360
— <i>concolor</i> .....	43	—, Red-tailed .....	176	— <i>pictus</i> .....	360
— <i>cyra</i> .....	51	—, Reddish .....	189	— <i>ponticerianus</i> ...	361
— <i>geoffroii</i> .....	47	—, Ruddy .....	194	— <i>rubricollis</i> .....	360
— <i>javanensis</i> .....	48	—, Saffron .....	192	— <i>vulgaris</i> .....	360
— <i>jubata</i> .....	47	—, Serin .....	193	<i>Fratercula arctica</i> ...	417
— <i>leo</i> .....	43	—, Sharp-tailed ...	180	<i>Fregata aquila</i> .....	303
— <i>lynx</i> .....	49	—, Spectacled .....	189	<i>Fregilus graculus</i> ...	214
— <i>macrocelis</i> .....	46	—, Spotted-sided	179	Frigate Bird, Great	303
— <i>macrura</i> .....	47	—, Striated .....	180	<i>Fringilla cælebs</i> .....	191
— <i>maniculata</i> .....	50	—, Tropical Seed	188	— <i>montifringilla</i> ...	191
— <i>mitis</i> .....	47	—, White-eye-		— <i>spodiogenia</i> .....	191
— <i>moormensis</i> .....	48	browed .....	198	<i>Fringillaria capensis</i>	197
— <i>onça</i> .....	44	—, White-throated	189	Frog, American Green	474
— <i>pardalis</i> .....	46	—, Yellowish .....	193	—, Australian .....	476
— <i>pardus</i> .....	45	Fireback, Bornean ...	374	—, Brown Mud ...	476
— <i>passerum</i> .....	51	—, Vieillot's .....	374	—, Bull .....	475
— <i>planiceps</i> .....	49	Flamingo, European	315	—, Changeable	
— <i>rufa</i> .....	49	—, Ruddy .....	315	Tree .....	476
— <i>serval</i> .....	47	Floriken, Bengal .....	400	—, Edible .....	474
— <i>servalina</i> .....	48	Flounder .....	487	—, European Tree	476
— <i>tigris</i> .....	44	Flower-bird, Black-		—, Ewing's Tree ...	476
— <i>viverrina</i> .....	48	tailed .....	172	—, Krefft's .....	477
— <i>yaguarondi</i> .....	50	Flycatcher, Pied .....	168	—, Leaf-Green Tree	477
Fennec .....	62	<i>Fondia erythrops</i> .....	183	—, Noisy .....	474
—, Syrian .....	62	— <i>madagascariensis</i> .....	183	—, Péron's Tree ...	477
Ferret, Common .....	66	— <i>sis</i> .....	183	—, West-Indian ...	475
<i>Fiber zibethicus</i> .....	89	Fox, Arctic .....	60	—, White's Tree ...	477
Fieldfare .....	160	—, Azara's .....	63	—, Yellow-footed	
Finch, Amaduvade ...	176	—, Bengal .....	60	Tree .....	477
		—, Common .....	59		



	Page
<i>Fulica atrata</i> .....	398
— <i>australis</i> .....	398
— <i>cristata</i> .....	398
<i>Fuligula brunnea</i> ...	337
— <i>cristata</i> .....	336
— <i>ferina</i> .....	336
— <i>leucophthalma</i> .....	337
— <i>marila</i> .....	336
— <i>mariloides</i> .....	336
— <i>rufina</i> .....	336
<i>Furnarius rufus</i> .....	219
<i>Gadus luscus</i> .....	487
— <i>mcrlangus</i> .....	487
— <i>morrua</i> .....	486
— <i>pollachius</i> .....	487
Gadwall, Common ...	330
Galago, Allen's .....	38
—, Demidoff's .....	38
—, Garnett's .....	38
—, Grand .....	37
—, Maholi .....	38
—, Monteiro's .....	38
<i>Galago alleni</i> .....	38
— <i>crassicaudata</i> ...	37
— <i>demidoffi</i> .....	39
— <i>garnetti</i> .....	38
— <i>maholi</i> .....	38
— <i>monteiri</i> .....	38
Galaxias, Australian ..	489
<i>Galaxias scribea</i> .....	489
<i>Galeoscoptes carolinensis</i> .....	165
<i>Galictis barbara</i> .....	66
— <i>vittata</i> .....	66
Galidia, Elegant .....	56
<i>Galidia elegans</i> .....	56
<i>Gallinula chloropus</i> ...	396
— <i>nesiotis</i> .....	397
— <i>phœnicura</i> .....	398
— <i>tenebrosa</i> .....	398
Gallinule, Island	
Hen .....	397
—, Sombre .....	398
—, White-breasted ..	398
<i>Gallopærdix lunulata</i> ..	359
— <i>spadicea</i> .....	359
— <i>zeylonensis</i> .....	359
<i>Gallus bankiva</i> .....	376
— <i>sonnerati</i> .....	376
— <i>stanleyi</i> .....	377
— <i>varius</i> .....	376
Gannet .....	304
—, Brown .....	304
<i>Garrulax chinensis</i> ...	168
— <i>perspicillatus</i> ...	169
— <i>picticollis</i> .....	169
<i>Garrulus glandarius</i> ..	212
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> .....	482

	Page
<i>Gasterosteus pungi-</i>	
<i>tius</i> .....	482
— <i>spinachia</i> .....	482
Gavial .....	443
<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i> ...	443
Gayal .....	127
<i>Gazella arabica</i> .....	118
— <i>bennetti</i> .....	118
— <i>cuvieri</i> .....	118
— <i>dama</i> .....	119
— <i>dorcas</i> .....	117
— <i>euchore</i> .....	119
— <i>granti</i> .....	119
— <i>muscatensis</i> .....	118
— <i>rufifrons</i> .....	118
— <i>sæmmerringi</i> ...	119
— <i>subgutturosa</i> ...	118
Gazelle .....	117
—, Arabian .....	118
—, Cuvier's .....	118
—, Grant's .....	119
—, Indian .....	118
—, Muscat .....	118
—, Persian .....	118
—, Sæmmerring's ..	119
<i>Gecco verus</i> .....	444
<i>Gecinns viridis</i> .....	220
Gecko, Fan-footed ...	444
—, Indian .....	444
Genet, Blotched .....	54
—, Common .....	53
—, Pale .....	53
<i>Gennetta senegalensis</i> .....	53
— <i>tigrina</i> .....	54
— <i>vulgaris</i> .....	53
<i>Gcopelia cuneata</i> .....	345
— <i>humeralis</i> .....	345
— <i>maugei</i> .....	346
— <i>placida</i> .....	345
— <i>striata</i> .....	345
— <i>tranquilla</i> .....	345
<i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i> .....	250
<i>Gcotriton fuscus</i> .....	479
<i>Geotrygon montana</i> ...	350
— <i>mystacea</i> .....	350
— <i>sylvatica</i> .....	351
<i>Geranoætns melanolencus</i> .....	283
<i>Geronticus æthiopicus</i> ..	314
— <i>albicollis</i> .....	315
— <i>bernieri</i> .....	314
— <i>calvus</i> .....	314
— <i>melanocephalus</i> ..	314
— <i>melanopsis</i> .....	315
— <i>spinicollis</i> .....	315
— <i>strictipennis</i> ...	314
Gibbon, Hoolock .....	2
—, Silvery .....	3

	Page
Gibbon, Ungko .....	3
—, White-handed .....	2
Giraffe .....	129
<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i> .....	278
Glutton .....	66
Gnu, Brindled .....	125
—, White-tailed ...	125
Goat, Domestic .....	115
<i>Gobio fluviatilis</i> .....	490
<i>Gobius minutus</i> .....	484
— <i>niger</i> .....	483
— <i>ruthensparri</i> ...	484
Goby, Black .....	483
—, Freckled .....	484
—, Two-spotted ...	484
Godwit, Bar-tailed ...	410
—, Black-tailed ...	410
Golden-eye .....	337
Goldfinch .....	192
Goldfinny .....	486
—, Iago's .....	486
Goosander .....	338
Goose, Andean .....	321
—, Ashy-headed ...	322
—, Bar-headed ...	319
—, Bean .....	319
—, Bernicle .....	319
—, Black - and -	
White .....	316
—, Black-backed ...	326
—, Brant .....	320
—, Cereopsis .....	318
—, Canada .....	320
—, Chinese .....	319
—, Egyptian .....	317
—, Grey-lag .....	318
—, Hutchin's .....	320
—, Kelp .....	323
—, Little .....	319
—, Maned .....	320
—, Orinoco .....	318
—, Pink-footed ...	318
—, Red-breasted ...	320
—, Ruddy-headed ...	322
—, Rüppell's Spur-winged .....	317
—, Sandwich -	
Island .....	323
—, Spur-winged ...	317
—, Upland .....	321
—, White-fronted ...	319
—, Wild .....	318
Goshawk .....	289
—, Allied .....	290
—, Gambian .....	290
—, White .....	290
<i>Gourea coronata</i> .....	355
— <i>victoriæ</i> .....	356
Grackle, Black-necked ..	207



- |                               |      |                                |      |                                |      |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
|                               | Page |                                | Page |                                | Page |
| <i>Gracula intermedia</i> ... | 207  | Gudgeon, Common...             | 490  | <i>Halmaturus thetidis</i> ... | 156  |
| — <i>javanensis</i> .....     | 207  | Guillemot, Common              | 417  | — <i>nalabatus</i> .....       | 155  |
| — <i>religiosa</i> .....      | 208  | Guinea-fowl, Abys-             |      | Hamadryad .....                | 468  |
| <i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>  | 207  | sinian .....                   | 382  | Hamster, Common ...            | 88   |
| Grallina, Pied .....          | 166  | —, Common .....                | 382  | Hangnest, Baltimore            | 203  |
| <i>Grallina australis</i> ... | 166  | —, Crested .....               | 382  | —, Black-sided ...             | 203  |
| <i>Graphiurus capensis</i> .  | 87   | —, Horned .....                | 382  | —, Brazilian .....             | 203  |
| Grebe, Little .....           | 416  | —, Mitred .....                | 382  | —, Common .....                | 204  |
| —, Red-necked ...             | 416  | —, Rendall's .....             | 382  | —, Crested .....               | 202  |
| Greenfinch, Algerian          | 191  | —, Vulturine .....             | 384  | —, Mexican .....               | 203  |
| —, Common .....               | 191  | <i>Gnira piririgna</i> .....   | 230  | —, Orchard .....               | 203  |
| Grisson .....                 | 66   | <i>Gniraca cœrulea</i> .....   | 187  | —, Red-rumped ...              | 203  |
| Grosbeak, Blue .....          | 187  | — <i>cyanea</i> .....          | 187  | —, Silky .....                 | 204  |
| —, Brazilian Blue             | 187  | Gull, Black-headed...          | 414  | —, Yellow .....                | 202  |
| —, Cardinal.....              | 188  | —, Common .....                | 413  | —, Yellow-backed               | 204  |
| —, Pine .....                 | 195  | —, Dominican.....              | 414  | <i>Hapale chrysolenos</i> ..   | 32   |
| —, Rose-breasted...           | 188  | —, Glaucous .....              | 412  | — <i>jacchus</i> .....         | 31   |
| Ground-Finch, Red-            |      | —, Greater Black-              |      | — <i>melanura</i> .....        | 32   |
| eyed .....                    | 198  | backed .....                   | 413  | — <i>penicillata</i> .....     | 31   |
| Grouse, Black .....           | 358  | —, Herring .....               | 413  | <i>Hapalemur simus</i> ...     | 35   |
| —, Black - bellied            |      | —, Iceland .....               | 412  | Hapalote, Mitchell's .         | 88   |
| Sand .....                    | 357  | —, Jameson's .....             | 415  | <i>Hapalotis mitchelli</i> ... | 88   |
| —, Double-banded              |      | —, Kittiwake .....             | 415  | Hare, Common .....             | 98   |
| Sand .....                    | 357  | —, Laughing .....              | 414  | —, Sardinian .....             | 98   |
| —, Lesser Pin -               |      | —, Lesser Black-               |      | —, Varying .....               | 98   |
| tailed .....                  | 357  | backed .....                   | 413  | Harpy, Crowned.....            | 283  |
| —, Lichtenstein's             |      | —, Yellow-legged               |      | <i>Harpyhaliaëtus coro-</i>    |      |
| Sand .....                    | 357  | Herring .....                  | 413  | <i>natns</i> .....             | 283  |
| —, Pallas's Sand...           | 357  | <i>Gulo luscus</i> .....       | 66   | Harrier, Hen .....             | 279  |
| —, Pin-tailed Sand            | 356  | Gunnel, Spotted .....          | 485  | —, Marsh .....                 | 279  |
| —, Prairie .....              | 358  | <i>Gymnorhina leuco-</i>       |      | —, Montagu's .....             | 279  |
| —, Red.....                   | 358  | <i>nota</i> .....              | 216  | Hartebeest .....               | 124  |
| —, Sharp-tailed ...           | 358  | — <i>organica</i> .....        | 217  | Hawfinch, Black-               |      |
| <i>Grus americana</i> .....   | 402  | <i>Gymnotus electricus</i> ..  | 491  | tailed .....                   | 191  |
| — <i>antigone</i> .....       | 402  | <i>Gypaëtus barbatns</i> ...   | 299  | —, Common .....                | 190  |
| — <i>australasiana</i> ...    | 402  | — <i>meridionalis</i> ...      | 300  | Hawk, Berigora .....           | 293  |
| — <i>canadensis</i> .....     | 402  | <i>Gypagus papa</i> .....      | 302  | —, Many-zoned ...              | 289  |
| — <i>carunculata</i> .....    | 403  | <i>Gypohierax angoln-</i>      |      | —, New-Zealand... 293          |      |
| — <i>cinerea</i> .....        | 401  | <i>sis</i> .....               | 299  | —, One-streaked ...            | 289  |
| — <i>leucauchen</i> .....     | 402  | <i>Gyps fulvus</i> .....       | 298  | —, Pigeon .....                | 293  |
| — <i>leucogeranos</i> ...     | 403  | — <i>rupepelli</i> .....       | 298  | Hedgehog, Collared             | 42   |
| — <i>montignesia</i> .....    | 403  | <i>Hæmatopus niger</i> .....   | 408  | —, Common .....                | 42   |
| Grys-bok .....                | 120  | — <i>ostralegus</i> .....      | 408  | <i>Hedymeles ludovicia-</i>    |      |
| Guan, Amazonian ...           | 389  | <i>Halcyon vagans</i> .....    | 223  | <i>nus</i> .....               | 188  |
| —, Chattering .....           | 389  | <i>Haliaëtus albicilla</i> ... | 284  | Helictis, Orange-              |      |
| —, Greey's .....              | 387  | — <i>leucocephalus</i> ...     | 284  | bellied .....                  | 68   |
| —, Little .....               | 389  | — <i>leucogaster</i> .....     | 285  | <i>Helictis subauran-</i>      |      |
| —, Marail .....               | 387  | — <i>leucoryphus</i> .....     | 284  | <i>tiaca</i> .....             | 68   |
| —, Mexican...387, 389         |      | — <i>rocifer</i> .....         | 285  | <i>Helotarsus ecaudatus</i>    | 283  |
| —, Piping .....               | 388  | <i>Haliastur indus</i> .....   | 282  | Hemipede, Andalu-              |      |
| —, Red-breasted ...           | 388  | — <i>intermedia</i> .....      | 282  | sian .....                     | 391  |
| —, Red-tailed .....           | 389  | — <i>sphenurus</i> .....       | 282  | —, Black-breasted              | 391  |
| —, Rufous-vented              | 387  | <i>Halichærus grypus</i> ...   | 79   | —, Lepurana .....              | 391  |
| —, White-bellied...389        |      | <i>Halmaturus agilis</i> ...   | 156  | —, Red-chested ...             | 391  |
| —, White-crested...388        |      | — <i>bennettii</i> .....       | 155  | —, Varied .....                | 391  |
| —, White-eye-                 |      | — <i>billardieri</i> .....     | 156  | Hemippe .....                  | 106  |
| browed .....                  | 388  | — <i>derbiannus</i> .....      | 156  | <i>Henicognathus lepto-</i>    |      |
| —, White-fronted              | 388  | — <i>dorsalis</i> .....        | 156  | <i>rhynchus</i> .....          | 242  |
| <i>Gubernatrix crista-</i>    |      | — <i>ruj collis</i> .....      | 155  | Heron, Black-necked            | 306  |
| <i>tella</i> .....            | 187  |                                |      | —, Cocoi .....                 | 367  |

	Page		Page		Page
Heron, Common .....	306	Hornbill, White-billed	225	Ibex, Spanish .....	116
—, Common Night	308	—, Wrinkled-bill	225	Ibis, Australian Sa-	
—, Goliath .....	307	<i>Houbara macqueeni</i> ...	400	cred .....	314
—, Hooded Night	309	— <i>undulata</i> .....	400	—, Bald-headed ..	314
—, Nankeen Night	308	Howler, Brown .....	25	—, Bernier's .....	314
—, Purple .....	307	—, Red .....	25	—, Black-faced ..	315
—, Squacco .....	308	Huanaco .....	112	—, Black-headed...	314
—, Typhon .....	307	Huia Bird .....	215	—, Glossy .....	313
—, Violaceous		Hyæna, Brown .....	51	—, Nippon .....	314
Night .....	309	—, Spotted .....	51	—, Sacred .....	314
<i>Herpestes auropunc-</i>		—, Striped .....	52	—, Scarlet .....	313
<i>tatus</i> .....	57	<i>Hyæna brunnea</i> .....	51	—, Straw-necked...	315
— <i>fasciatus</i> .....	57	— <i>crocota</i> .....	51	—, White.....	313
— <i>griseus</i> .....	56	— <i>striata</i> .....	52	—, White-necked	315
— <i>ichneumon</i> .....	56	<i>Hydrochelidon nigra</i>	415	<i>Ibis alba</i> .....	313
— <i>malaccensis</i> .....	57	<i>Hydrochærus capy-</i>		— <i>falcinellus</i> .....	313
— <i>paludosus</i> .....	58	<i>bara</i> .....	97	— <i>nippon</i> .....	314
— <i>pulverulentus</i> ..	56	<i>Hydromedusa maxi-</i>		— <i>rubra</i> .....	313
— <i>smithi</i> .....	57	<i>miliana</i> .....	438	Ichneumon, Banded	57
— <i>widdringtoni</i> ..	56	<i>Hydromys chrysogas-</i>		—, Bengalese .....	57
<i>Herpetotheres cachin-</i>		<i>ter</i> .....	89	—, Dusty .....	56
<i>nans</i> .....	296	<i>Hydropotes inermis</i> ...	141	—, Egyptian .....	56
<i>Heteralocha gouldi</i> ..	215	<i>Hyla arborea</i> .....	476	—, Grey .....	56
<i>Heterodon madagas-</i>		— <i>citropus</i> .....	477	—, Marsh .....	58
<i>cariensis</i> .....	463	— <i>ewingii</i> .....	476	—, Ruddy .....	57
<i>Hieracidea berigora</i> ...	293	— <i>kreffti</i> .....	477	—, Spanish .....	56
— <i>novæ-zelandiæ</i>	293	— <i>peronii</i> .....	477	—, Spotted .....	57
<i>Himantopus nigri-</i>		— <i>phyllochroa</i> .....	477	<i>Icterus abeillæi</i> .....	203
<i>collis</i> .....	411	— <i>versicolor</i> .....	476	— <i>baltimore</i> .....	203
<i>Hinulia australis</i> ..	454	<i>Hylobates koolock</i> ..	2	— <i>croconotus</i> .....	204
— <i>whitei</i> .....	454	— <i>lar</i> .....	2	— <i>jamaicai</i> .....	203
<i>Hippocampus anti-</i>		— <i>leuciscus</i> .....	3	— <i>spurius</i> .....	203
<i>quorum</i> .....	492	— <i>variegatus</i> .....	3	— <i>vulgaris</i> .....	204
— <i>ramulosus</i> .....	492	<i>Hyomoschus aquati-</i>		<i>Ictonyx zorilla</i> .....	67
<i>Hippopotamus</i> .....	106	<i>cus</i> .....	111	Iguana, Black .....	447
<i>Hippopotamus amphi-</i>		<i>Hyphantornis capen-</i>		—, Naked-necked	447
<i>bius</i> .....	106	<i>sis</i> .....	185	<i>Iguana delicatissima</i>	447
<i>Hippotragus niger</i> ..	125	— <i>castaneo-fusca</i> ...	185	— <i>tuberculata</i> .....	446
Hobby .....	292	— <i>personata</i> .....	185	Indigo-bird .....	185
<i>Homopus arcolatus</i> ..	429	— <i>textor</i> .....	184	<i>Ischnognathus occipi-</i>	
Honey-eater, Poë ..	172	<i>Hypotriorchis æsalon</i>	293	<i>to-maculatus</i> .....	463
Hoopoe.....	227	— <i>columbarius</i> .....	293	<i>Ithaginis geoffroyi</i> ..	359
<i>Hoplocephalus super-</i>		— <i>eleonore</i> .....	292		
<i>bus</i> .....	467	— <i>ruficularis</i> .....	293	Jabiru, American ..	311
Hornbill, Black .....	226	— <i>subbutco</i> .....	292	<i>Jacare latirostris</i> .....	441
—, Black- and-		<i>Hypsiprymnus apica-</i>		— <i>longiscutata</i> ..	441
white .....	227	<i>lis</i> .....	158	— <i>punctulata</i> .....	442
—, Concave-		— <i>cuniculus</i> .....	157	Jackal, Black-backed	61
casqued.....	223	— <i>gaimardi</i> .....	157	—, Common .....	61
—, Crowned .....	225	— <i>ogilbyi</i> .....	158	—, North-African	61
—, Elate .....	226	— <i>rufescens</i> .....	157	—, Side-striped ..	61
—, Ground .....	227	Hyrax, Cape .....	100	Jackdaw .....	210
—, Lunated .....	225	<i>Hyrax capensis</i> .....	100	Jaguar .....	44
—, Malayan.....	225	<i>Hystrix cristata</i> .....	92	Jay .....	212
—, Malayan Pied	225	— <i>javanica</i> .....	93	—, Blue .....	212
—, Plicated .....	225	— <i>longicauda</i> .....	93	—, Blue-bearded...	212
—, Red-billed .....	227			—, Canada .....	212
—, Rhinoceros ..	224	<i>Ianthænas leucolæma</i>	344	—, Peruvian Blue	213
—, Subeylindri-		Ibex, Alpine .....	116	—, Pileated .....	213
cal .....	226	—, Grecian .....	116	Jerbca, Egyptian.....	89



	Page		Page		Page
Jungle-fowl, Bankiva	376	<i>Lacerta lilfordi</i>	451	Lemur, Yellow -	
—, Ceylonese	377	— <i>muralis</i>	451	fronted	35
—, Fork-tailed	376	— <i>nigro-punctata</i>	451	—, White-fronted	34
—, Sonnerat's	376	— <i>ocellata</i>	451	<i>Lemur albigrons</i>	34
Kagu	405	— <i>viridis</i>	450	— <i>brunneus</i>	34
Kalecege, Black-		— <i>vivipara</i>	451	— <i>catta</i>	35
backed	375	<i>Lagopus scoticus</i>	358	— <i>flavifrons</i>	35
—, Cuvier's	375	<i>Lagostomus trichodac-</i>		— <i>macaco</i>	34
—, Lineated	374	tylus	92	— <i>mongoz</i>	34
—, Purple	375	Lagothrix, Hum-		— <i>nigrifrons</i>	35
—, White-crested	376	boldt's	24	— <i>rufifrons</i>	35
Kangaroo, Black-		<i>Lagothrix humboldti</i>	24	— <i>varius</i>	33
faced	154	<i>Lama huanacos</i>	112	Leopard	45
—, Brown Tree	151	— <i>pacos</i>	112	<i>Lepadogaster bimacu-</i>	
—, Brush-tailed	154	— <i>peruana</i>	112	latus	486
—, Gaimard's Rat	157	— <i>vicugna</i>	112	Lepidosiren, African	481
—, Great	153	<i>Lamprophis aurora</i>	467	<i>Leptodira annulata</i>	466
—, Mourning	157	Lamprey, River	492	— <i>rufescens</i>	466
—, Ogilby's Rat	158	—, Sea	492	<i>Leptoptila jamai-</i>	
—, Red	152	<i>Lamprocolius auratus</i>	205	censis	350
—, Roan	153	— <i>chalybeus</i>	205	<i>Leptoptilus argala</i>	312
—, Rufous Rat	157	— <i>rufiventris</i>	205	— <i>crumeniferus</i>	312
—, Tasmanian Rat	157	<i>Lamprotornis aeneus</i>	205	<i>Lepus cuniculus</i>	99
—, White-tipped		Lancelet	492	— <i>europæus</i>	98
Rat	158	<i>Lanius collurio</i>	168	— <i>mediterraneus</i>	98
—, Yellow-footed		— <i>excubitor</i>	168	— <i>timidus</i>	98
Rock	154	Lapwing, Cayenne	407	<i>Leuciscus cephalus</i>	490
Kestrel, American	294	—, Common	406	— <i>phoxinus</i>	490
—, Common	294	Lark, Calandra	200	— <i>rutilus</i>	490
—, Nankeen	294	—, Chinese	200	— <i>vulgaris</i>	490
—, Southern	294	—, Crested	199	<i>Leucodioptron cano-</i>	
<i>Ketupa javanensis</i>	275	—, Madras Bush	200	rum	169
Kiang	106	—, Shore	200	<i>Leuconerpes candi-</i>	
Kingfisher	222	—, Short-toed	200	dus	220
—, Buff Laughing	223	—, Thick-billed	199	Leucoryx	125
—, Laughing	222	—, White-headed		<i>Leucosarcia picata</i>	354
—, New-Zealand	223	Bullfinch	200	<i>Licmetis gymnopsis</i>	239
—, Sacred	223	—, Wood	199	— <i>pastinator</i>	239
Kinkajou	71	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	413	— <i>tenuirostris</i>	239
Kite, Black	295	— <i>atricilla</i>	414	<i>Ligurinus aurantii-</i>	
—, Brahminy	282	— <i>canus</i>	413	ventris	191
—, Common	295	— <i>dominicanus</i>	414	— <i>chloris</i>	191
—, Crested Black	296	— <i>fuscus</i>	413	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	410
—, Egyptian	295	— <i>glaucus</i>	412	— <i>melanura</i>	410
—, Indian	295	— <i>jamesoni</i>	415	Linnet, Common	194
—, Javan Brah-		— <i>leucophaeus</i>	413	—, Mountain	194
miny	282	— <i>leucopterus</i>	412	<i>Linota cannabina</i>	194
—, Letter-winged	296	— <i>marinus</i>	413	— <i>flavirostris</i>	194
—, Long-winged	296	— <i>ridibundus</i>	414	— <i>linaria</i>	194
—, Whistling	282	<i>Lathamus discolor</i>	269	— <i>rufescens</i>	194
Kiwi	425	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	391	Lion	43
Knot	411	Lemming, Norwegian	89	<i>Liophis merremi</i>	460
Koodoo	123	Lemur, Black	34	Liothrix, Yellow-	
Korin	118	—, Black-fronted	35	bellied	167
Kusimanse	58	—, Black-headed	34	<i>Liothrix luteus</i>	167
<i>Labrax lupus</i>	482	—, Broad-nosed	35	<i>Liparis vulgaris</i>	484
<i>Labrus maculatus</i>	486	—, Mongoose	34	Lizard, Aldrovandi's	454
<i>Lacerta agilis</i>	451	—, Red-fronted	35	—, Bearded	446
		—, Ring-tailed	35	—, Black-spotted	451
		—, Ruffed	33	—, Common	451



	Page		Page		Page
Lizard, Dorsal.....	450	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i> .....	195	Magpie, Chinese Blue.....	213
—, Eyed .....	451	— <i>leucoptera</i> .....	195	—, Common .....	211
—, Green .....	450	— <i>pityopsittacus</i> .....	195	—, Himalayan .....	211
—, Grey Sand .....	449	Lump-Fish .....	484	—, Moorish .....	211
—, Horned .....	448	Lunulated Kangaroo .....	157	—, Occipital .....	213
—, Knob-nosed .....	446	<i>Lutra vulgaris</i> .....	69	—, Siamese Blue.....	213
—, Lilford's.....	451	<i>Lycaon pictus</i> .....	65	<i>Malapterurus beni-</i>	
—, Lozenge -		Lynx, Bay .....	49	<i>nensis</i> .....	488
marked .....	446	—, Canadian .....	49	Maleo, Great-headed .....	390
—, Moloch .....	446	—, European .....	49	Mallee-bird .....	391
—, Occipital .....	445, 453	Lyre-bird .....	217	Manatee .....	99
—, Sand .....	451	<i>Lyriocephalus scuta-</i>		<i>Manatus americanus</i> .....	99
—, Small-scaled .....	448	<i>tus</i> .....	446	Mandrill .....	21
—, Spanish Sand.....	452	<i>Macacus arctoides</i> .....	19	Mangabey, Sooty.....	11
—, Spinose .....	445	— <i>assamensis</i> .....	18	—, White-collared .....	11
—, Stump-tailed .....	452	— <i>cyclopis</i> .....	18	—, White-crowned .....	11
—, Tuatera .....	443	— <i>cynomolgus</i> .....	13	<i>Mareca chiloensis</i> .....	333
—, Tuberculated .....	446	— <i>erythræus</i> .....	16	— <i>penelope</i> .....	333
—, Two-banded .....	449	— <i>innus</i> .....	19	Markhoor.....	116
—, Variable .....	415	— <i>lasiotis</i> .....	17	Marmoset, Black-	
—, Wall .....	451	— <i>leoninus</i> .....	16	eared.....	31
Llama .....	112	— <i>maurus</i> .....	19	—, Black-tailed .....	32
Loach, Common .....	490	— <i>melanotus</i> .....	18	—, Common .....	31
<i>Lobivanellus lobatus</i> .....	407	— <i>nemestrinus</i> .....	15	—, Geoffroy's .....	33
<i>Lophius piscatorius</i> .....	484	— <i>ocreatus</i> .....	19	—, Golden-headed .....	33
<i>Lopholæmus antarcti-</i>		— <i>pelops</i> .....	18	—, Silky .....	32, 33
<i>cus</i> .....	339	— <i>pileatus</i> .....	13	Marmot, Alpine .....	85
<i>Lophophorus impeya-</i>		— <i>radiatus</i> .....	12	—, Long-tailed .....	85
<i>nus</i> .....	367	— <i>rheso-similis</i> .....	18	—, Prairie .....	85
— <i>scateri</i> .....	368	— <i>rufescens</i> .....	19	—, Quebec .....	85
<i>Loriculus asiaticus</i> .....	265	— <i>sancti-johannis</i> .....	16	Marten, Canadian .....	65
— <i>chrysonotus</i> .....	266	— <i>silenus</i> .....	18	—, Pine .....	65
— <i>galgulus</i> .....	266	— <i>speciosus</i> .....	19	<i>Martes abietum</i> .....	65
— <i>scateri</i> .....	266	Macaque, Ashy-black. .....	19	— <i>canadensis</i> .....	65
Lorikeet, Blue-faced .....	268	—, Moor .....	19	Mastigure, Egyptian .....	445
—, Mitchell's .....	268	—, Reddish .....	19	—, Hardwick's.....	445
—, Musky .....	268	Macaw, Blue-and-		—, Small-scaled .....	445
—, Swainson's.....	268	Yellow .....	242	Meadow-Starling, De	
—, Swift .....	269	—, Glaucous .....	240	Filippi's .....	202
Loris, Javan.....	36	—, Hahn's .....	242	—, Louisianian .....	202
—, Slender .....	36	—, Hyacinthine .....	240	<i>Megacephalon maleo</i> .....	390
—, Slow .....	36	—, Illiger's .....	242	<i>Megalæma asiatica</i> .....	232
<i>Loris gracilis</i> .....	36	—, Military .....	241	<i>Megarhynchus pitan-</i>	
<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i> .....	267	—, Red-and-Blue .....	241	<i>gua</i> .....	217
— <i>domicella</i> .....	266	—, Red - and -		<i>Melanocorypha calan-</i>	
— <i>garrulus</i> .....	266	Yellow .....	241	<i>dra</i> .....	200
— <i>tibialis</i> .....	267	<i>Machetes pugnax</i> .....	410	— <i>mongolica</i> .....	200
Lory, Blue-breasted .....	267	<i>Macroclermys tem-</i>		<i>Meleagris gallo-pavo</i> .....	381
—, Blue-streaked .....	267	<i>minckii</i> .....	435	— <i>ocellata</i> .....	381
—, Blue-tailed.....	267	<i>Macropus erubescens</i> .....	153	<i>Meles ankuma</i> .....	68
—, Blue-thighed .....	267	— <i>giganteus</i> .....	153	— <i>leptorhynchus</i> .....	68
—, Ceram .....	266	— <i>melanops</i> .....	154	— <i>taxus</i> .....	68
—, Green-naped .....	268	— <i>robustus</i> .....	153	<i>Melierax monogram-</i>	
—, Green-tailed .....	267	— <i>rufus</i> .....	152	<i>micus</i> .....	289
—, Ornamental .....	268	<i>Macropygia emiliana</i> .....	346	— <i>polyzonus</i> .....	289
—, Purple-capped .....	266	— <i>phasianella</i> .....	346	<i>Mellivora capensis</i> .....	67
—, Red.....	267	<i>Macroscincus cocteauui</i> .....	453	— <i>indica</i> .....	67
—, Red-fronted .....	267	Magpie, Blue .....	211	<i>Melophus melanicterus</i> .....	198
—, Violet-necked.....	267	—, Chinese .....	211	<i>Melopsittacus undula-</i>	
<i>Lota vulgaris</i> .....	487			<i>tus</i> .....	249

- |                               |      |                               |      |                              |      |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
|                               | Page |                               | Page |                              | Page |
| <i>Melopyrrha nigra</i> ...   | 188  | Monitor, Ocellated ...        | 449  | <i>Moschus moschiferus</i>   | 141  |
| <i>Melursus labiatus</i> ...  | 76   | —, White-throated             | 449  | <i>Motacilla alba</i> .....  | 166  |
| <i>Menopoma</i> .....         | 480  | <i>Monitor albogularis</i>    | 449  | — <i>flava</i> .....         | 166  |
| <i>Menopoma alleghan-</i>     |      | — <i>bivittatus</i> .....     | 449  | — <i>sulphurea</i> .....     | 166  |
| — <i>ieuse</i> .....          | 480  | — <i>gouldi</i> .....         | 449  | — <i>yarrellii</i> .....     | 165  |
| <i>Menura superba</i> .....   | 217  | — <i>griseus</i> .....        | 449  | <i>Motella mustela</i> ..... | 487  |
| <i>Mephitis chilensis</i> ... | 69   | — <i>niloticus</i> .....      | 448  | Motmot, Cartage-             |      |
| — <i>mephitica</i> .....      | 69   | — <i>ocellatus</i> .....      | 449  | nian .....                   | 221  |
| Merganser, Red-               |      | Monkey, Assamese ...          | 18   | Mouflon .....                | 114  |
| breasted .....                | 338  | —, Bonnet .....               | 12   | Mouse, Harvest .....         | 88   |
| <i>Mergus albellus</i> .....  | 338  | —, Brown .....                | 19   | —, House .....               | 88   |
| — <i>merganser</i> .....      | 338  | —, Campbell's .....           | 9    | <i>Mugil capito</i> .....    | 485  |
| — <i>serrator</i> .....       | 338  | —, Cashmere .....             | 18   | Mullet, Grey .....           | 485  |
| Merlin .....                  | 293  | —, Chinese Rhesus             | 17   | <i>Munia acuticanda</i> ...  | 180  |
| <i>Metopiana peposaca</i> ... | 335  | —, Diana .....                | 8    | — <i>cantans</i> .....       | 180  |
| <i>Metopoceros cornutus</i>   | 447  | —, Dusky .....                | 3    | — <i>ferruginea</i> .....    | 180  |
| <i>Metriopelia melano-</i>    |      | —, Entellus .....             | 3    | — <i>maja</i> .....          | 180  |
| <i>ptera</i> .....            | 349  | —, Erxleben's .....           | 8    | — <i>malabarica</i> .....    | 180  |
| <i>Microglossa alecto</i> ... | 240  | —, Green .....                | 6    | — <i>malacca</i> .....       | 180  |
| — <i>aterrima</i> .....       | 240  | —, Grey-cheeked               | 12   | — <i>striata</i> .....       | 180  |
| <i>Micropterus cinereus</i>   | 337  | —, Grivet .....               | 6    | — <i>undulata</i> .....      | 179  |
| <i>Midas chrysomelas</i> ...  | 33   | —, Hocheur .....              | 10   | Muntjac, Indian .....        | 140  |
| — <i>geoffroyi</i> .....      | 33   | —, Leonine .....              | 16   | —, Reeves's .....            | 140  |
| — <i>ædipus</i> .....         | 32   | —, Lesser White-              |      | —, Sclater's .....           | 140  |
| — <i>rosalia</i> .....        | 33   | nosed .....                   | 10   | <i>Mus decumanus</i> .....   | 88   |
| — <i>rufimanus</i> .....      | 32   | —, Ludio .....                | 11   | — <i>minutus</i> .....       | 88   |
| — <i>ursulus</i> .....        | 32   | —, Macaque .....              | 13   | — <i>musculus</i> .....      | 88   |
| Milvago, Brown .....          | 297  | —, Malbrouck .....            | 5    | — <i>rattus</i> .....        | 87   |
| —, Chimachima ...             | 297  | —, Mona .....                 | 8    | <i>Muscicapa atricapilla</i> | 168  |
| —, Forster's .....            | 296  | —, Moor .....                 | 4    | <i>Musophaga violacea</i>    | 228  |
| —, Long-winged ...            | 297  | —, Moustache .....            | 10   | Musquash .....               | 89   |
| <i>Milvago australis</i> ...  | 296  | —, Mozambique ...             | 7    | <i>Mustela erminea</i> ..... | 66   |
| — <i>chimaugo</i> .....       | 297  | —, Naked-eared                |      | — <i>furo</i> .....          | 66   |
| — <i>megalopterus</i> ...     | 297  | Squirrel .....                | 29   | — <i>putorius</i> .....      | 66   |
| <i>Milvus ægyptius</i> .....  | 295  | —, Nisnas .....               | 7    | <i>Myctes fuscus</i> .....   | 25   |
| — <i>govinda</i> .....        | 295  | —, Ouakari .....              | 31   | — <i>seniculus</i> .....     | 25   |
| — <i>ictinus</i> .....        | 295  | —, Patas .....                | 7    | <i>Mycteria americana</i>    | 311  |
| — <i>isurus</i> .....         | 295  | —, Pig-tailed .....           | 15   | Mynah, Brown .....           | 206  |
| — <i>migrans</i> .....        | 295  | —, Pinche .....               | 32   | —, Chinese .....             | 206  |
| <i>Mimus polyglottus</i> ...  | 164  | —, Pluto .....                | 9    | —, Common .....              | 206  |
| — <i>saturinus</i> .....      | 164  | —, Purple-faced ...           | 3    | —, Indian .....              | 206  |
| Minnow .....                  | 490  | —, Red-backed                 |      | —, Javan .....               | 207  |
| <i>Mirafra affinis</i> .....  | 200  | Squirrel .....                | 29   | —, Larger Hill ...           | 207  |
| <i>Misgurnus fossilis</i> ... | 490  | —, Red-bellied ...            | 8    | —, Malabar .....             | 207  |
| <i>Mitua tomentosa</i> .....  | 387  | —, Rhesus .....               | 16   | —, Pied .....                | 206  |
| — <i>tuberosa</i> .....       | 386  | —, Rhesus-like ...            | 18   | —, Small Hill .....          | 208  |
| Mocking-bird .....            | 164  | —, Round-faced ...            | 18   | —, Southern                  |      |
| —, Saturnine .....            | 164  | —, St. John's .....           | 16   | Brown .....                  | 207  |
| Mole, Common .....            | 42   | —, Squirrel .....             | 29   | <i>Myodes lemmus</i> .....   | 89   |
| <i>Moloch horridus</i> .....  | 446  | —, Sykes's .....              | 7    | <i>Myopotamus coypus</i> ... | 91   |
| <i>Molothrus badius</i> ..... | 201  | —, Talapoin .....             | 4    | <i>Myoxus glis</i> .....     | 86   |
| — <i>bonariensis</i> .....    | 201  | —, Toque .....                | 13   | — <i>muscardinus</i> ...     | 87   |
| — <i>pecoris</i> .....        | 201  | —, Vervet .....               | 5    | — <i>nitela</i> .....        | 87   |
| — <i>purpurascens</i> ...     | 201  | —, Wanderoo .....             | 18   | <i>Myrmecophaga jubata</i>   | 144  |
| <i>Momotus subrufes-</i>      |      | <i>Monticola cyaneus</i> ...  | 161  |                              |      |
| <i>cens</i> .....             | 221  | — <i>savatis</i> .....        | 161  | <i>Naia haje</i> .....       | 468  |
| Monaul, Himalayan             | 367  | Moorhen, Common ...           | 396  | — <i>tripudians</i> .....    | 468  |
| —, Sclater's .....            | 368  | Moose .....                   | 130  | <i>Nandinia binotata</i> ... | 55   |
| Monitor, Australian           | 449  | <i>Morelia spilotes</i> ..... | 456  | <i>Nasua nasica</i> .....    | 70   |
| —, Egyptian .....             | 448  | — <i>variegata</i> .....      | 456  | <i>Nemachilus barbatulus</i> | 490  |



	Page
<i>Neophron percnopterus</i> .....	299
— <i>pileatus</i> .....	299
<i>Neotragus melanotis</i> .....	120
— <i>nigricaudatus</i> ...	120
— <i>tragulus</i> .....	120
<i>Nerophis æquoreus</i> ...	491
— <i>ophidion</i> .....	491
— <i>lumbriciformis</i> .....	491
<i>Nestor hypolepius</i> ...	269
— <i>notabilis</i> .....	269
Newt, Alpine .....	479
—, Crested .....	478
—, Marbled .....	478
—, Palmated .....	479
—, Pleurodele .....	478
—, Smooth .....	479
Nightingale, Common ..	163
—, Eastern .....	162
Nightjar, Common ...	219
<i>Ninox boobook</i> .....	276
— <i>novæ-zealandiæ</i> ..	276
<i>Nisaetus fasciatus</i> ...	287
— <i>pennatus</i> .....	287
<i>Nothura maculosa</i> ...	420
<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i> .....	211
<i>Numenius arquata</i> ...	409
— <i>femoralis</i> .....	410
— <i>minutus</i> .....	409
— <i>phæopus</i> .....	409
<i>Numida cornuta</i> .....	382
— <i>cristata</i> .....	382
— <i>melcagris</i> .....	382
— <i>mitrata</i> .....	382
— <i>rendalli</i> .....	382
— <i>vulturina</i> .....	384
— <i>ptilorhyncha</i> ...	382
Nuteracker .....	211
Nuthatch, Common ..	166
—, White-bellied ..	167
Nutmeg-bird .....	179
<i>Nyctea nivea</i> .....	278
<i>Nyctereutes procyonides</i> ..	65
<i>Nycticebus javanicus</i> ..	36
— <i>tardigradus</i> .....	36
<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i> .....	308
— <i>cucullatus</i> .....	309
— <i>griseus</i> .....	308
— <i>violaceus</i> .....	309
<i>Nyctipithecus felinus</i> ..	28
— <i>rufipes</i> .....	28
— <i>trivirgatus</i> .....	28
Nylghaie .....	126
Ocelot .....	46
Octodon, Cuming's ...	91
<i>Octodon cumingi</i> .....	91
<i>Ocydromus australis</i> ..	393

	Page
<i>Ocydromus earlii</i> .....	393
— <i>fuscus</i> .....	393
— <i>lafresnayanus</i> ...	394
— <i>sylvestris</i> .....	394
<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i> ...	352
<i>Odontophorus dentatus</i> .....	364
— <i>guianensis</i> .....	364
<i>Edemia nigra</i> .....	337
<i>Edicnemus bistriatus</i> ..	406
— <i>crepitans</i> .....	405
— <i>grallarius</i> .....	406
— <i>superciliaris</i> ...	406
<i>Ena capensis</i> .....	344
Oil-bird .....	221
Onager .....	105
<i>Onychogalea lunata</i> ..	157
<i>Ophiocephalus gachua</i> ..	486
<i>Ophiophagus bungeanus</i> .....	468
Opossum, Azara's ...	147
—, Crab-eating ...	147
—, Four-spotted ...	148
—, Quica .....	147
—, Thick-tailed ...	147
—, Virginian .....	147
Orang-outang .....	2
<i>Oreas canna</i> .....	123
Oriole, Black-naped...	171
<i>Oriolus indicus</i> .....	171
<i>Ortalia albiventris</i> ...	389
— <i>garrula</i> .....	389
— <i>motmot</i> .....	389
— <i>ruficauda</i> .....	389
— <i>vetula</i> .....	389
<i>Ortyx virginianus</i> ...	364
<i>Orycteropus aethiopicus</i> .....	146
— <i>capensis</i> .....	146
<i>Oryx beatrix</i> .....	126
— <i>beisa</i> .....	126
— <i>leucoryx</i> .....	125
<i>Oryzoborus torridus</i> ...	188
<i>Osphronemus trichopterus</i> .....	485
Osphronemus, Spined ..	485
Osprey .....	279
<i>Ostinops cristatus</i> ...	292
Ostrich .....	421
<i>Otaria jubata</i> .....	76
— <i>pusilla</i> .....	77
<i>Otis tarda</i> .....	398
<i>Otocyon lalandii</i> .....	65
Otter, Common .....	69
Ouaran, Caspian .....	449
Oven-bird, Red .....	219
<i>Ovis aries</i> .....	113
— <i>cycloceros</i> .....	114
— <i>musimon</i> .....	114
— <i>tragelaphus</i> .....	115

	Page
Owl, Australian Barn ..	270
—, Barred .....	272
—, Bengal Eagle...	274
—, Boobook .....	276
—, Burrowing .....	277
—, Cape Eagle .....	274
—, Cape Eared ...	271
—, Cape Grass ...	270
—, Common Barn ..	269
—, Coromandel Eagle .....	274
—, Downy .....	275
—, European Scops ..	275
—, Fraser's Eagle ..	275
—, Gosse's Eared...	271
—, Great Eagle ...	273
—, Grey Eagle ...	274
—, Hawk .....	278
—, Javan Fish .....	275
—, Long-eared ...	271
—, Masked Barn...	270
—, Milky Eagle ...	274
—, New-Zealand...	276
—, Pagoda .....	272
—, Passerine .....	278
—, Pel's .....	275
—, Savigny's Eagle ..	274
—, Short-eared ...	271
—, Snowy .....	278
—, Spotted Eagle ...	274
—, Virginian Eagle ..	273
—, White-eared Scops .....	275
—, White-faced ...	276
—, Wood .....	272
—, Woodford's ...	272
Owlet, Naked-footed ..	276
—, Spotted .....	276
Ox, Domestic .....	126
—, Sondaic .....	127
Ox-bird .....	185
<i>Oxyrrhopus fitzingeri</i> ..	467
Oyster-catcher .....	408
—, Black .....	408
<i>Padda oryzivora</i> .....	181
<i>Palæornis alexandri</i> ..	247
— <i>columboides</i> .....	249
— <i>cycnocephalus</i> ...	248
— <i>docilis</i> .....	248
— <i>erythrogenys</i> ...	249
— <i>javanica</i> .....	249
— <i>luciani</i> .....	249
— <i>malaccensis</i> .....	249
— <i>torquatus</i> .....	247
Panda .....	72
<i>Pandion haliaëtus</i> ...	279
<i>Pangshura tectum</i> ...	435
— <i>tentoria</i> .....	434
<i>Paradisea papuana</i> ...	208



	Page
Paradoxure, Common	54
—, Golden	54
—, Masked	55
—, Musanga	54
—, Philippine	53
—, Two-spotted	55
—, Tytler's	55
<i>Paradoxurus larva-</i>	
<i>tus</i>	55
— <i>musanga</i>	54
— <i>philippensis</i>	55
— <i>typus</i>	54
— <i>tytleri</i>	55
— <i>zeylanicus</i>	54
<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	186
— <i>cucullata</i>	187
— <i>larvata</i>	186
Parrakeet, Adelaide	252
—, Alexandrine	247
—, All-green	246
—, Alpine	256
—, Barnard's	253
—, Barraband's	255
—, Bauer's	253
—, Beautiful	254
—, Black-tailed	256
—, Blood-rumped	253
—, Blossom-headed	248
—, Blue-bonnet	253
—, Blue-crowned	258
—, Blue-crowned	
Hanging	266
—, Blue-rumped	264
—, Bourke's	251
—, Ceylonese	
Hanging	265
—, Crested Ground	233
—, Crimson-winged	255
—, Elegant Grass	251
—, Golden-backed	
Hanging	266
—, Golden-headed	246, 256
—, Great-billed	258
—, Greater Vasa	256
—, Green Ground	250
—, Grey-breasted	247
—, Grey-headed	265
—, Javan	249
—, King	255
—, Lesser Vasa	256
—, Love-bird	265
—, Malabar	249
—, Malaccan	249
—, Many-coloured	254
—, Masked	254
—, Mueller's	258
—, New-Zealand	256
—, Orange-bellied	
Grass	251

	Page
Parrakeet, Orange-	
flanked	246
—, Orange-winged	246
—, Pale-headed	252
—, Passerine	265
—, Pennant's	251
—, Pileated	252
—, Praslin	257
—, Red-cheeked	249
—, Red-winged	255
—, Ring-necked	247
—, Rose Hill	252
—, Rose-ringed	248
—, Rosy-faced	265
—, Scaly-breasted	268
—, Selater's Hang-	
ing	266
—, Shining	254
—, Slight-billed	242
—, Splendid Grass	251
—, Stanley	252
—, Tabuan	254
—, Tovi	247
—, Turquoise	250
—, Undulated	
Grass	249
—, Western Ground	250
—, Yellow-bellied	253
—, Yellow-collared	253
—, Yellow-rumped	252
—, Yellow-winged	246
Parrot, Black-headed	259
—, Blue-throated	259
—, Brown-headed	260
—, Brown-necked	260
—, Dusky	259
—, Grey	257
—, Hawk-headed	260
—, Jardine's	260
—, Ka-Ka	269
—, Levallant's	260
—, Maximilian's	259
—, Meyer's	261
—, Mountain or	
Keá	269
—, Night	232
—, Red-vented	259
—, Senegal	260
—, Timneh	257
—, White-billed	258
—, White-headed	259
Partridge, Bamboo	362
—, Barbary	366
—, Black-headed	366
—, Bonham's	366
—, Buff-breasted	359
—, Capoeira	364
—, Chukar	366
—, Common	362
—, Crowned	364

	Page
Partridge, Gambel's	365
—, Greek	365
—, Guiana	364
—, Hey's	367
—, Himalayan	
Snow	367
—, Red-legged	366
—, White-eyebrowed	
Tree	364
<i>Parus ater</i>	167
— <i>ceruleus</i>	167
— <i>cyaneus</i>	167
— <i>major</i>	167
— <i>palustris</i>	167
<i>Passer alario</i>	190
— <i>luteus</i>	190
— <i>montanus</i>	189
— <i>petronella</i>	190
— <i>simplex</i>	190
<i>Passerita mycterizans</i>	466
Pastor, Rose-coloured	207
<i>Pastor roseus</i>	207
<i>Pauxis galeata</i>	387
<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	378
— <i>nigripennis</i>	379
— <i>spicifer</i>	379
Peafowl, Black-	
winged	379
—, Common	378
—, Javan	379
Pecary, Collared	110
—, White-lipped	110
Peewit, Black-	
breasted	407
—, Wattled	407
—, Yellow -	
wattled	407
<i>Pelecanus conspicilla-</i>	
<i>tus</i>	303
— <i>crispus</i>	303
— <i>fuscus</i>	303
— <i>nitratu</i>	303
— <i>onocrotalus</i>	302
— <i>rufescens</i>	302
Pelican, Australian	303
—, Brown	303
—, Crested	303
—, Mitred	303
—, Red-backed	303
—, White	302
<i>Pelobates fuscus</i>	476
<i>Pelodryas cerulea</i>	477
<i>Pelomedusa gehafi</i>	438
<i>Penelope cristata</i>	387
— <i>greeyi</i>	387
— <i>jacucaca</i>	388
— <i>marail</i>	387
— <i>pilcata</i>	388
— <i>purpurascens</i>	387
— <i>superciliaris</i>	388

	Page		Page		Page
Penguin, Black-footed .....	418	Pheasant, Gold .....	371	Pigeon, Passenger ...	344
—, Gentoo .....	418	—, Japanese .....	369	—, Pheasant-tailed .....	346
—, Humboldt's ...	418	—, Peacock .....	380	—, Picazuro .....	343
—, King .....	418	—, Ring-necked ...	369	—, Porto-Rico .....	342
—, Rock-hopper ...	418	—, Rufous-tailed ...	373	—, Purple-shouldered .....	340
Pentonyx, Abyssinian	438	—, Siamese .....	372	—, Red-crowned ...	340
Perameles, Rabbit-eared .....	149	—, Silver .....	374	—, Red-naped Fruit .....	338
<i>Perameles lagotis</i> .....	149	—, Sæmmerring's ...	369	—, Rock .....	341
<i>Perca fluviatilis</i> .....	482	—, Swinhoe's .....	373	—, Rufous .....	343
Perch, Common .....	482	<i>Philodryas reinhardti</i>	465	—, Specious .....	343
<i>Perdica asiatica</i> ...	364	— <i>viridissimus</i> .....	464	—, Spotted ...	342, 343
— <i>cambaiensis</i> .....	363	<i>Phlogœnas crinigera</i> ...	354	—, Superb Fruit ...	339
<i>Perdix cinerea</i> .....	362	— <i>cruentata</i> .....	354	—, Tambourine ...	351
<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i> ...	212	<i>Phoca grænlandica</i> ...	78	—, Thick-billed ...	341
<i>Peristera geoffroyi</i> .....	349	— <i>vitulina</i> .....	78	—, Tooth-billed ...	356
<i>Pernis apivorus</i> .....	281	<i>Phocœna communis</i> ...	141	—, Triangular-spotted .....	342
— <i>ptilorhyncha</i> ...	282	<i>Phœnicopterus anti-quorum</i> .....	315	—, Victoria Crowned .....	356
<i>Perodicticus potto</i> ...	36	— <i>ruber</i> .....	315	—, Vinaceous .....	344
Petrel, Cape .....	416	<i>Phonipara bicolor</i> ...	186	—, Wattled Fruit ...	339
<i>Petrogale penicillata</i> ..	154	— <i>canora</i> .....	186	—, Wedge-tailed ...	341
— <i>xanthopus</i> .....	154	— <i>olivacea</i> .....	186	—, White-crowned ...	342
<i>Petromyzon fluviatilis</i>	492	<i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> .....	448	—, White Fruit ...	339
— <i>marinus</i> .....	492	<i>Phyllornis aurifrons</i> ...	170	—, White-naped ...	343
<i>Pezoporus formosus</i> ...	350	<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i> ...	163	—, White-throated Violet .....	344
<i>Phacochærus æthiopicus</i> .....	107	— <i>trochilus</i> .....	163	—, Wonga-Wonga ...	354
— <i>africanus</i> .....	107	Piapec .....	214	Pike .....	489
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> ...	304	<i>Pica bootanensis</i> .....	211	Pintail, Chilian .....	332
— <i>ingubris</i> .....	304	— <i>caudata</i> .....	211	—, Common .....	332
Phalanger, Ariel .....	151	— <i>mauritanica</i> ...	211	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i> ...	259
—, Dormouse .....	150	— <i>sericea</i> .....	211	— <i>menstruus</i> .....	259
—, Short-eared ...	150	<i>Picus major</i> .....	219	— <i>senilis</i> .....	259
—, Short-headed ...	151	— <i>minor</i> .....	219	— <i>sordidus</i> .....	259
—, Vulpine .....	149	Pigeon, Banded Fruit .....	340	— <i>violaceus</i> .....	259
—, Yellow-bellied ..	151	—, Bare-faced Fruit .....	340	Pipefish, Æquoreal ...	491
<i>Phalangista canina</i> ...	150	—, Bartlett's .....	354	—, Deep-nosed ...	491
— <i>vulpina</i> .....	149	—, Black-headed Fruit .....	340	—, Great .....	491
<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i> ...	353	—, Blood-breasted ...	354	—, Straight-nosed ...	491
— <i>histrionica</i> .....	354	—, Blue-headed ...	355	—, Worm .....	491
<i>Phascodomys latifrons</i> ...	159	—, Bronze Fruit ...	338	<i>Pipile cujubi</i> .....	389
— <i>platyrhinus</i> .....	159	—, Bronze-winged ...	353	— <i>cumanensis</i> .....	388
— <i>wombat</i> .....	158	—, Brown-tailed Fruit .....	339	— <i>jacutinga</i> .....	388
<i>Phasianns colchicus</i> ...	368	—, Common Crowned .....	355	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i> .....	198
— <i>elegans</i> .....	368	—, Crested .....	352	Pipit, Meadow .....	165
— <i>reevesi</i> .....	370	—, Cuban .....	344	—, Richard's .....	165
— <i>sæmmerringi</i> ...	369	—, Double-banded ...	340	—, Tree .....	165
— <i>torquatus</i> .....	369	—, Double-crested ...	339	<i>Pipridea melanonota</i> ...	173
— <i>versicolor</i> .....	369	—, Emilian .....	346	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i> ...	218
— <i>wallichii</i> .....	370	—, Harlequin Bronze-winged .....	354	<i>Pithecia chiropotes</i> ...	30
Pheasant, Amherst's ...	371	—, Jambu Fruit ...	339	— <i>leucocephala</i> ...	29
—, Argus .....	381	—, Naked-eyed ...	343	— <i>monachus</i> .....	30
—, Barred-tailed ...	370	—, Nicobar .....	355	— <i>satanas</i> .....	30
—, Cheer .....	370	—, Nutmeg Fruit ...	339	<i>Pitnophis catenifer</i> ...	463
—, Common .....	368			Plaice .....	487
—, Crested Peacock ...	380				
—, Elegant .....	368				
—, Geoffroy's Blood .....	359				



	Page		Page		Page
Plantain-Cutter, Vio-		Porcupine, Brazilian		<i>Psittacus timneh</i> .....	257
laceous .....	228	Tree .....	94	<i>Psittinus malaccensis</i> .....	264
<i>Platalea ajaja</i> .....	313	—, Crested .....	92	<i>Psophia crepitans</i> .....	400
— <i>leucorodia</i> .....	313	—, Guianan ree .....	94	— <i>leucoptera</i> .....	401
<i>Platemys geoffroyana</i> .....	438	—, Hairy .....	94	— <i>viridis</i> .....	401
— <i>gordoni</i> .....	438	—, Indian Brush-		<i>Pterocles alchata</i> .....	356
<i>Platycercus adelaidæ</i> .....	252	tailed .....	93	— <i>arenarius</i> .....	357
— <i>barnardi</i> .....	253	—, Javan .....	93	— <i>bicinctus</i> .....	357
— <i>eximius</i> .....	252	—, Mexican Tree .....	94	— <i>exustus</i> .....	357
— <i>flaveolus</i> .....	252	—, Sumatran .....	93	— <i>lichtensteini</i> .....	357
— <i>flaviventris</i> .....	253	Porphyrio, Allen's .....	394	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i> .....	232
— <i>icterotis</i> .....	252	—, Black-backed .....	395	— <i>wiedi</i> .....	232
— <i>pallidiceps</i> .....	252	—, Chinese .....	395	<i>Pteromys leucogenys</i> .....	84
— <i>pennanti</i> .....	251	—, Fijian .....	395	— <i>magnificus</i> .....	84
— <i>pileatus</i> .....	252	—, Grey-headed .....	395	<i>Pteropus formosus</i> .....	39
— <i>senitorquatus</i> .....	253	—, Hyacinthine .....	394	— <i>hypomelanus</i> .....	39
— <i>zonarius</i> .....	253	—, Indian .....	395	— <i>medius</i> .....	39
<i>Plectrophanes nivalis</i> .....	195	—, Madagascar .....	394	— <i>poliocephalus</i> .....	39
<i>Plectropterus gamben-</i>		<i>Porphyrio alleni</i> .....	394	<i>Ptilonopus fasciatus</i> .....	340
<i>sis</i> .....	317	— <i>caelestis</i> .....	395	— <i>melanocephalus</i> .....	340
— <i>rueppelli</i> .....	317	— <i>hyacinthinus</i> .....	394	— <i>jambu</i> .....	339
<i>Plestiodon auratus</i> .....	454	— <i>indicus</i> .....	395	— <i>superbus</i> .....	339
<i>Plenrodeles walti</i> .....	478	— <i>madagascari-</i>		<i>Ptilonorhynchus vio-</i>	
<i>Pleuronectes flesus</i> .....	487	<i>sis</i> .....	394	laceus .....	208
— <i>platessa</i> .....	487	— <i>martinicus</i> .....	396	<i>Ptilopachys ventralis</i> .....	359
<i>Ploceus manyar</i> .....	184	— <i>melanotus</i> .....	395	<i>Ptilostomus senegalen-</i>	
<i>Plotus ankinga</i> .....	306	— <i>poliocephalus</i> .....	395	<i>sis</i> .....	214
Plover, Golden .....	407	— <i>vitiensis</i> .....	395	<i>Ptyas mucosa</i> .....	460
—, Grey .....	407	Porpoise .....	141	<i>Ptyodactylus hassel-</i>	
—, Ring .....	408	<i>Porzana maruetta</i> .....	393	<i>quisti</i> .....	444
Pochard, Red-headed .....	336	<i>Potamochærus africa-</i>		Pucras, Darwin's .....	372
Podargus, Cuvier's .....	221	<i>nus</i> .....	109	—, Indian .....	372
<i>Podargus cuvieri</i> .....	221	— <i>penicillatus</i> .....	109	—, Yellow-spotted .....	372
<i>Podiceps minor</i> .....	416	Potto, Bosman's .....	36	<i>Pucrasia darwini</i> .....	372
— <i>rubricollis</i> .....	416	<i>Pratincola rubetra</i> .....	164	— <i>macrolopha</i> .....	372
<i>Podocnemis dumerili-</i>		<i>Procyon cancrivorus</i> .....	70	— <i>xanthospila</i> .....	372
<i>ana</i> .....	437	— <i>lotor</i> .....	69	Puffin .....	417
— <i>expansa</i> .....	437	<i>Prosthemadera novæ-</i>		<i>Puffinus anglorum</i> .....	416
— <i>unifilis</i> .....	437	<i>zealandiæ</i> .....	172	<i>Pulsatrix torquata</i> .....	275
<i>Pœocephalus fuscica-</i>		<i>Proteles cristatus</i> .....	52	Puna .....	43
<i>pillus</i> .....	260	<i>Protens anguinus</i> .....	480	<i>Pycnonotus crocor-</i>	
— <i>fuscicollis</i> .....	260	<i>Protopterus annectens</i> .....	481	<i>rhous</i> .....	170
— <i>gulielmi</i> .....	260	<i>Psammodromus hispa-</i>		— <i>hæmorrhous</i> .....	170
— <i>meyeri</i> .....	261	<i>nicus</i> .....	452	— <i>jocosus</i> .....	169
— <i>robustus</i> .....	260	<i>Psammophis sibilans</i> .....	465	— <i>leucotis</i> .....	169
— <i>senegalus</i> .....	260	— <i>elegans</i> .....	465	— <i>pygæus</i> .....	169
<i>Poëphila cincta</i> .....	180	<i>Psammosaurus caspi-</i>		— <i>xanthopygos</i> .....	170
Polecat, Common .....	66	<i>cus</i> .....	449	<i>Pygosceles teniatus</i> .....	418
Pollack .....	437	<i>Psephotus hæmato-</i>		<i>Pyrenestes albifrons</i> .....	184
<i>Polyborus brasiliensis</i> .....	297	<i>gaster</i> .....	253	<i>Pyrrhocorax alpinus</i> .....	214
Polychrus, Anoma-		— <i>hæmatonotus</i> .....	253	<i>Pyrrhula rubicula</i> .....	195
<i>lous</i> .....	447	— <i>multicolor</i> .....	254	<i>Pyrrhulanda vertica-</i>	
<i>Polychrus anomalus</i> .....	447	— <i>pulcherrimus</i> .....	254	<i>lis</i> .....	200
<i>Polyplectron bicalca-</i>		<i>Pseudechis porphy-</i>		<i>Pyrrhulopsis personata</i> .....	254
<i>ratum</i> .....	381	<i>riaca</i> .....	467	— <i>splendens</i> .....	254
— <i>chinquis</i> .....	380	<i>Pseudophryne austra-</i>		— <i>tabuensis</i> .....	254
<i>Polytelis barrabandi</i> .....	255	<i>lis</i> .....	476	<i>Pytelia melba</i> .....	178
— <i>melanurus</i> .....	256	<i>Pseudopus pallasi</i> .....	452	— <i>phænicoptera</i> .....	178
Porcupine, African		<i>Psittacula passerina</i> .....	265	Python, Indian .....	456
Brush-tailed .....	93	<i>Psittacus erithacus</i> .....	257	—, Royal .....	455



	Page		Page		Page
Python, West-African.....	453	Ratel, Cape .....	67	<i>Rupicapra tragus</i> .....	117
<i>Python molurus</i> .....	456	—, Indian .....	67	<i>Rupicola crocea</i> .....	218
— <i>regius</i> .....	455	Rattlesnake, Common.....	471	<i>Saiga tartarica</i> .....	117
— <i>sebae</i> .....	455	—, Horrid .....	472	<i>Saimaris ærstedii</i> .....	29
Quagga .....	105	—, Leconte's .....	471	— <i>sciurea</i> .....	29
Quail, Asiatic .....	364	—, Smaller .....	471	— <i>usta</i> .....	29
—, Australian .....	363	Raven .....	209	Saki, Black .....	30
—, Californian .....	365	Razorbill .....	417	—, Humboldt's .....	30
—, Cambaian .....	363	<i>Recurvirostris avocetta</i> .....	411	—, Red-backed .....	30
—, Chinese .....	363	Redpole, Lesser .....	194	—, White-headed .....	29
—, Common .....	362	—, Mealy.....	194	Salamander, Gigantic.....	480
—, Harlequin .....	362	Redshank, Common .....	410	—, Illinois .....	479
—, Pectoral.....	363	Redwing .....	160	—, Spotted.....	478
—, Rain .....	363	Reedling, Bearded .....	199	<i>Salamandra maculosa</i> .....	478
—, Tasmanian.....	363	Regent Bird.....	170	<i>Salmo fario</i> .....	488
<i>Quelea sanguinirostris</i> .....	184	Reh-bok .....	122	— <i>fontinalis</i> .....	488
<i>Querquedula brasiliensis</i> .....	331	Reindeer .....	130	— <i>lacustris</i> .....	488
— <i>circia</i> .....	331	Rhea, Common .....	421	— <i>salar</i> .....	488
— <i>crecca</i> .....	330	—, Darwin's .....	422	— <i>trutta</i> .....	488
— <i>creccoides</i> .....	331	—, Great-billed .....	422	— <i>umbla</i> .....	488
— <i>falcata</i> .....	331	<i>Rhea americana</i> .....	421	Salmon.....	488
— <i>formosa</i> .....	331	— <i>darwinii</i> .....	422	— Trout .....	488
<i>Quiscalus lugubris</i> .....	204	— <i>macrorhyncha</i> .....	422	<i>Saltator aurantirostris</i> .....	175
Rabbit, Common.....	99	Rhinoceros, Hairy-eared .....	102	Sandpiper, Common .....	410
Raccoon .....	69	—, Indian .....	101	<i>Sarcidiornis melanota</i> .....	326
—, Crab-eating .....	70	—, Javan .....	102	<i>Sarciophorus bilobus</i> .....	407
Rail, Australian .....	392	—, Sumatran .....	103	— <i>pectoralis</i> .....	407
—, Earl's Weka .....	393	—, Two-horned .....	103	<i>Sarcorhamphus gryphus</i> .....	301
—, Land .....	393	<i>Rhinoceros bicornis</i> .....	103	<i>Saxicola ænanthe</i> .....	164
—, New Caledonian.....	394	— <i>lasiotis</i> .....	102	<i>Scardafella squamosa</i> .....	350
—, Water .....	392	— <i>sondaicus</i> .....	102	<i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i> .....	276
—, Weka .....	393	— <i>sumatrensis</i> .....	103	<i>Scelostrix capensis</i> .....	270
—, West-Indian .....	392	— <i>unicornis</i> .....	101	<i>Schizorhis africana</i> .....	228
—, Woodhen .....	394	<i>Rhinochetus jubatus</i> .....	405	<i>Sciuropterus fimbriatus</i> .....	84
<i>Rallus aquaticus</i> .....	392	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i> .....	362	— <i>volucella</i> .....	84
— <i>pectoralis</i> .....	392	<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> .....	330	<i>Sciurus æstuans</i> .....	82
<i>Ramphastos ariel</i> .....	231	<i>Rhombus lævis</i> .....	487	— <i>bicolor</i> .....	80
— <i>carinatus</i> .....	231	— <i>maximus</i> .....	487	— <i>blanfordi</i> .....	81
— <i>cuvieri</i> .....	231	<i>Rhynchotus perdicarius</i> .....	420	— <i>castaneiventris</i> .....	79
— <i>erythrorhynchus</i> .....	231	— <i>rufescens</i> .....	420	— <i>castanonotus</i> .....	83
— <i>toco</i> .....	231	Rice-bird, American .....	202	— <i>caniceps</i> .....	81
— <i>vitellinus</i> .....	231	Ring-Ouzel .....	161	— <i>cinereus</i> .....	82
<i>Ramphocælus brasilius</i> .....	175	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i> .....	415	— <i>dorsalis</i> .....	82
<i>Rana clamata</i> .....	475	River-Hog, Red .....	109	— <i>erythropus</i> .....	82
— <i>esculenta</i> .....	474	—, Southern .....	109	— <i>griseopectus</i> .....	80
— <i>halecina</i> .....	474	Roach .....	490	— <i>hypopyrrhus</i> .....	83
— <i>mugiens</i> .....	475	Robin .....	162	— <i>ludovicianus</i> .....	82
<i>Rangifer tarandus</i> .....	130	—, American .....	160	— <i>macruroides</i> .....	80
Rat, Black .....	87	Rockling, Five-bearded.....	487	— <i>macrurus</i> .....	80
—, Gambian .....	88	Roe, Common .....	140	— <i>maximus</i> .....	80
—, Golden-bellied .....	88	Roller, European .....	221	— <i>nigro-vittatus</i> .....	81
—, Beaver .....	89	<i>Rollulus cristatus</i> .....	364	— <i>palmarum</i> .....	81
—, Ground .....	90	Rook.....	210	— <i>plantani</i> .....	81
—, Hanover.....	88	Ruff .....	410	— <i>tennenti</i> .....	80
—, Spiny .....	90	Ruffe, or Pope.....	483	— <i>tristriatus</i> .....	81
				— <i>vulgaris</i> .....	79
				— <i>vulpinus</i> .....	82

- |                               |      |                               |      |                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
|                               | Page |                               | Page |                               | Page |
| <i>Scops giu</i> .....        | 275  | Silver-bill, Indian ...       | 180  | Snake, Mocassin .....         | 462  |
| — <i>leucotis</i> .....       | 275  | <i>Simia satyrus</i> .....    | 2    | —, Ornamented                 |      |
| Scoter, Black .....           | 337  | <i>Siphonostoma typhle</i> .. | 491  | Tree .....                    | 466  |
| <i>Scotopelia peli</i> .....  | 275  | <i>Siredon mexicanus</i> ...  | 479  | —, Punctured .....            | 460  |
| Screamer, Crested ...         | 316  | Siskin, American .....        | 192  | —, Rat .....                  | 460  |
| —, Derbian .....              | 316  | —, Black-throated ..          | 192  | —, Red-and-Black ..           | 460  |
| <i>Scyllium canicula</i> ...  | 481  | —, Common .....               | 192  | —, Reinhardt's                |      |
| — <i>stellare</i> .....       | 481  | —, Indian .....               | 192  | Tree .....                    | 465  |
| Sea-horse, Branched ..        | 492  | <i>Sitta cæsia</i> .....      | 166  | —, Robben Island ..           | 459  |
| —, Short-nosed ...            | 492  | — <i>europæa</i> .....        | 167  | —, Rufescent .....            | 466  |
| Sea-lion, Cape .....          | 77   | Skink, Australian ...         | 454  | —, Say's .....                | 459  |
| —, Patagonian ...             | 76   | —, Cunningham's ..            | 453  | —, Seven-banded ..            | 463  |
| Seal, Bladder-nosed ..        | 79   | —, Cocteau's .....            | 453  | —, Sharp-snouted ..           | 463  |
| —, Common .....               | 78   | —, Greenish Sand ..           | 455  | —, Slender Sand ...           | 465  |
| —, Greenland .....            | 78   | —, Ocellated Sand ..          | 454  | —, Smooth .....               | 459  |
| —, Grey .....                 | 79   | —, White's .....              | 454  | —, South-American             |      |
| Seed-eater, St. Helena        | 193  | Skua, Antarctic .....         | 412  | Rat .....                     | 464  |
| —, White-throated ..          | 193  | —, Arctic .....               | 412  | —, Spotted-headed ..          | 463  |
| —, Yellow-rumped ..           | 193  | —, Pomatorhine ...            | 412  | —, Testaceous .....           | 461  |
| <i>Semnopithecus entel-</i>   |      | Skunk, Canadian .....         | 69   | —, Viperine .....             | 462  |
| lus .....                     | 3    | —, Chilian .....              | 69   | —, Yellow .....               | 458  |
| — <i>leucoprymnus</i> ...     | 3    | Sky Lark .....                | 199  | Snapper, Temminck's           | 435  |
| — <i>maurus</i> .....         | 4    | —, Indian .....               | 199  | Sole, Common .....            | 487  |
| — <i>obscurus</i> .....       | 3    | Sloth, Hoffmann's ...         | 142  | <i>Solea vulgaris</i> .....   | 487  |
| Seps, Tree-toed .....         | 455  | —, Three-toed .....           | 142  | <i>Somateria mollissima</i>   | 337  |
| <i>Seps ocellatus</i> .....   | 454  | —, Two-toed .....             | 142  | Song-Sparrow,                 |      |
| — <i>tridactylus</i> .....    | 455  | Slow-worm .....               | 454  | Pileated .....                | 198  |
| — <i>viridanus</i> .....      | 455  | Smelt, Sand .....             | 485  | —, White-throated ..          | 198  |
| <i>Sericulus melinus</i> ...  | 170  | Sniew .....                   | 338  | Souslik, European ...         | 84   |
| <i>Serinus canarius</i> ..... | 194  | Snake, Æsculapian ...         | 464  | —, Mongolian .....            | 85   |
| — <i>canicollis</i> .....     | 193  | —, All-green Tree ..          | 464  | Sparrow, Alario .....         | 190  |
| — <i>hortulanus</i> .....     | 193  | —, American Black ..          | 464  | —, Chipping .....             | 198  |
| Serpent, Rat-tailed ...       | 472  | —, Annulated .....            | 466  | —, Grey-headed ...            | 190  |
| <i>Serpentarius reptili-</i>  |      | —, Antillean .....            | 464  | —, Java .....                 | 181  |
| vorus .....                   | 300  | —, Aurora .....               | 467  | —, Tree .....                 | 189  |
| Serval .....                  | 47   | —, Black-and-                 |      | —, Yellow .....               | 190  |
| Shanny, Smooth .....          | 484  | White Blind .....             | 458  | —, Yellow-                    |      |
| Shearwater, Manx ...          | 416  | —, Black-and-Yel-             |      | throated .....                | 190  |
| Sheathbill, Black-            |      | low .....                     | 463  | Sparrow-Hawk, Black-          |      |
| billed .....                  | 409  | —, Carpet .....               | 456  | and-White .....               | 289  |
| —, Yellow-billed ...          | 409  | —, Chained .....              | 463  | —, Common .....               | 289  |
| Sheep, Barbary Wild ..        | 115  | —, Clifford's .....           | 461  | <i>Spatula clypeata</i> ..... | 334  |
| —, Domestic .....             | 113  | —, Common .....               | 462  | <i>Speotyto cunicularia</i>   | 277  |
| —, Punjab Wild ...            | 114  | —, Dark Green ...             | 461  | <i>Spermestes cucullata</i>   | 178  |
| Sheldrake, Austra-            |      | —, Diamond .....              | 456  | — <i>fringilloides</i> ...    | 178  |
| lian .....                    | 328  | —, Fitzinger's .....          | 467  | <i>Spermophila albogu-</i>    |      |
| —, Common .....               | 327  | —, Four-lined .....           | 463  | laris .....                   | 189  |
| —, Ruddy .....                | 327  | —, Garter .....               | 462  | — <i>cærulescens</i> .....    | 189  |
| —, Variegated .....           | 328  | —, Glass .....                | 452  | — <i>hypoleuca</i> .....      | 189  |
| —, White-fronted ..           | 327  | —, Grass .....                | 464  | — <i>lineola</i> .....        | 189  |
| Shoebill .....                | 312  | —, Hissing Sand ...           | 465  | — <i>nigro-aurantia</i> ..    | 189  |
| Shoveller .....               | 334  | —, Hoary .....                | 459  | — <i>ophthalmica</i> ...      | 189  |
| Shrike, Great Grey ...        | 168  | —, Hooded .....               | 459  | — <i>plumbea</i> .....        | 189  |
| —, Red-backed ...             | 168  | —, Horseshoe .....            | 461  | <i>Spermophilus citillus</i>  | 84   |
| <i>Sialia wilsonii</i> .....  | 162  | —, Indian River ...           | 462  | — <i>mongolicus</i> .....     | 85   |
| <i>Sieboldia maxima</i> ...   | 480  | —, Lacertine .....            | 465  | <i>Spermospiza hama-</i>      |      |
| Silurus, Electric .....       | 488  | —, Lineated .....             | 461  | tina .....                    | 184  |
| —, Sly .....                  | 488  | —, Long-headed ...            | 460  | <i>Spheniscus demersus</i>    | 418  |
| <i>Silurus glanis</i> .....   | 488  | —, Long-snouted ..            | 466  | — <i>humboldti</i> .....      | 418  |
| Silver-bill, African ...      | 180  | —, Merrem's .....             | 460  | <i>Sphenodon punctatus</i>    | 443  |



	Page		Page		Page
<i>Sphingurus insidiosus</i>	94	Squirrel, Tennent's ...	80	<i>Strix novæ-hollandiæ</i>	270
— <i>mexicanus</i> .....	94	—, Three-striped	81	<i>Struthidea</i> , Grey.....	169
— <i>prehensilis</i> .....	94	—, Tropical .....	82	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i> ...	169
— <i>villosus</i> .....	94	—, Vulpine .....	82	<i>Struthio camelus</i> .....	421
Spider Monkey, Black-		—, White-banded	82	Sturgeon, Common...	482
faced .....	22	—, White-cheeked		<i>Sturnella defilippi</i> ..	202
—, Black-handed	23	Flying .....	84	— <i>ludoviciana</i> .....	202
—, Brown .....	23	—, Yellow-footed	82	<i>Sturnia malabarica</i> ...	207
—, Chirva .....	23	Squirrel-Monkey (see		<i>Sturnopastor contra</i> ...	206
—, Grizzled .....	23	Monkey).		<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> .....	206
—, Hooded .....	23	Starling, Chilian .....	204	Sucker, Bimaculated	486
—, Marimonda ...	24	—, Chopi .....	205	—, Unctuous .....	484
—, Red-bellied ...	22	—, Common .....	206	Sugar-bird, Blue .....	172
—, Red-faced .....	22	—, Green Glossy...	205	—, Yellow-winged	172
—, Variegated .....	24	—, Long-tailed		<i>Sula bassana</i> .....	304
<i>Spilornis bacha</i> .....	288	Glossy .....	205	— <i>fiber</i> .....	304
— <i>cheela</i> .....	288	—, Purple-headed		<i>Suricata zenik</i> .....	58
<i>Spilotes variabilis</i> ...	464	Glossy .....	205	Suricate .....	58
<i>Spizaetus caligatus</i> ...	288	—, Red-shouldered	201	<i>Surnia fuverea</i> .....	278
— <i>coronatus</i> .....	288	—, Rufous-vented		<i>Sus audamanensis</i> ...	108
— <i>occipitalis</i> .....	287	Glossy .....	205	— <i>cristatus</i> .....	108
— <i>ornatus</i> .....	288	<i>Starnaenas cyano-</i>		— <i>leuconystax</i> .....	109
<i>Spizella socialis</i> .....	198	<i>cephala</i> .....	355	— <i>scrofa</i> .....	108
Spoonbill, Common	313	<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	221	— <i>taivanus</i> .....	109
—, Roseate .....	313	<i>Stercorarius antarcti-</i>		— <i>timorensis</i> .....	108
Spring-bok .....	119	<i>cus</i> .....	412	— <i>vittatus</i> .....	109
Spur-fowl, Ceylonese	359	— <i>catarractes</i> .....	412	Swan, Black .....	324
—, Hardwicke's ...	359	— <i>pomatorhinus</i> ...	412	—, Black-necked...	324
—, Rufous .....	359	<i>Sterna cautiaca</i> .....	415	—, Common .....	323
<i>Squatarola helvetica</i>	407	— <i>hirundo</i> .....	415	—, Coscoroba .....	325
Squirrel, American		— <i>macrura</i> .....	415	—, Hooper .....	323
Flying .....	84	<i>Sternotherus derbi-</i>		—, Trumpeter .....	324
—, Black Hill .....	80	<i>anus</i> .....	437	Swine, Andaman .....	108
—, Blanford's .....	81	— <i>subniger</i> .....	437	—, Formosan .....	109
—, Bristly Ground	83	Sternothera, Blackish	437	—, Indian .....	108
—, Chestnut-		—, Derbian .....	437	—, Javan .....	109
backed .....	83	Stickleback, Fifteen-		—, Timorese .....	108
—, Chestnut-		spined .....	482	—, White-whisker-	
bellied .....	79	—, Scaly-sided ...	482	ed .....	109
—, Chipping .....	84	—, Ten-spined .....	482	—, Wild .....	108
—, Common .....	79	Stilt, Black-necked...	411	<i>Sycalis flaveola</i> .....	192
—, Dorsal .....	82	Stoat, Common .....	66	— <i>luteola</i> .....	193
—, Getulian		Stork, Black .....	310	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i> ...	163
Ground .....	83	—, Black-necked...	311	— <i>cinerea</i> .....	163
—, Grey .....	82	—, Boyce's .....	310	— <i>curruca</i> .....	163
—, Grey-breasted	80	—, Maguari .....	310	<i>Syngnathus acus</i> .....	491
—, Grey Flying ...	84	—, Marabou .....	312	<i>Synæcus australis</i> ...	363
—, Grizzled Hill...	80	—, Saddle-billed...	311	— <i>diemenensis</i> .....	363
—, Hoary-headed	81	—, White .....	310	<i>Sypheotides beugalen-</i>	
—, Jelerang .....	80	—, White-bellied	311	<i>sis</i> .....	400
—, Malabar .....	80	—, White-necked	311	<i>Syrnium aluco</i> .....	272
—, Malayan .....	81	<i>Strepera anaphonensis</i>	216	— <i>uebulosum</i> .....	272
—, Palm .....	81	— <i>arguta</i> .....	216	— <i>siuense</i> .....	272
—, Plantain .....	81	— <i>fuliginosa</i> .....	216	— <i>woodfordi</i> .....	272
—, Red-bellied ...	83	— <i>graculina</i> .....	216	<i>Syrrhaptes paradoxus</i>	357
—, Red-bellied		<i>Strepsiceros kudu</i> .....	123		
Flying .....	84	<i>Strepsilas interpres</i> ...	408	<i>Tachyphonus mela-</i>	
—, Red-footed		<i>Stringops habroptilus</i>	232	<i>leucus</i> .....	175
Ground .....	83	<i>Strix delicatula</i> .....	270	<i>Tadorna cana</i> .....	327
—, Stanger's Ground	83	— <i>flammea</i> .....	269	— <i>rutila</i> .....	327



- |                               | Page |                              | Page |                               | Page |
|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| <i>Tadorna tadornoides</i> .. | 328  | Teal, Falcated .....         | 331  | <i>Testudo polyphemus</i> ... | 428  |
| — <i>variegatus</i> .....     | 328  | —, Garganey .....            | 331  | — <i>radiata</i> .....        | 427  |
| — <i>vulpanser</i> .....      | 327  | —, Japanese .....            | 331  | — <i>semiserrata</i> .....    | 427  |
| <i>Talegalla lathamii</i> ... | 389  | Teguexin, Common...          | 450  | — <i>stellata</i> .....       | 427  |
| <i>Talpa europæa</i> .....    | 42   | —, Red.....                  | 450  | — <i>sulcata</i> .....        | 426  |
| <i>Tamandua tetradac-</i>     |      | <i>Teius rufescens</i> ..... | 450  | — <i>tabulata</i> .....       | 428  |
| <i>tyla</i> .....             | 145  | — <i>teguexin</i> .....      | 450  | <i>Tetraceros quadricor-</i>  |      |
| Tamarin, Negro .....          | 32   | Tench, Common .....          | 490  | <i>nis</i> .....              | 122  |
| —, Red-handed ...             | 32   | Tern, Arctic.....            | 415  | — <i>subquadricornu-</i>      |      |
| <i>Tamias striatus</i> .....  | 84   | —, Black .....               | 415  | <i>tus</i> .....              | 122  |
| Tanager, All-Green...         | 173  | —, Common .....              | 415  | <i>Tetrao cupido</i> .....    | 358  |
| —, Archbishop ..              | 175  | —, Noddy .....               | 415  | — <i>phasianellus</i> ...     | 358  |
| —, Black .....                | 175  | —, Sandwich .....            | 415  | — <i>tetrix</i> .....         | 358  |
| —, Black-backed ..            | 173  | <i>Terrapene carinata</i> .. | 420  | — <i>urogallus</i> .....      | 358  |
| —, Black-necked ...           | 173  | Terrapin, Abnormal           | 435  | <i>Tetraogallus himalay-</i>  |      |
| —, Black-shoul-               |      | —, Adorned.....              | 432  | <i>ensis</i> .....            | 367  |
| dered.....                    | 174  | —, Alligator .....           | 435  | <i>Tetrapteryx paradisea</i>  | 403  |
| —, Blue-and-Black             | 174  | —, Annulated .....           | 432  | <i>Tetrax campestris</i> ...  | 400  |
| —, Blue-shoul-                |      | —, Bennett's .....           | 433  | <i>Textor alector</i> .....   | 185  |
| dered.....                    | 174  | —, Black-headed...434        |      | <i>Thalassochelys caou-</i>   |      |
| —, Brazilian .....            | 175  | —, Broad-headed..434         |      | <i>ana</i> .....              | 440  |
| —, Fasciated .....            | 175  | —, Caspian .....             | 433  | <i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>   | 371  |
| —, Festive .....              | 173  | —, Ceylonese .....           | 434  | — <i>picta</i> .....          | 371  |
| —, Green-headed ..            | 174  | —, Dura .....                | 434  | Thicknee .....                | 405  |
| —, Magpie .....               | 175  | —, Floridan .....            | 431  | —, Australian.....            | 406  |
| —, Orange-billed ..           | 175  | —, Fuliginous.....           | 433  | —, Double-striped             | 406  |
| —, Palm .....                 | 174  | —, Geoffroy's .....          | 438  | —, Peruvian .....             | 406  |
| —, Pectoral .....             | 173  | —, Gordon's .....            | 438  | <i>Thrasaëtus harpyia</i> ... | 283  |
| —, Silver-Blue ...            | 174  | —, Hamilton's.....           | 434  | Thrush, Collared              |      |
| —, Superb .....               | 174  | —, Hicotee .....             | 432  | Jay .....                     | 169  |
| —, Thick-billed               |      | —, Maw's.....                | 435  | —, Chinese Jay ...            | 168  |
| Violet .....                  | 173  | —, Maximilian's...438        |      | —, Masked Jay ...             | 169  |
| —, Violet.....                | 173  | —, Painted .....             | 431  | —, Melodious Jay .            | 169  |
| <i>Tanagra cana</i> .....     | 174  | —, Pennsylvanian             | 436  | —, Missel.....                | 160  |
| — <i>cyanoptera</i> .....     | 174  | —, Red-bellied ..            | 431  | —, Red-bellied ...            | 161  |
| — <i>ornata</i> .....         | 175  | —, Reeves's .....            | 434  | —, Rock .....                 | 161  |
| — <i>palmarum</i> .....       | 174  | —, Roofed .....              | 435  | —, Solitary .....             | 161  |
| Tantalus, African ...         | 312  | —, Rough .....               | 432  | —, Song .....                 | 160  |
| —, Indian .....               | 312  | —, Salt-water .....          | 431  | Thunder-fish .....            | 490  |
| <i>Tantalus ibis</i> .....    | 312  | —, Serrated.....             | 432  | <i>Thylacinus cynoce-</i>     |      |
| — <i>leucocephalus</i> ...    | 312  | —, Scorpion Mud              | 436  | <i>phalus</i> .....           | 149  |
| <i>Tanygnathus albiros-</i>   |      | —, Spanish .....             | 433  | <i>Tiaris jacarina</i> .....  | 187  |
| <i>tris</i> .....             | 258  | —, Speckled.....             | 431  | Tiger.....                    | 44   |
| — <i>luzonensis</i> .....     | 258  | —, Spix's Mud ...            | 436  | —, Clouded .....              | 46   |
| — <i>megalorhynchus</i>       | 258  | —, Stink-Pot .....           | 436  | <i>Tigrisoma brasiliense</i>  | 309  |
| — <i>muelleri</i> .....       | 258  | —, Thick-necked...434        |      | — <i>leucolophum</i> ...      | 310  |
| <i>Taphozous nudiven-</i>     |      | —, Thurgi .....              | 434  | Tinamou, Banded ...           | 419  |
| <i>ter</i> .....              | 41   | —, White-mouthed             |      | —, Chilian .....              | 420  |
| Tapir, Baird's .....          | 104  | Mud .....                    | 436  | —, Little .....               | 419  |
| —, Brazilian .....            | 104  | —, Wrinkled .....            | 432  | —, Obsolete.....              | 419  |
| <i>Tapirus bairdi</i> .....   | 104  | <i>Testudo argentina</i> ... | 429  | —, Rufous .....               | 420  |
| — <i>terrestris</i> .....     | 104  | — <i>carbonaria</i> .....    | 429  | —, Solitary .....             | 419  |
| <i>Tatusia hybrida</i> .....  | 143  | — <i>elephantina</i> .....   | 428  | —, Spotted .....              | 420  |
| — <i>kappleri</i> .....       | 143  | — <i>elephantopus</i> ...    | 428  | —, Variegated....             | 419  |
| — <i>peba</i> .....           | 142  | — <i>elongata</i> .....      | 427  | <i>Tinamus solitarius</i> ... | 419  |
| <i>Taxidea americana</i> ...  | 67   | — <i>græca</i> .....         | 426  | <i>Tinca vulgaris</i> .....   | 490  |
| Tayra .....                   | 66   | — <i>hololissa</i> .....     | 428  | <i>Tinnunculus alauda-</i>    |      |
| Teal, Brazilian .....         | 331  | — <i>indica</i> .....        | 427  | <i>rius</i> .....             | 294  |
| —, Chilian .....              | 331  | — <i>mauritanica</i> ...     | 426  | — <i>cenchrus</i> .....       | 294  |
| —, Common .....               | 330  | — <i>pardalis</i> .....      | 427  | — <i>cenchroides</i> .....    | 294  |

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> .....	294	Touracou, Great-billed .....	229	<i>Tropidolepisma majus</i> .....	452
Tit, Azure .....	167	—, Senegal .....	228	<i>Tropidonotus fasciatus</i> .....	462
—, Blue .....	167	—, Variegated .....	228	— <i>leberis</i> .....	463
—, Cole .....	167	—, White-crested .....	228	— <i>natrix</i> .....	462
—, Great .....	167	<i>Trachinus draco</i> .....	483	— <i>ornatus</i> .....	462
—, Marsh .....	167	— <i>vipera</i> .....	483	— <i>quincunciatus</i> .....	462
Toad, Common .....	473	<i>Trachydosaurus rugosus</i> .....	452	— <i>viperinus</i> .....	462
—, Dusky .....	474	<i>Tragelaphus scriptus</i> .....	124	Tront, Common .....	488
—, Fire-bellied .....	475	— <i>sylvaticus</i> .....	124	—, Lake .....	488
—, Giant .....	474	Tragopan, Blyth's .....	378	Trumpeter, Common .....	400
—, Green .....	473	—, Horned .....	377	—, Green-winged .....	401
—, Italian Fire-bellied .....	475	—, Temminek's .....	377	—, White-backed .....	401
—, Midwife .....	474	<i>Tragulus javanicus</i> .....	111	Trupial, Black .....	204
—, Natterjaek .....	473	— <i>meminna</i> .....	111	—, Yellow .....	202
—, Pantherine .....	473	— <i>stanleyanus</i> .....	111	<i>Tupaia peguana</i> .....	42
<i>Toccus erythrorhynchus</i> .....	227	Tree-Pie, Chinese .....	214	Turbot, Common .....	487
— <i>melanoleucus</i> .....	227	—, Wandering .....	214	<i>Turdus iliacus</i> .....	160
<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i> .....	223	Tree-Shrew, Peguan .....	42	— <i>merula</i> .....	161
<i>Tolypeutes conurus</i> .....	144	<i>Treron bicincta</i> .....	340	— <i>migratorius</i> .....	160
Tortoise, Algerian .....	426	— <i>calva</i> .....	340	— <i>musicus</i> .....	160
—, Amboina Box .....	430	— <i>macrorhyncha</i> .....	341	— <i>pilaris</i> .....	160
—, American Box .....	430	— <i>phænicoptera</i> .....	340	— <i>pæcilopterus</i> .....	161
—, Angulated .....	429	— <i>sphenura</i> .....	341	— <i>rufiventris</i> .....	161
—, Areolated .....	429	<i>Tretanorkinus nigroluteus</i> .....	463	— <i>torquatus</i> .....	161
—, Argentine .....	429	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i> .....	396	— <i>viscivorus</i> .....	160
—, Black .....	429	— <i>ventralis</i> .....	396	Turkey, Brush .....	389
—, Brazilian .....	428	<i>Trichechus rosmarus</i> .....	77	—, North-American .....	381
—, Bungoma .....	439	<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i> .....	268	—, Ocellated .....	381
—, Burmese .....	427	— <i>concinuus</i> .....	268	<i>Turnix lepurana</i> .....	391
—, Duméril's .....	437	— <i>cyanogrammus</i> .....	268	— <i>pyrrhotorax</i> .....	391
—, Grieved .....	437	— <i>hæmatodes</i> .....	268	— <i>sylvatica</i> .....	391
—, Elephantine .....	428	— <i>mittelli</i> .....	268	— <i>taigoor</i> .....	391
—, European .....	430	— <i>novæ-hollandiæ</i> .....	268	— <i>varia</i> .....	391
—, Pond .....	430	— <i>ornatus</i> .....	268	Turnstone .....	408
—, Florida .....	428	<i>Trigonocephalus lanceolatus</i> .....	472	Turtle, Green .....	440
—, Galapagan .....	428	<i>Tringa canutus</i> .....	411	—, Hawk's-billed .....	440
—, Greek Land .....	426	— <i>cinclus</i> .....	411	—, Loggerhead .....	440
—, Grooved .....	426	<i>Tringoides hypoleucos</i> .....	410	—, Senegal River .....	439
—, Indian .....	427	Trionyx, Egyptian .....	439	Turtledove .....	347
—, Large Grieved .....	437	—, North-American .....	439	—, Aldabran .....	348
—, Leopard .....	427	<i>Trionyx ægyptiacus</i> .....	439	—, Barbary .....	348
—, One-bearded .....	437	— <i>ferox</i> .....	439	—, Cambayan .....	347
—, Grieved .....	437	Triton, Brown .....	479	—, Chinese .....	347
—, Radiated .....	427	<i>Triton alpestris</i> .....	479	—, Common .....	346
—, Semiserrated .....	427	— <i>cristatus</i> .....	478	—, Double-ringed .....	348
—, Smooth .....	428	— <i>marmoratus</i> .....	478	—, Dwarf .....	348
—, Starred .....	427	— <i>palmipes</i> .....	479	—, Eastern .....	347
<i>Totanus calidris</i> .....	410	— <i>taniatus</i> .....	479	—, Half-collared .....	348
Toucan, Ariel .....	231	<i>Troglodytes niger</i> .....	1	—, Spotted .....	346
—, Cuvier's .....	231	<i>Tropidolepis microlepidotis</i> .....	448	—, Vineacons .....	347
—, Red-billed .....	231	<i>Tropidolepisma</i> , Large .....	452	<i>Turtur aldebranus</i> .....	348
—, Sulphur-breasted .....	231			— <i>auritus</i> .....	346
—, Sulphur-and-White-breasted .....	231			— <i>bitorquatus</i> .....	348
—, Toco .....	231			— <i>chinensis</i> .....	347
Touracou, Buffon's .....	228			— <i>humilis</i> .....	348
				— <i>mcena</i> .....	347
				— <i>picturatus</i> .....	347
				— <i>risorius</i> .....	348



	Page		Page		Page
<i>Turtur semitorquatus</i>	348	<i>Viverra civetta</i> .....	52	Waxbill, Crimson-winged	178
— <i>senegalensis</i> .....	347	— <i>tangalunga</i> .....	53	—, Dufresne's	177
— <i>suratensis</i> .....	346	<i>Viverricula indica</i> ...	53	—, Orange-cheeked	177
— <i>vinaceus</i> .....	347	— <i>schlegeli</i> .....	53	—, Red-bellied	177
<i>Tympanistria bicolor</i>	351	Vole, Water.....	89	—, Zebra	178
<i>Typhlops nigro-albus</i>	458	<i>Vultur anricularis</i> ...	298	Waxwing	168
Tyrant, Pitangua ...	217	— <i>calvus</i> .....	298	Weaver, Lesser	483
—, Sulphury	218	— <i>monachus</i> .....	297	Weaver-bird, Black-bellied	183
<i>Upupa epops</i> .....	227	— <i>occipitalis</i> .....	298	—, Blue-beaked	184
<i>Uria troile</i> .....	417	Vulture, Angolan	299	—, Chestnut-backed	185
<i>Urobrachya albo-notata</i> .....	182	—, Black	300	—, Crimson-crowned	183
— <i>bocagii</i> .....	182	—, Californian	300	—, Grenadier	182
<i>Urocissa magnirostris</i>	213	—, Cinereous	297	—, Long-tailed	182
— <i>occipitalis</i> .....	213	—, Condor	301	—, Manyar	184
— <i>sinensis</i> .....	213	—, Egyptian	299	—, Masked	185
<i>Uromastix hardwickii</i> .....	445	—, European		—, Olive	185
— <i>microlepis</i> .....	445	Bearded	299	—, Orange-shouldered	182
— <i>spinipes</i> .....	445	—, Griffon	298	—, Red-beaked	184
<i>Ursus americanus</i> ...	75	—, King	302	—, Red-faced	183
— <i>arctos</i> .....	73	—, Occipital	298	—, Red-headed	183
— <i>japonicus</i> .....	74	—, Pileated	299	—, Rufous-necked	184
— <i>malayanus</i> .....	76	—, Pondicherry	298	—, White-fronted	184
— <i>maritimus</i> .....	73	—, Rüppell's	298	—, Yellow-shouldered	183
— <i>ornatus</i> .....	76	—, Secretary	300	Weaver-fish	483
— <i>piscator</i> .....	74	—, Sociable	298	Wheatear	164
— <i>syriacus</i> .....	74	—, Southern		Whimbrel	409
— <i>tibetanus</i> .....	75	Bearded	300	—, Little	409
<i>Urubitinga anthracina</i> .....	282	—, Turkey	300	White-eye, Lateral	171
<i>Vanellus cayennensis</i>	407	Wagtail, Grey	166	Whitethroat, Common	163
— <i>cristatus</i> .....	406	—, Pied	165	—, Lesser	163
<i>Vespertilio nattereri</i>	41	—, White	166	Whiting	487
Vicuna	112	—, Yellow	166	Whiting-pout	487
<i>Vidua paradisea</i> .....	181	Walking-fish, Indian	486	Whydah Bird, Paradise	181
— <i>principalis</i> .....	182	Wallaby, Agile	156	—, Pin-tailed	182
Viper, Black	469	—, Bennett's	155	—, White-winged	182
—, Cape	469	—, Black	155	—, Yellow-backed	182
—, Carpet	471	—, Black-striped	156	Wigeon	333
—, Cerastes	470	—, Derbian	156	—, Chiloe	333
—, Horned	470	—, Red-bellied	156	Winchat	164
—, Long-nosed	469	—, Rufous-necked	155	Wolf, Antarctic	64
—, Nose-horned	470	—, Thigh-striped	156	—, Arctic	62
—, River-Jack	470	Wallaroo, Great	153	—, Black	59
—, Russell's	469	Walrus	77	—, Common	59
—, Two-lined Palm	472	Warbler, Black-cap	163	—, Indian	60
—, Water	471	—, Reed	163	—, Tasmanian	149
<i>Vipera ammodytes</i> ...	469	—, Willow	163	Wombat, Common	158
— <i>arietans</i> .....	470	Wart-Hog, Ælian's	107	—, Hairy-nosed	159
— <i>aspis</i> .....	469	—, Æthiopian	107	—, Platyrhine	159
— <i>berns</i> .....	469	Water-Ouzel	165	Wood-Hen, Black	393
— <i>cerastes</i> .....	470	Waterhen, Black-tailed	396	Woodpecker, Banded	220
— <i>cornuta</i> .....	470	—, Martinique	396	—, Golden-winged	220
— <i>nasicornis</i> .....	470	—, Mortier's	396	—, Greater Spotted	219
— <i>rhinoceros</i> .....	470	Water-Rail	392		
— <i>russelli</i> .....	469	Waxbill, Australian	176		
Viscacha	92	—, Cinereous	178		
		—, Common	177		
		—, Crimson-eared	177		
		—, Crimson-faced	178		



	Page		Page		Page
Woodpecker, Green	220	<i>Xenorhynchus sene-</i>		Zebra, Burchell's.....	105
—, Lesser Spotted	219	<i>galensis</i> .....	311	—, Common	105
—, White-headed	220	<i>Xenurus unicolor</i> ...	144	Zebu	127
Wood-Swallow,		<i>Xerus erythropus</i> .....	83	<i>Zenaida amabilis</i> .....	349
White-eyebrowed	171	— <i>getulus</i> .....	83	— <i>auriculata</i> .....	349
Wrasse, Green-		— <i>setosus</i> .....	83	— <i>leucoptera</i> .....	349
streaked	486	— <i>stangeri</i> .....	83	— <i>martinicensis</i> ...	349
Wren, Wood	163	Yak	128	<i>Zenaidura carolinensis</i>	344
Wryneck	220	<i>Yux torquilla</i> .....	220	<i>Zoarcas viviparus</i> .....	485
<i>Xanthosomus flavus</i> ...	202			<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i>	198
<i>Xenodon rhabdocephalus</i> .....	460	<i>Zameus atrovirens</i> ...	461	— <i>leucophrys</i> .....	198
<i>Xenorhynchus australis</i> .....	311	— <i>caudilincatus</i> ...	461	— <i>pileata</i> .....	198
		— <i>cliffordi</i> .....	461	Zorilla, Cape	67
		— <i>hippocrepis</i> .....	461	<i>Zosterops lateralis</i> ...	171

THE END.




---

 Printed by TAYLOR and FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.











